

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

~~SECRET~~

9th Mar. Regt.
Control No. 003
Copy No. 1 of 1

Sec# 35-

1219 67

9th Marine

Command Chronology

UNCLASSIFIED

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museum, 3100 ... with the
provisions of CMO 110 07-9420323 jey. Ser:
10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

P. B. Jeffery 3/2/77
Signature/date



MARCH

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS:
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DDG DAR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

1967

1219 1967

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco

6th Mar. Regt.
Control No. 00339-67
Copy No. 1 of 11

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division
(2) Commanding General, III MAF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

SEC# 38-28-67

171967

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 March to 31 March 1967

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) 3d MarDiv O 5750.1A
(c) FMFPAGO 5750.8

Encl: (1) 9th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a); (b) and (c), enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. The security classification of this document is downgraded at three (3) year intervals and declassified after twelve (12) years.

R. M. Jenkins
R. M. JENKINS

9TH MAR
CMD CHRON

UNCLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

MAR 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o HPO San Francisco

1 March 1967 to 31 March 1967

INDEX

PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III - SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PART IV - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

PART I

UNCLASSIFIED

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. Ninth Marines

3d Marine Division

1-20 March 1967 Col R. M. RICHARDS

21-31 March 1967 Col R. M. JENKINS

SUBORDINATE UNITS

Headquarters Company

1st Bn, 26th Marines

2d Bn, 26th Marines

2d Bn, 4th Marines

1-31 March 1967 Capt J. E. NICHOLS

1-31 March 1967 LtCol D. E. NEWTON

1-31 March 1967 LtCol J. M. CUMMINGS

1-31 March 1967 LtCol A. E. BENCH

2. 1-31 March 1967: DANANG, RVN

3. Executive Officer

S-1

1-31 March 1967 LtCol J. J. KELLY

1-29 March 1967 2dLt T. F. KEARNEY

30-31 March 1967 2dLt R. J. ELLIS

S-2

S-3

S-4

S-5

Chaplain

1-31 March 1967 Major J. R. SWEENEY

1-31 March 1967 Major P. D. RATCLIFF

1-31 March 1967 Major J. S. VOGT

1-31 March 1967 Capt J. G. COOPER

1-31 March 1967 LtC_{dr} N. A. RICARD

4. USMC

OFF	ENL
16	228

USN	
OFF	ENL
1	3

OTHER	
OFF	ENL
0	0

UNCLASSIFIED

PART II

S-1 CHRONOLOGY

1. Personnel

- a.
- Casualties
- . Headquarters Company sustained the following casualties:

	<u>USMC</u>	
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
Battle(WIA)	0	0
Non-Battle	0	0

- b.
- Rotation during March

<u>MC OFF</u>	<u>MC ENL</u>	<u>NAVY OFF</u>	<u>NAVY ENL</u>
3	5	0	0

- c.
- Replacements received

<u>MC OFF</u>	<u>MC ENL</u>	<u>NAVY OFF</u>	<u>NAVY ENL</u>
2	49	0	0

- 2.
- Informational Services
- . During the month of March, a total of 5 stories and 207 Fleet Home Town News were submitted to Division ISO for release. Coverage provided by the ISO team was considered adequate during this period.

- 3.
- Special Services
- . During the month of March, 72 writing portfolios, 72 decks of cards, 60 athletic kits, 3 game kits, and 150 paperback books were distributed to the personnel of Headquarters Company. Beach runs were conducted to China Beach each Sunday, with approximately 25 men making each trip.

4. Discipline

- a. No unusual problems.

- b.
- Courts-Martial

<u>Completed</u>	<u>Pending</u>
GCM 0	GCM 0
SPCM 0	SPCM 0
SCM 0	SCM 0

- c. Regimental Commander's Office Hours - 5

- d. Company Commander's Office Hours - 2

5. Morale, P. X., Postal Affairs, Liberty and R&R

- a. Morale. Morale within Headquarters Company remains excellent.
- b. Post Exchange Facilities. P. X. facilities are adequate and provide most immediate needs.
- c. Postal Affairs. Mail delivery and pick up is satisfactory. A post office is in operation on Hill 55 and provides all postal services.
- d. R&R. Headquarters Company was allocated the following R&R quotas for the month of March:

Hawaii-2
Okinawa-2
Kuala Lumpur-1
Singapore-1
Taipei-3
Manila-1
Tokyo-3
Bangkok-2
Hong Kong-4

Returnees from R&R reported no problems and expressed their satisfaction with program.

6. Administration. No problems.

7. Chaplain

a. During the month of March, Protestant and Catholic Services were conducted at the Regimental Headquarters. The total attendance for these five Sundays was Catholic - 428, Protestant - 268. Chaplain D. L. MESCHKE of the 1st Battalion, 26th Marines provided the Protestant Services.

b. In addition to these Sunday Masses at the Regimental Headquarters, the Regimental Chaplain celebrated 16 Sunday Masses for units without Catholic Chaplains, including 2/26, 2/4 and company positions of 1/26. The total attendance for these Masses was 845.

c. Weekday Masses were held at company and platoon positions throughout the Regimental TAOR. A total of 17 weekday Masses were held with a total attendance of 391. Each visit was also an occasion for counseling and instruction.

d. The wounded and sick, were visited regularly at both the First Medical Battalion and the Naval Support Activity Hospital, Danang East.

e. Each of the three Battalions has a Protestant Chaplain and complete Protestant coverage of the Regimental area was provided.

S-2 CHRONOLOGY

4 April 1967

1. AREA OF OPERATIONS

a. Location. The 9th Marines TAOR is situated on the east coast of South Vietnam in QUANG NAM and THUA THIEN Provinces. During March the northern boundary was expanded to include responsibility for 17 additional square miles. The northern boundary of the TAOR is delineated by the THUA THIEN/QUANG NAM provincial boundary from grid line AT 81 on the west to grid line AT 87 on the east. The boundary then follows grid line AT 87 north to the DAM LAP AN where it turns east again and follows the shoreline of the DAM LAP AN and the SOUTH CHINA SEA. The eastern boundary is formed in the north by the shoreline of the bay of DANANG as far south as the SONG CU DE. The eastern border then zig-zags across grid line AT 94 to the intersection of route 5 and the SONG TUY LOAN. The east border then follows the SONG TUY LOAN to a point 500 meters west of the railroad tracks; there it turns south and parallels the railroad tracks to grid line AT 66 at which point it crosses the tracks and again turns south on the east side of the tracks. The southern boundary of the TAOR is the SONG THU BON/SONG VU GIA Rivers, and the west boundary generally follows grid line ZC 20.

b. Description of the Area.

(1) The TAOR encompasses an area of approximately 257 square miles. There are 27 villages, and approximately 150 hamlets concentrated primarily in a narrow band around the east and south edge of the TAOR. The topography is generally hilly to mountainous in the north and west, with flat rice paddy land in the southeastern part and bordering the major rivers in the area.

(2) The geographical features with important tactical value are:

(a)	Hill 55	AT 970620
(b)	Hill 65	AT 878577
(c)	Hill 41	AT 934663
(d)	Hill 37	AT 915531
(e)	Ferry Site	AT 925531
(f)	Fat Van Pass	AT 937915
(g)	High ground at ESSO Plant	AT 937873
(h)	All LCG's and bridges	-----

(3) The TAOR includes a population of approximately 88,000 people concentrated along the main roads and rivers. Statistical data reflecting the ethnic and religious make-up of the population is limited, but available sources indicate that Vietnamese make up 90% of the population with the other 10% made up of Chinese,

H-3

Cambodians and others. Roughly 80% of the population is Buddhist, 10% Catholic and 10% followers of the CAO DAI Sect.

(4) About 90% of the population are subsistence farmers with rice as the primary crop. The remaining 10% are engaged in family type industry or are employed by the Government of Vietnam.

(5) The primary land routes in the TAOR are the railroad bed converted into a road which runs from route 1A (AT 999700) to hill 55 and south; route 5 which runs from DANANG to DAI LOC through the 2/4 Sector; and highway 1 which runs through the northeastern portion of the TAOR.

c. Weather.

(1) The weather in the 9th Marines TAOR remained moderate and dry throughout the month. Early morning fog was present on eight days. There was a total of .16 inches of rainfall during the month which is considerably below the March mean average. Visibility in the mornings was normally poor ranging from as low as 2 miles on 8 mornings, to 8 miles on 1 morning. This visibility was caused by a low ceiling of stratus clouds which generally blew inland by late morning. REFORM

(2) Weather Statistics for March

Total Precipitation	.16 inches
Number of days with measurable rainfall	3 days
Maximum temperature	88°
Minimum temperature	65°
Average humidity	80%
Average visibility	7 miles
Average winds and direction	7 knots
	out of the NW
Number of days with less than 5 miles visibility	1 day

2. VIET CONG ORDER OF BATTLE (See Figure 1)

a. The March COB remained relatively unchanged concerning the disposition of identified Viet Cong units, with one notable exception. The 31 Battalion of the 3d NVA Regiment moved into the INDEPENDENCE area adjacent to 9th Marines TAOR. The mission is probably to assist in collection of rice and to assist the LF and MF units on harassing missions into the DANANG TAOR.

b. The total main force and local force strength within the 9th Marines TAOR is estimated to be 1100. In addition to this total there are approximately 100 guerrillas in each of the 27 villages in the 9th Marines TAOR.

REFORM

3. VIET CONG TACTICS/ACTIVITIES

a. During March, the VC used their traditional tactics of ambush, hit and run, mining, sniping and harassing. No change in tactics was noted. One attack was notable not because of a shift in tactics but because 140mm rockets were used.

b. Intelligence reports, sightings, and contacts indicate an increased or a high sustained level of VC activity in the following areas:

(1) SONG CU DE Valley. From an almost non-existent level of activity during February and the first part of March, Agent Reports of activity in this area have picked up immensely. The VC objective is probably harassment and interdiction of Highway 1, NAM O Bridge, the ESSO Plant and HAI VAN Pass.

(2) The INDEPENDENCE Area and the extreme southwest corner of 9th Marines TACR. Many contacts along the SONG VU GIA and many agent reports of battalions in the INDEPENDENCE Area have produced the highest level of activity in the TACR. The probable cause of activity is the VC desire to gather the rich rice crop from the INDEPENDENCE Area.

(3) The area adjacent to HUNG QUANG I (Revolutionary Development Project). The VC have announced a policy of disrupting the RD Program. There has been much activity adjacent to the area and many agent reports that disruption of the RD Program is a prime objective of the VC. To date the VC have not been able to accomplish their objective.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

a. At 061930H March, 1967, Company H, Second Battalion, 4th Marines, outpost at (AT 833567) received 6 rounds of 60mm mortar fire from (AT 825562). Company H returned 44 rounds of 105mm. They were unable to observe the effect on the target area.

b. At 062305H March, 1967, an estimated platoon of VC attacked a PF squad vic (AT 905576). 2 Platoons of PF's were dispatched to engage the VC. 2d Battalion, 4th Marines, fired 25 rounds of 81mm illumination and 29 rounds of 105mm illumination in support. The VC broke contact and were last seen moving towards (AT 895606).

c. At 112025H March, 1967, Company H, 2d Battalion, 4th Marines, perimeter defense at (AT 952629) received 3 rounds of 60mm mortar fire from (AT 955634). Also received 150-200 rounds of .30 caliber and M-79 fire from all sides. Company H returned 200 rounds of small arms, 10 rounds of M-79, and 15 rounds of 60mm mortar fire. This

action was thought to be a probe.

d. At 150201H March 1967, the VC fired approximately 10 rounds of 140mm caliber rockets from (AT 960678). The firing was reported immediately by four different OP's and artillery fire was brought to bear within four minutes. At 150912H, Company G, 2d Battalion, 4th Marines, reached the firing site and recovered 33 rocket launchers, 11 rocket rounds with fuses, three extra fuses, and eight cannisters. A total of 24 rocket firing sites were uncovered. These rocket sites did not appear to be as carefully prepared as were the sites for the attack of 27 February. The site gave the appearance of a friendly artillery mission having hit the area.

e. At 211940H March 1967, a platoon of PF's at (AT 909555) engaged an estimated platoon of VC trying to cross the river. Company B, 1st Battalion, 26th Marines fired 12 rounds of 81mm mortar in support of the PF element. 11 VC KIA (PROB) were estimated by PF's. These KIA (PROB) were not verified by 9th Marines and were not added into the monthly total of casualties.

f. At 212240H March 1967, Company H, 2d Battalion, 4th Marines reported that the VC had fired 3 rounds of 60mm mortar into the vicinity of HINH DUC District Headquarters at (AT 934688). No casualties were reported.

g. At 300830H March 1967, Company H, 2d Battalion, 4th Marines, platoon sweep at (AT 805546) received mortar, rifle grenade, and small arms fire from three VC platoons dug in in an ambush position. Company H returned small arms and M-79 fire and 26 rounds of 105mm. USMC casualties were 8 KIA and 6 MIA. VC casualties were 12 VC KIA (CONF) and 4 VC KIA (PROB). A KC Scout identified the enemy dead as part of the Q-14 LP Company.

h. At 312210H March 1967, Company G, 2d Battalion, 4th Marines, squad ambush at (AT 921674) fired small arms and M-79 fire on VC that were moving into the ambush site from all sides. 81mm mortars, artillery, and air illumination were provided. Two tanks and a squad were sent to the scene for reinforcement. A search of the area produced 4 VC KIA (CONF) and 1-81mm mortar with bipod and sight, 2 chicken grenades, 2 ponchos, 1 pack, 2 pair of sandals, 1 cartridge belt, 1 felt hat, 1 camouflaged helmet, maps of CAM NE and HON CAM training centers and 1 map of an unknown area. The VC unit was identified as the F-4 Company of the 402 Sapper Battalion.

i. Review of Enemy Contacts.

~~SECRET~~

<u>TYPE CONTACT</u>	<u>NOV</u>	<u>DEC</u>	<u>JAN</u>	<u>FEB</u>	<u>MAR</u>
Major Unit	0	0	1	2	4
Small Unit	99	72	30	44	41
Sniper/Harassing	120	77	35	22	44
Mortar	7	0	2	1	3

5. ARMY STATISTICS

VC KIA (CONF)	133
VC KIA (PROB)	88
Detainees	151
PW (NVA)	0
PW (VC)	2
Returnees (NVA)	0
Returnees (VC)	2
Civil Defendants	79
Innocent Civilians	68

6. SURVEILLANCE DEVICES

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>AN/TTS-21</u>	<u>AN/PRS-1</u>	<u>INFRA RED</u>
Hq Co, 9th Marines	2	8	6
1st Bn, 25th Marines	2	28	4
2d Bn, 25th Marines	2	22	16
2d Bn, 4th Marines	2	38	16

VIET CONG ORDER OF BATTLE

(Note on rating scheme for combat effectiveness. Combat effectiveness is measured in the following manner;

- C - 1 Fully combat effective
- C - 2 Combat effective
- C - 3 Marginally combat effective
- C - 4 Not combat effective
- Unrated

For further information on this rating system see III MAF PERINTREP No. 11-67 dated 11 March 1967.)

1. ENEMY UNITS IN 9TH MARINES TACR.

a. T-89 Sapper Bn (MF).

(1) Strength: 350. T-89 Bn has 5 companies under its command, the V-1, V-2, V-3, V-4 and V-6 companies.

(2) Weapons: 1-120mm mortar (possible), 1-81mm mortar, 2-60mm mortars, 1-57mm RR, 1-PRG-10, and individual weapons.

(3) Uniform: They wear light green uniforms that usually have a patch the size of a poker card on the shoulder. It is edged in red with the number 402 in blue on a white background.

(4) Personalities: Bn Cmdr - NGUYEN VAN TRAN, Bn XO - Sr Lt THANH.

(5) T-89 Bn AKA 402 Sapper Bn, possibly 602 Sapper Bn, one company AKA T-87 Co. This is a training company. Letter Box No. 21395 CM DONG HAI.

(6) Combat effectiveness: C-2

(7) Location: Last valid report on 28 Feb 67 at (BT 094 643). Accepted location: 1 Co (AT 8154), 1 Co (AT 0367), 2 Co's (AT 8770), T-87 Co at (ZC 135280).

b. V-75 Mortar Bn (Possibly only a company).

(1) Strength: 360; 120 men per company. Only C-75 Co has ever been reported. Attacked 3/1 on night of 15 Jan 67 and suffered heavy casualties.

(2) Weapons: 10-81mm mortars, 5-60mm mortars, 3-B-40 RL, 1 rifle with scope, and individual weapons.

Figure-1

IL-8

- (3) Uniform: None reported
- (4) Personalities: Bn Cmdr - CONG, C-75 Co Cmdr - NGUYEN VAN MAU
- (5) V-75 Bn AKA DONG HAI, 105, and X-75
- (6) Combat efficiency: Unrated.
- (7) Location: Last reported loc (BT 007528). Accepted location is (BT 0053). Reports have indicated their presence in this area. The possibility of VC in this area having in their possession a rifle with a scope such as the V-75 unit, indicates that the V-75 unit may be in this area also.

c. M-59 Co (LF).

- (1) Strength: 120
- (2) Weapons: 2-80mm mortars, MG's and individual weapons.
- (3) Uniforms: None reported.
- (4) Personalities: Co Cmdr - PHAN and LE VY, Plt Cmdr - LOU VY.
- (5) M-79 Co AKA HOA VANG Independent Company and possibly B-25 Co.
- (6) Combat effectiveness: Unrated.
- (7) Location: 1 Plt at (AT 9563); accepted location vicinity (AT 8878).

d. Q-14 Co (LF).

- (1) Strength: 50. The Q-14 Co was badly mauled and suffered heavy losses from contact with THUONG DUC CIDG Forces in January and from Operation INDEPENDENCE.
- (2) Weapons: 1-60mm mortar, 1-MG and individual weapons.
- (3) Uniforms: None reported.
- (4) Personalities: Co Cmdr - MOI.
- (5) Q-14 Co AKA H-42, X-64, DAI LOC Co, 454, C-70, K-14A and A-14.
- (6) Combat effectiveness: C-3

(7) Location: Last valid report on 18 Feb 67 was (AT 8349).
Accepted location is (AT 8551).

e. Q-15 Co (LF).

- (1) Strength: 120
- (2) Weapons: 1-60mm mortar, 1-IMG and individual weapons.
- (3) Uniform: None reported.
- (4) Personalities: Co Cmdr - NGUYEN DOA
- (5) Q-16 Co AKA HOA HIEU, H-40 Co, HOA HIEU Co, H-56, 100 Co, Q-16B and X-17.

(6) Combat effectiveness: Unrated.

(7) Location: Last valid report on 6 Dec 66 was (AT 9170).
Accepted location is (AT 9166).

f. Bn of the 3rd NVA Regt.

- (1) Strength: 400 men
- (2) Uniform: None reported
- (3) Weapons: None reported
- (4) Personalities: None reported
- (5) AKA: None reported
- (6) Combat effectiveness: Unrated
- (7) Location: Reported on 28 March 67 as located at (AT 8554).

~~SECRET~~

S-3 Chronology

1. General. During the month of March, 9th Marines conducted clearing and security operations; conducted operation GULF and operation YUBA; conducted one County Fair operation; supported USMC and ARVN search and destroy operations in 9th Marines TAOR and adjacent TAOR's; conducted several company size operations within 9th Marines TAOR. Also during March the 2d Battalion, 26th Marines (-) deployed to OPCON 3rd Marine Division in northern ICTZ. The Regimental Commander hosted several visiting dignitaries, the most prominent being LtGen KRULAK, LtGen WALT, LtGen PALMER, USA, MajGen NICKERSON, MajGen KYLE, MajGen ROBERTSHAW, MajGen TYLER, BGen PEARSON, USA, and Senator BYRD. On 21 March Col. R. M. JENKINS replaced Col. R. M. RICHARDS as Regimental Commander. Additionally, 9th Marines extended their northern TAOR boundary to include area north of HAI VAN PASS.
2. Operation GULF. Operation GULF was a search and destroy operation conducted by 2d Battalion (Rein), 26th Marines (-) along the SONG CAU DE bounded on the north by E-W grid line (AT 89), on the east by N-S grid line (AT 90), on the south by E-W grid line (AT 82), and on the west by N-S grid line (ZC 12). The operation commenced at 040700H March when the command group and Co H crossed the LOD attacking west on the route of advance via mechanized column. By 041400H the helicopter assault company, Co G, had completed their lifts and were attacking to the north and northeast to establish blocking positions. There was no significant contact throughout the operation. Total casualties for the operation were 6 USMC WIA. All casualties were a result of a tank hitting a mine on the first day of the operation. The operation terminated at 070800H March. (Refer to 2d Bn, 26th Marines Combat After Action report of 13 March 1967).
3. Operation YUBA. Operation YUBA was a search and destroy operation conducted by 2d Battalion (-) (REIN), 4th Marines along the SONG YEN bounded on the north by E-W grid line (AT 70), on the west by grid line (AT 93), and on the south by E-W grid line (AT 62). The operation commenced on 10 March when Co's E and G started sweeping in a southerly direction with a platoon from Co H providing a block in the south and two companies of the 51st ARVN Regiment providing blocks on the eastern bank of the SONG YEN. There were no significant contacts throughout the operation. Results of the operation included 1 VC KIA (CONF), 1 VC KIA (PROB), 8 Detainees, numerous tunnels, punji pits, and booby-traps destroyed. Friendly casualties consisted of 10 USMC WIA and 1 NBC. All WIA's resulted from surprise firing devices. Operation YUBA terminated at 121500H March. (Refer to 2d Bn, 4th Marines Combat After Action report of 20 March 1967).
4. County Fair Operations. There was only one County Fair operation conducted during March. This operation, County Fair 9-44, was conducted by Co G/2/4 at DUYEN SON (1 and 4) vicinity (AT 943664) from 222100H March to 250900H March. A total of 893 Vietnamese were screened during the operation. A total of 281 Vietnamese were treated at the MEDCAP. Civic Action and Psy War operations were conducted throughout the operation.

5. Task Organization. At 081500H 2d Battalion, 26th Marines (-) chopped OPCON to 3d Marine Division. A detachment from 2/26 maintained operational control of the 2/26 sector. Concurrent with the departure of 2/26 was the return of Co D/1/26 from OPCON Task Force X-Ray at 080918H March. Upon return, Co D/1/26 was deployed to the northern sector of 9th Marines TAOR OPCON to detachment 2/26. At 311025H 2/26 returned OPCON Ninth Marines.

6. TAOR Boundary Change. On 20 March the northern boundary of Ninth Marines TAOR was extended from the QUAN PHU LOC-QUAN HOA VANG boundary line north to include the north slope of the HAI VAN PASS area. (see Overlay.)

PART III
 SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

- 1 Mar67 - MajGen TYLER and party accompanied by MajGen NICKERSON visited hill 55. Bald Eagle was executed by H/2/26 vicinity (AT 8770). (SITREP 60-67)
- 2 Mar67 - Co H/2/26 continued Bald Eagle vicinity (AT 8770). (SITREP 61-67)
- 3 Mar67 - Co G/2/4 provided security for scuba divers vicinity (AT 9666). Co E/2/4 commenced a recon in force operation west of hill 41. (SITREP 62-67)
- 4 Mar67 - LtCol KHANH Commander 41st RVN Air Force and party visited hill 55. Co A and Co C/1/26 conducted sweep in response to an intelligence report of a possible mortar attack. 2d Bn, 26th Marines (-) (Rein) commenced operation GULF. (SITREP 63-67) Sparrow Hawk launched by Co G/2/26 to reinforce a squad patrol which located a small enemy base camp. (SITREP 63-67)
- 5 Mar67 - Operation GULF continued. Co E/2/4 continued recon in force operation west of hill 41. (SITREP 64-67)
- 6 Mar67 - Operation GULF continued. Co E/2/4 continued recon in force operation west of hill 41. Elements of Co G/2/4 and Sparrow Hawk from Co A/1/26 conducted search and destroy operation vic (AT 9667) in response to intelligence report of rocket sites. (SITREP 65-67)
- 7 Mar67 - Operation GULF terminated. (SITREP 66-67) Co G/2/4 and Sparrow Hawk from A/1/26 terminated search and destroy operation vic (AT 9667).
- 8 Mar67 - At 080918H D/1/26 chopped OPCON from Task Force X-Ray to Det 2/26. At 081500H, 2d Bn, 26th Marines (-) chopped OPCON 3d Marine Division. (SITREP 67-67)
- 9 Mar67 - LtGen KRULAK visited CAC C1 (SITREP 68-67). Det 2/26 conducted Blue Spring. (SITREP 69-67)
- 10 Mar67 - MAG-16 representative LtCol TWEED USMC briefed officers from Hq Co, Ninth Marines and 1/26 on helicopter operations. Operation YUBA conducted by 2d Bn, 4th Marines commenced. (SITREP 69-67). CAC C2 activated vic (AT 942583). (SITREP 70-67)
- 11 Mar67 - LtCol TWEED of MAG-16 gave presentation of helicopter support to the officers of Det 2/26. (SITREP 70-67). Det 2/26 conducted a Blue Spring. (SITREP 71-67)

- 12 Mar67 - Operation YUBA terminated at 121600H. (SITREP 71-67).
- 13 Mar67 - CG, 1st MarDiv visited CAC B2-1. MajGen FORSITHE and RAdm COUSINS visited CAC B3-1 with CG 1st MarDiv. (SITREP 72-67).
- 15 Mar67 - Mr. PEPIOTT and Mr. FLOWERS visited CAC B3-2 with CG 1st MarDiv. Two Sparrow Hawks and a Bald Eagle were landed in response to rocket attack on the DAMANG Air Base of 150200H. (SITREP 74-67) Assumed OPCON CO M/3/1. (SITREP 75-67).
- 16 Mar67 - Co M/3/1 and G/2/4 and platoon from Co A/1/26 conducted search and destroy operation west of Hill 41. (SITREP 74-67). Col GRAVES, USA, visited CAC B3-2 (SITREP 75-67).
- 17 Mar67 - MajGen KYLE visited Hill 55. Co G/2/4, Co M/3/1, and platoon from Co A/1/26 terminated search and destroy operation west of Hill 41. (SITREP 76-67). Co M/3/1 returned OPCON to 1st Marines (SITREP 77-67).
- 18 Mar67 - In response to intelligence report of rocket sites, Det 2/26 moved a Sparrow Hawk overland to AP NAM 0 vic (AT 934825) and 2nd Bn, 4th Marines moved 2 platoons to sites at GS's (AT 9569) and (AT 9565). (SITREP 77-67).
- 19 Mar67 - MajGen ROBERTSHAW visited Hill 55. (SITREP 78-67). Det 2/26 conducted Blue Spring (SITREP 79-67).
- 20 Mar67 - LtGen B. PALMER, USA and CG 1st MarDiv visited CAC C-1. (SITREP 79-67). In response to intelligence report a platoon from Co G/2/4 and a Det 1st Tank Battalion departed Hill 41 at 202215H and began search to north vic (AT 954705). At 210800H Co G and tanks moved to vic (AT 940717) and conducted a search with negative results. (SITREP 80-67). Det 2/26 conducted Blue Spring. (SITREP 80-67). Ninth Marines Northern TAOE Boundary extended to include north slope HAI VAN Pass area (See Overlay).
- 21 Mar67 - BGen PEARSON, USA and party visited Hill 55. (SITREP 80-67). Col R. M. JENKINS relieved Col R. M. RICHARDS as Commanding Officer, 9th Marine Regiment.
- 22 Mar67 - County Fair 9-44 commenced at 222100H. (SITREP 82-67).
- 23 Mar67 - Det 2/26 conducted Blue Spring. (SITREP 83-67).
- 25 Mar67 - MajGen TOUSEN, USA and CG 1st MarDiv visited CAC B3-2. Terminated County Fair 9-44 (SITREP 84-67).
- 26 Mar67 - Senator H. F. BYRD and CG 1st MarDiv visited CAC B3-2 and Hill 55.

(SITREP 85-67). Co G/2/4 commenced search and destroy operation north of Hill 41. (SITREP 84-67) Det 2/26 conducted Blue Spring. (SITREP 86-67).

- 27 Mar67 - Co G/2/4 continued search and destroy operation north of Hill 41. (SITREP 85-67).
- 28 Mar67 - Co B/1/26 commenced providing security for Hydrographic Survey Team vic (AT 9993). (SITREP 86-67). Det 2/26 conducted Blue Spring (SITREP 88-67).
- 29 Mar67 - Co A/1/26 provided block force 51st ARVN Regiment vic (AT 9963). (SITREP 87-67). Det 2/26 conducted Blue Spring operation. (SITREP 89-67).
- 30 Mar67 - Co H began clearing operations in GS (AT 8156) and (AT 8256) (SITREP 88-67). Bald Eagle committed at 3010005H in support of Co K/2/4 vic (AT 8055) (SITREP 89-67). Det 2/26 conducted Blue Spring. (SITREP 90-67)
- 31 Mar67 - At 311025H 2/26 dropped OFCON 1st MarDiv and 9th Marines. Det 2/26 conducted Blue Spring (SITREP 91-67).

S-4 CHRONOLOGY

7. Logistics. The First Force Service Regiment is the primary source of supply and maintenance for organizations of the 9th Marines. All classes of supply and maintenance support beyond the capability of the organizations are provided by the 1st FSR.

a. Supply.

(1) Supply point distribution was in effect for the 1st Battalion 26th Marines and the 2nd Battalion 4th Marines. From the 1st to the 8th of March the 2nd Battalion 26th Marines came under supply point distribution. On the 8th of March Companies E, G, and H of the 2nd Battalion 26th Marines were chopped from Opcon 9th Marines. On the 31st of March E, G, and H of 2nd Battalion 26th Marines returned Opcon to 9th Marines and came under supply point distribution.

(2) At the completion of the reporting period, status of the Rifle, 5.56 MM, M-16 in 9th Marine organizations is as follows:

	HQ	1/26	2/26	2/4
Total O/H	0	921	1006	944
Total Personnel Equipped	0	150	348	668

(3) On 20 March the northern boundary of the 9th MAR TAOR was moved even farther north, thus increasing the length of unsecure roads in the 9th Marines area by 7.5 miles.

b. Transportation.

(1) The primary means of transportation for organizations of the 9th Marines is organic vehicles. Motor vehicle transportation beyond the capability of the battalions is provided by the 1st, 9th, and 11th Motor Transport Battalions. Helicopter transportation is provided by elements of Marine Aircraft Groups 16 and 36. These helicopters are used for internal resupply, tactical troop movement, medical evacuation and reconnaissance missions for forward units of the 9th Marines. In inaccessible areas, elements of the 1st Amtrac Battalion are used to ferry supplies to the forward units.

c. Engineer Projects.

(1) Liberty Road and Route # 5 were open to all types of vehicles during the entire reporting period.

d. Evacuation & Hospitalization.

(1) There has been no significant change in the method of evacuation and hospitalization. Casualties requiring treatment beyond the

capability of the organic medical facilities of the battalions are evacuated to the 1st Medical Battalion, the USS Repose, of the U.S. Naval Hospital, Navy Support Activity, DA NANG for treatment of further evacuation to hospital facilities located out of country.

S-5 CHRONOLOGY

1. General

a. During March, the activities in Civil Affairs and Psychological Warfare held their steady tempo and maintained the objectives of developing national pride in the Vietnamese populace and assisting in the overall Regimental mission.

b. Continuous liaison has been effected with Dien Ban, Hieu Duc, Dai Loc and Hoa Vang Districts. A Marine Liaison Officer has been attached to the 51st ARVN Regiment which is operating in the Southwest portion of the Hoa Vang District in the Regiment's TAOR. Marine Company Commanders are making more contacts than ever before with the Village and Hamlet Chiefs near their units' positions. This effort on the part of the Company Commanders is doing much to improve Marine/Vietnamese relations.

c. Friendly civilians continue to provide intelligence information throughout the TAOR.

d. A total of eleven Kit Carson Scouts are presently employed with 9th Marine units. They are considered valuable assets by the Company Commanders and have, on more than one occasion, exhibited their effectiveness.

2. Civil Affairs

a. The resettlement hamlet of Ai Dong now contains ten (10) homes with three (3) more under construction. Because of the increasing cost of lumber, III MAF will not approve more requests for 4X4 and 2X4 pieces. Lumber for future homes will be obtained from dunnage stocks or the people will use bamboo.

b. The 19th patient was admitted to the 1st Med Battalion Hospital for cosmetic surgery. This is a high impact project that definitely impresses the people of our good intentions.

c. On 5 March, a young boy from Cam Van Hamlet turned into 1st Battalion 26th Marines an M-14 rifle which he had found near his home.

d. Negotiations were completed with the elders of Xuan Diem and Cam Van on the removal of pagodas that were obstructing fields of fire. The people commenced work and have completed the removal of the structures.

e. Visits were made to the Revolutionary Development Cadres working in Dai Loc and Hieu Duc Districts. The Cadre were found to be well organized, motivated and doing a good job. The people in the hamlet appeared to like and respect the Cadre members.

f. The Bich Bac school project continues. The original foundation cracked because of a poor mixture. It has been removed and a new form is now being poured. The people are very enthusiastic about this project and show up daily to offer their assistance.

g. English classes are being conducted at 1st Battalion 26th Marines' MEDCAP and at the Ai Dong Resettlement Hamlet. English classes are being encouraged by all units.

h. The Regimental S-5 made two staff visits to each Battalion S-5 during this period. All CAOs have been to the Sub-Sector Advisors School in Saigon and have attended the III MAF Psychological Warfare Orientation Course. Their programs are becoming more coordinated as they gain experience in their jobs.

i. The 1st Battalion, 26th Marines initiated an Agricultural Education Program that was attended by 250 people near Hill #55. A USA agricultural expert, with an interpreter, instructed the people and planted a sample garden that will be cared for by the local children.

j. 1st Battalion, 26th Marines is conducting a training course for three (3) local girls. They are being trained to assist Marines at MEDCAP, so that they may eventually be certified by the GVN as Hamlet Health Workers.

k. A female merchant on Hill #55 was wounded by an explosive device that was set up in her tent. She was evacuated to the USOM Hospital in Da Nang. The Marines are taking up a collection to assist her with her expenses.

l. The shower unit that is being installed in Bich Bac is 90% complete. The pump will be connected next week.

m. The blueprints for the permanent MEDCAP facility on Hill #55, have been approved and III MAF has allocated \$1200 for its construction through the CARE Fund.

n. The Marines and Popular Force Personnel of CAP B3-4 assisted the people in moving and constructing school furniture.

o. The Regimental S-5 traveled to Hoi An and discussed with Lt Commander BURCHETT the procedures to be followed to certify local girls as Hamlet Health Workers. A discussion on the same subject was held with the Dien Ban Medical Chief. The Chief was most pessimistic and offered little assistance.

p. On 17 March, a child returned an M-26 grenade to the Marines of 1st Battalion, 26th Marines.

q. Over 200 people turned out to help clear the brush from the Trung An Resettlement area. This is the location of a new CAP unit, and the Hamlet is expected to house over 200 families. It is located adjacent to Liberty Road and should provide some needed additional security for the route.

r. Plans are being made that will result in the GVN transporting fertilizer to the Hill #55 area to be sold to the local farmers. Over 50 have signed their names indicating their desire to make a purchase prior to the planting season.

s. 2nd Battalion, 4th Marines repaired a rice threshing machine that was captured from the VC. The Battalion Commanding Officer presented the machine to the Dai Loc District Chief.

t. The Marines of CAP B3-3 at Tuy Loan are aiding villagers of An My (3) in constructing their school by providing a portion of the construction bricks. This project is nearing completion.

u. "F" Company, 2nd Battalion, 4th Marines has initiated a public shower near its position that is being very well received by the local people. On occasion, over 20 children have been showered in a single day.

v. "F" Company, 2nd Battalion, 4th Marines has constructed a playground near its position which consists of swings, see-saws, and other apparatus. The children are enjoying it immensely.

w. County Fair #44 was conducted by 2nd Battalion, 4th Marines with a total of 893 people assembled at the collection point. The Fair was conducted smoothly with the Civil Affairs objectives being accomplished.

x. A 10 year old girl suffering from a club foot condition was evacuated by 1st Battalion, 26th Marines to the USOM Hospital for examination and possible correction of her condition.

y. "G" Company, 2nd Battalion, 26th Marines, conducted an Easter Egg Hunt on Easter morning which was attended by over 75 children. A good time was had by all.

z. The following is additional data relative to the Regiment's Civic Action Program during this reporting period:

(1) Patients treated at MEDCAP:	9693
(2) Patients treated at DFPTCAP:	92
(3) Clothes distributed	240 lbs
(4) Soap distributed	1001 bars
(5) Food distributed	3215 lbs
(6) Mouth wash distributed	13 bottles
(7) School supplies distributed	800 kits
(8) Seed distributed	150 packets
(9) Toys distributed	400 each
(10) Dunnage distributed	2 loads
(11) Tin distributed	40 sheets
(12) Cement distributed	20 bags
(13) Garbage distributed	3100 lbs
(14) Kool-Aid distributed	75 gal

aa. On 3 April, 1967, Hoa Thanh Village will elect a new Village Chief (Mr. Young is only serving as a temporary chief). Hoa Thanh Village has been designated as a New Life Village and the complete village governmental structure is being revamped. A new 59 man Revolutionary Development Cadre team also complements the area and is doing much to assist the village.

Hoa Thanh Village has unlimited potential, excellent security, excellent farmlands, and cooperative people. Eventually, it should become one of the finest villages around. A new hospital and maternity clinic is planned there in the near future. A new market place has already been constructed in the village.

bb. The Tuy Loan (AT945699) Public Health and Sanitation Project is now well into its 4th month of construction. All toilets are completed and being used; a shower is completed and all plumbing working; the well is finished; all well casing put in, and completely covered over with pump attached; the water tower is finished and painted, barrels hooked up and screened over; all plumbing hooked up; washing "patios" with drain put in along with drains for the outside faucet of the shower unit. All Popular Force Personnel and children of the area are making extensive use of shower facilities and "heads". This portion of the project has been an outstanding success. Many loads of fill have been brought into the area to level it off and beautify the complete project site. However, a problem still exists with the methane generator. It leaks excessively (2 inches to 3 inches of water every 24 hours). Sea-Bees have rebuilt the generator twice now and still haven't been able to stop this leakage. One last attempt to fix the generator will be made. If it is unsuccessful, a new generator will be constructed; this time precasting all sides and bottom out of solid concrete. 1500 lbs of water under pressure cannot be contained by a cement block generator. The pressure is just too great at the joints, and the sides leak like sieves. All plumbing to provide heat and light to the hospital through the methane generator is installed and the project will not be abandoned. Two thirds of the project is a success and in time, the final third will be equally successful. Platoon personnel assisted by CAP B3-1 and several workers from Tuy Loan will continue to work on the project.

cc. CAP B3-3, with the Marines and Popular Force Personnel working in a joint Civil Affairs effort, have constructed over 600 cement bricks to be used in constructing a new medical dispensary at Duyen Son (AT945660). At this date, the foundation has been dug and blocks are being laid. Two masonry kits were given to the CAP to assist in the actual building of the structure.

dd. The 29th Civil Affairs Company (USA) delivered 1,250 Civil Affairs building blocks to the construction site of the school at An My (3) along with tin, cement, and sand. Marines from CAP B2-1, two men from the Army Civil Affairs Platoon, and four hamlet workers are working to complete the project. Actual brick construction is finished. A concrete veneer is now being placed over bricks with windows and doors being put in place.

ee. 3,750 Civil Affairs building blocks were delivered to the Civil Affairs Officer of 2nd Battalion, 4th Marines by the 29th Civil Affairs Platoon (USA) to begin construction of a proposed orphanage at Dai Loc. A Dai Loc Village Orphanage Council has been "elected" and is working, trying to secure land for the orphanage. Three gasoline water pumps were procured by the 3d AA Platoon (USA) to be given to the orphanage council to rent out to local farmers to irrigate their fields. All the profits

derived from this venture will be poured back into the orphanage's operating fund so as to make the orphanage self-sustaining. The District Chief backs these proposals 100%. As soon as actual construction is begun, a portion of the 3d AA Civil Affairs Platoon (USA) will be sent to Dai Loc to offer technical assistance on a permanent basis until the orphanage is complete.

fr. During the last week in November, Province approved three out of six "self-help" school projects for Dai Loc District. These schools were then built with the help and materials coming directly from the Province Capitol at Hoi An. On 14 December 1966, a member of the Province USAID team visited the MACV Sub-Sector Advisor and the three self help projects. At that time, verbal confirmation was made that 100 gallons of paint of mixed colors would be sent to Dai Loc, not only to paint all wooden parts of the three projects but, also to paint the District Dispensary located at Dai Loc and also the only high school in Dai Loc District located in Loc Hung Village, Hoah My Hamlet. Repeated efforts to obtain this paint by the MACV Sub-Sector Advisor through GVN channels have been to no avail.

gg. A brick making machine has been installed in the refugee hamlet of Hoa Ninh. About 350 cement bricks to be used in Civil Affairs projects are being made per day. The people of Hoa Thanh Village are providing the truck, sand and gravel while the people of Hoa Ninh and the refugee camp are actually constructing the bricks. Workers from both villages are paid for their work in rice on a weekly basis.

hh. All 27 remaining American provided and bred pigs in the four refugee camps of Hoa Ninh, Hoa Thanh, and Nam My (A) and Nam My (B) are in excellent shape. The critical stages in growth have now been passed (7 visits in four months were made by vets of the 75th Medical Detachment, USA, from Da Nang), and the pigs are growing rapidly. After 4 months, most of them already weigh close to 100 lbs. The mortality rate of these pigs so far is below the Province level, but only through daily monitorization of this project, was this accomplished.

ii. A pilot pig project using the same kind of American bred pigs, was started at Hieu Duc District Headquarters. In the future, pig projects will be started in the three refugee camps in Hieu Duc District. Pigs are being raised at District Headquarters to show refugee hamlet farmers the best way in which to raise them.

jj. Garden plots at An My (3) are progressing by leaps and bounds. Almost every family has a small garden plot with several large plots springing up on the outskirts of the hamlet. Excellent results are being derived from the distribution of seeds. People were shown how to plant seeds so as to get the best results and most have done so. This has turned out to be an excellent Civil Affairs project for refugees.

kk. During the past month, the 3d AA Platoon (USA) has delivered 10,000 lbs of food (unfit for human consumption) to be used as pig food in the four ~~refugee~~ camps of Hoa Ninh, Hoa Thanh, Nam My(A) and Nam My (B)

refugee

all in 2nd Bn, 26th Marines' CAAOR. All food is opened and placed in 55 gallon barrels near pig pens. Food is picked up on a once a week basis from Ration Company, Bulk Issue Point, Red Beach. Added to this, was 3700 lbs of corn (unfit for human consumption) delivered each week with other pig food.

3. Psychological Warfare

a. Operations during this period were characterized by daily leaflet drops and aerial broadcasts. A marked increase in the number of leaflets distributed by hand occurred. These leaflets and newspapers were distributed by patrols, at MEDCAPs and along the MSR between Dai Loc and Da Nang.

b. The Psy-War Officer of 1st Battalion, 26th Marines as a member of a Contact Team visited each Rifle Company and briefed the Officers and Staff Noncommissioned Officers on what Psy-War support is available.

c. A civilian bus hit a mine on Route #5 near the Hieu Duc District Headquarters. 13 civilians were killed and a number were wounded. A POET was dispatched to the scene. One hour of land broadcasts were made and leaflets and posters were printed to exploit the situation.

d. Two VC rallied to 9th Marine units during this reporting period.

e. The Kit Carson Scouts have been very valuable in that they speak often with the local villagers describing the evils of the Viet Cong. Their speeches appear to be most effective after some form of VC atrocity or after a child has been wounded by a Viet Cong mine.

f. 2nd Battalion, 4th Marines erected three bulletin boards that are being used to post propaganda material.

g. The following Psychological Warfare Activity occurred in the Regimental TAOR during March:

- (1) 94,113 leaflets distributed by hand
- (2) 5 hours of land broadcasting
- (3) 3 speeches by local officials
- (4) Daily aerial leaflet drops and broadcasts

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1. No significant operations were conducted during the month of March. Normal communication activity was conducted within the 9th Marines TAOR.

2. Personnel

a. There exists at this headquarters, a critical shortage of teletype technicians and KW-7 repairmen. Our manning level calls for 1 (E-2) 2822 teletype technician and 2 (E-5) 2862 KW-7 repairmen. Our present strength in either MOS is at zero percent.

b. The lack of a 2822 and/or 2862 repairman creates a serious maintenance problem at this headquarters. Presently, our only support for the repair and maintenance of the AN/TGC-14A (V), AN/GGC-3, AN/TGC-14 and the KW-7 equipments is derived from the electronic maintenance company, 1st FSR and the 1st Marine Division Communication Company in DANANG. Any equipment failure, after 1600, within our communications center seriously reduces our teletype communications to higher headquarters and subordinate units. After 1600 daily, our only means to derive support from the DANANG area is by helicopter. When this means is not available, we must wait until the road from hill 55 to the DANANG area opens at 0800 the next morning.

3. Communication Center. 3,023 messages were processed through the 9th Marines communication center during the month of March.

4. Radio. Normal net operations were conducted during March. The 3rd Marine Division TAC NF#1 was guarded by this headquarters on four (4) separate occasions in support of Rough Rider convoys between DANANG and Phu Bai.

5. Wire. The wire platoon, Communications Company, 1st Marine Division, completed the "Black Jack" (30 foot) solid copper wire line to hill 55. A total of five trunk lines and a full duplex teletype circuit were opened to the 1st Marine Division headquarters.

7. Power

a. The 100 KW Ferment generator, which normally provides electricity to the units located on hill 55, was returned to 1st FSR on 23 March 1967 for repairs. The malfunction was attributed to a defective engine governor, repairs have not been completed to date due to lack of parts.

b. Electrical power to the units on hill 55 is being provided by a 30 KW generator on temporary loan from NSA, DANANG and a 20 KW generator provided by the 1st MAW to the LAAM unit occupying a sector of hill 55.

AIR SUPPORT CHRONOLOGY1. Operational Highlights

a. Operation GULF commenced with two CH-46 aircraft inserting an eighteen man radio relay team into vicinity (AT 837826). One company was simultaneously helo-lifted into two landing zones by two CH-46 and five UH-34 aircraft, they were escorted by two UH-1E gunships and two fixed wing aircraft. Fixed wing aircraft accomplished HLZ prep of both landing zones. During the first four hours of the operation, UH-1E gunships served as TAC (A) for the HLZ prep and provided visual reconnaissance throughout the area of operations. Aerial observation flew daily reconnaissance during the operation. Helicopter resupply and medevac missions were flown throughout the operation.

b. Operation YUBA air support consisted of helicopter resupply and medevac missions.

2. Helicopter Support

a. There were three BALD EAGLE insertions and one extraction, and six SHARROW HAWK insertions during the month.

b. In addition to helicopter resupply of specific operations, there were 76 resupply missions conducted during the month.

c. Medevac missions evacuated 75 US KIA, 117 US WIA, 25 US ILL, 2 ARVN KIA, 12 ARVN WIA, 1 ARVN ILL, 42 CIVILIAN WIA, 5 CIVILIAN ILL.

3. Fixed Wing Support

a. Fixed wing aircraft were utilized as escort on medevacs, resupply, troop helo-lift and for landing zone preparations during operation GULF.

b. 19 air strikes were flown in support of the regiment during the month.

4. Personnel and Equipment

a. Each battalion continues to operate with two officers as ALO/FAC. Enlisted radio operators are up to strength. Required equipment to monitor regimental TACP communications nets is in critically short supply. The regimental communications section has on hand only 5 of the 25 BB-451 batteries that it rates. The remaining 20 are on order. The UHF capability of one of the two assigned AN/MRC-87 is not available until a AS-390 antenna is received from the supply system.

MEDICAL CHRONOLOGY1. Significant Events

a. Headquarters Company is still located on hill 55. The Regimental Aid Station has merged together with BAS 1st Bn, 26th Marines. The treatment and dispositions on all Regimental personnel are made at BAS 1/26. The Dental facility is still available to all personnel in this area.

2. New Development

a. None

3. Problem areas

a. None

4. Patient Statistical Data

Personnel seen this month are comparable to last month. All Ninth Marine personnel were being seen by the company corpsmen until RAS combined with 1/26 BAS.

B. Breakdown of patient statistical data: Number of patients-87, referrals-0, admission-0, dental-30.

c. Majority of routine treatments included: immersion foot upper respiratory infections and diarrhea. Emergency treatment consisted of lacerations, contusions and burns. No impairment of functional capacity of the unit.

5. Immunizations and Prophylactic Medicine Administered:

a. Total immunizations for the month of March-195, and Malarial prophylactic-1000.

FIRE SUPPORT CHRONOLOGY1. Artillery Support

a. Operation GULF - Operation GULF commenced at 040700H. The operation was supported by B Btry, 1st Bn, 13 Marines and 3rd Platoon, 1st Armored Amphibian Company in direct support, and 1st 8" Howitzer Battery and 2nd Platoon, L Btry, 4th Bn, 12th Marines in general support. Only one fire mission was fired during the operation, direct fire by 3rd Platoon, 1st Armored Amphibian Co, at a small VC force in close proximity to their position. A search of the area produced inconclusive results. The operation terminated at 070800H.

b. Operation YUBA - Operation YUBA commenced at 100800H. H Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Marines was in direct support of the 2nd Bn, 4th Marines. Two missions were fired in support of the operation expending a total of four (4) rounds of 105mm. The operation terminated at 121600H.

c. Significant Events

(1) At 150155H a command post of the 51st ARVN Regiment reported being under VC attack. A fire mission was initiated with the U. S. Advisor as the Forward Observer. A Btry, 1st Bn, 13th Marines fired the mission. At 150200H a report was received from 2nd Bn, 12th Marines FDC that rockets were being fired toward the DANANG area. Fire was placed on the reported rocket sites within four (4) minutes from the time of the rocket attack. During the next 40 minutes, 50 targets were fired on by L Btry, 4th Bn, 12th Marines, 2nd and 3rd Platoon, 1st Armored Amphibian Co, and B Btry, 1st Bn, 11th Marines, against reported rocket firing sites, and four targets were fired in support of the ARVN CP by A Btry, 1st Bn, 13th Marines, L Btry, 4th Bn, 12th Marines, and 3rd Platoon, 1st Armored Amphibian Co. A total of 306 rounds 105mm (HE), 6 rounds 105mm (ILL), and 36 rounds 155mm (HE) were fired on the rocket sites. 238 rounds of 105mm (HE) and 36 rounds of 155mm (HE) were fired in support of the ARVN CP. At about 150240H firing was ceased to allow a mini-gun aircraft to saturate both areas periodically with small arms fire until approximately 150330H, under the control of ARVN Advisors.

(2) Counter-Rocket drills were conducted on 3, 6, 16, 25, and 27 March 1967 with excellent results.

d. Type/Number of Missions Fired During March 1967

<u>Caliber</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	
105mm	Observed	342	
105mm	Unobserved	52	
105mm	F&I	2,631	3,025 Total 105mm Missions

<u>Caliber</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	
155mm	Observed	63	
155mm	Unobserved	29	
155mm	H&I	139	231 Total 155 Missions

3,256 Total Missions

e. Type/Number of Rounds Fired During March 1967

<u>Caliber</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Number</u>	
105mm	HE	16,413	
105mm	WP	667	
105mm	ILL	1,499	
105mm	HC	130	18,709 Total 105mm rounds
155mm	HE	1,135	
155mm	WP	83	
155mm	ILL	439	1,657 Total 155mm rounds
			Total rounds
			20,366

2. Naval Gunfire Support - Naval Gunfire Support was not utilized in the Ninth Marines Sector during March 1967.

PART III
 SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

- 1 Mar67 - MajGen TYLER and party accompanied by MajGen NICKERSON visited hill 55. Bald Eagle was executed by H/2/26 vicinity (AT 8770). (SITREP 60-67)
- 2 Mar67 - Co H/2/26 continued Bald Eagle vicinity (AT 8770). (SITREP 61-67)
- 3 Mar67 - Co G/2/4 provided security for scuba divers vicinity (AT 9666). Co E/2/4 commenced a recon in force operation west of hill 41. (SITREP 62-67)
- 4 Mar67 - LtCol KHANH Commander 41st RVN Air Force and party visited hill 55. Co A and Co C/1/26 conducted sweep in response to an intelligence report of a possible mortar attack. 2d Bn, 26th Marines (-) (Rein) commenced operation GULF. (SITREP 63-67) Sparrow Hawk launched by Co G/2/26 to reinforce a squad patrol which located a small enemy base camp. (SITREP 63-67)
- 5 Mar67 - Operation GULF continued. Co E/2/4 continued recon in force operation west of hill 41. (SITREP 64-67)
- 6 Mar67 - Operation GULF continued. Co E/2/4 continued recon in force operation west of hill 41. Elements of Co G/2/4 and Sparrow Hawk from Co A/1/26 conducted search and destroy operation vic (AT 9667) in response to intelligence report of rocket sites. (SITREP 65-67)
- 7 Mar67 - Operation GULF terminated. (SITREP 66-67) Co G/2/4 and Sparrow Hawk from A/1/26 terminated search and destroy operation vic (AT 9667).
- 8 Mar67 - At 080918H D/1/26 chopped OPCON from Task Force X-Ray to Det 2/26. At 081500H, 2d Bn, 26th Marines (-) chopped OPCON 3d Marine Division. (SITREP 67-67)
- 9 Mar67 - LtGen KRZIAK visited CAC C1 (SITREP 68-67). Det 2/26 conducted Blue Spring. (SITREP 69-67)
- 10 Mar67 - MAG-16 representative LtCol TWHEEL USMC briefed officers from Hq Co, Ninth Marines and 1/26 on helicopter operations. Operation YUBA conducted by 2d Bn, 4th Marines commenced. (SITREP 69-67). CAC C2 activated vic (AT 942583). (SITREP 70-67)
- 11 Mar67 - LtCol TWHEEL of MAG-16 gave presentation of helicopter support to the officers of Det 2/26. (SITREP 70-67). Det 2/26 conducted a Blue Spring. (SITREP 71-67)

- 12 Mar67 - Operation YUBA terminated at 121600H. (SITREP 71-67).
- 13 Mar67 - CG, 1st MarDiv visited CAC B2-1. MajGen FORSYTHE and RAdm COUSINS visited CAC B3-1 with CG 1st MarDiv. (SITREP 72-67).
- 15 Mar67 - Mr. PEPIOTT and Mr. FLOWERS visited CAC B3-2 with CG 1st MarDiv. Two Sparrow Hawks and a Bald Eagle were landed in response to rocket attack on the DANANG Air Base of 150200H. (SITREP 74-67) Assumed OPCON CG M/3/1. (SITREP 75-67).
- 16 Mar67 - Co M/3/1 and G/2/4 and platoon from Co A/1/26 conducted search and destroy operation west of Hill 41. (SITREP 74-67). Col GRAVES, USA, visited CAC B3-2 (SITREP 75-67).
- 17 Mar67 - MajGen KYLE visited Hill 55. Co G/2/4, Co M/3/1, and platoon from Co A/1/26 terminated search and destroy operation west of Hill 41. (SITREP 76-67). Co M/3/1 returned OPCON to 1st Marines (SITREP 77-67).
- 18 Mar67 - In response to intelligence report of rocket sites, Det 2/26 moved a Sparrow Hawk overland to AP NAM 0 vic (AT 934825) and 2nd Bn, 4th Marines moved 2 platoons to sites at GS's (AT 9569) and (AT 9565). (SITREP 77-67).
- 19 Mar67 - MajGen ROBERTSHAW visited Hill 55. (SITREP 78-67). Det 2/26 conducted Blue Spring (SITREP 79-67).
- 20 Mar67 - LtGen B. PALMER, USA and CG 1st MarDiv visited CAC C-1. (SITREP 79-67). In response to intelligence report a platoon from Co G/2/4 and a Det 1st Tank Battalion departed Hill 41 at 202215H and began search to north vic (AT 954705). At 210800H Co G and tanks moved to vic (AT 940717) and conducted a search with negative results. (SITREP 80-67). Det 2/26 conducted Blue Spring. (SITREP 80-67). Ninth Marines Northern TACR Boundary extended to include north slope BAI VAN Pass area (See Overlay).
- 21 Mar67 - BGon PEARSON, USA and party visited Hill 55. (SITREP 80-67). Col R. M. JENKINS relieved Col R. M. RICHARDS as Commanding Officer, 9th Marine Regiment.
- 22 Mar67 - County Fair 9-44 commenced at 222100H. (SITREP 82-67).
- 23 Mar67 - Det 2/26 conducted Blue Spring. (SITREP 83-67).
- 25 Mar67 - MajGen TOUSEN, USA and CG 1st MarDiv visited CAC B3-2. Terminated County Fair 9-44 (SITREP 84-67).
- 26 Mar67 - Senator H. F. BYRD and CG 1st MarDiv visited CAC B3-2 and Hill 55.

(SITREP 85-67). Co G/2/4 commenced search and destroy operation north of Hill 41. (SITREP 84-67) Det 2/26 conducted Blue Spring. (SITREP 86-67).

27 Mar67 - Co G/2/4 continued search and destroy operation north of Hill 41. (SITREP 85-67).

28 Mar67 - Co B/1/26 commenced providing security for Hydrographic Survey Team vic (AT 9993). (SITREP 86-67). Det 2/26 conducted Blue Spring (SITREP 88-67).

29 Mar67 - Co A/1/26 provided block force 51st ARVN Regiment vic (AT 9963). (SITREP 87-67). Det 2/26 conducted Blue Spring operation. (SITREP 89-67).

30 Mar67 - Co H began clearing operations in GS (AT 8156) and (AT 8256) (SITREP 88-67). Bald Eagle committed at 3010005H in support of Co H/2/4 vic (AT 8055) (SITREP 89-67). Det 2/26 conducted Blue Spring. (SITREP 90-67)

31 Mar67 - At 311025H 2/26 clapped ONCON 1st MarDiv and 9th Marines. Det 2/26 conducted Blue Spring (SITREP 91-67).

SECRET

PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

The following documents are submitted with the 9th Marines Command Chronology for March 1967.

- a. S-2 INTSUMS 61-91, 1 Mar - 1 Apr 67
 - b. S-3 SITREPS 60-90, 28 Feb - -30 Mar 67
 - c. 9th Marines Frag Order 60-90
 - d. Overlay of 9th Marines Boundary
 - e. Overlay of Operation GULF
 - f. Overlay of Operation YUBA
- Added
3. Subject

SECRET

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY J. R. SWEENEY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 1
DATE 02 MAR 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY MAJ		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE XXXXXX	PRIORITY XXXXXX
					ROUTINE	DEFERRED

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG FIRST MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES(-)
SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO: FIRST MARINES
SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD TANK BATTALION
THIRD ITT
THIRD CIT

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #61
2. 010800H-020800H MAR 67
3. SUMMARY OF MINE ACTIVITY

a. ²⁰ 18 INCIDENTS; ¹³ 14 VC INITIATED; 11 HARASSING;
3 MINE/BOOM TRAP

b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES(-)

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 010735H, 3D NEGRS RD SWEEP TEAM AT (AT 968596) ON LIBERTY RD DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A MINE WITH A US GAMING AND HOMEMADE COM. FORNENTS. MINE WAS RIGGED WITH A PRESSURE ACTIVATOR AND WAS PLANTED IN LOOSE GRAVEL. MINE WAS RE DETECTED ELECTRICALLY.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

TAG-A

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 2 OF 8	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
		ACTION					
		INFO					

(2) AT 010945H, CO A PLT BLOCKING FORCE AT (AT 954633) REC'D 1 RND SNIPER FIRE FROM (AT 952630). RET'D 10 RND S/A, 2 RND M-79 AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(3) AT 010945H, CO C WITH 7TH ENGRS RD SWEEP AT (AT 921558) ON LIBERTY RD DISCOVERED A NOX TYPE MINE CONSISTING OF 10 LBS OF EXPL. MINE WAS BURIED 1FT ON EA T SIDE OF RD. MINERATOR WAS PARTIALLY DEONATED BY BUMP TRUCK WITH NO DAMAGE. MINE RET'D TO EN S-2.

(4) AT 011045H, CO A PLT BLOCKING FORCE AT (AT 954633) OBS 1 ARMED VC MOVING SOUTH ALONG EDGE OF TREE LINE AT (AT 954630). FIRED 10 RND S/A AND 5 RND M-79 AND SQD FROM C CO 2/A CHECKED AREA AND FOUND FRESH BLOOD STAINS AND SMELL COMING FROM A RUSSIAN CARTRIDGE. 1 VC KIA (PROP).

(5) AT 010930H, CO B SQD PTL AT (AT 966548) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A BUNKER (6'X4'X3'). BUNKER LOOKED RECENTLY USED AND WAS REIN WITH BAMBOO.

(6) AT 012130H, 1/26 HAS CO PER DRY AT (AT 966606) REC'D 3 GRENADES FROM VC 30 MRS EAST OF POB. OBS 1 VC MOVING EAST TO WEST. RET'D 10 RND S/A AND OBS NO FURTHER MOVEMENT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				
						ROUTINE
						DEFERRED

c. SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) DELAIED ENTRY. AT 010720H, CO C SQD PTL AT (AT 955660) REG'D APPROX 300 RNDZ IN FIRE FROM AN EST 6 VC AT (AT 957664) AND (AT 957660). RET'D 600 RNDZ S/A AND 15 RNDZ M-79. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(2) DELAIED ENTRY. AT 010755H, CO H PTL DEF AT (AT 878577) OBS 3 VC IN A BOAT AT (AT 812544). FIRED 8 RNDZ 105MM WITH UNDETERMINED RESULTS.

(3) AT 011010H, CO H PTL S&D AT (AT 841585) REG'D 12 RNDZ C&S FIRE FROM 4 VC AT (AT 838593). RET'D 20 RNDZ S/A AND 5 RNDZ M-79. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 12 M-1 RNDZ AND 1 CARTRIDGE END ALL EXPENDED.

(4) AT 011400H, CO C HLOC. INC FORCE AT (AT 963 673) OBS 1 ARMED VC, WEARING KHAKI TROUSERS AND WHITE SHIRT AT (AT 964674). FIRED 40 RNDZ S/A AND OBS VC HIT SEVERAL TIMES. AREA SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. 1 VC KIA (PROB).

(5) AT 011605H, CO H SQD PTL AT (AT 817573) REG'D 40 RNDZ SNIPER FIRE FROM (AT 820575). RET'D 175 RNDZ S/A, 7 RNDZ M-79 AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			DENCE						
			ACTION						
			INFO						

(6) AT 011640H, CO G SQD PTL AT (AT 954652)
REC'D 50 RND S/A FROM (AT 956654). RET'D 400 RND S/A,
17 RND S/A AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(7) AT 011745H, CO G SQD PTL AT (AT 956667)
REC'D 125 RND S/A FROM (AT 962663) AND (AT 956667).
RET'D 700 RND S/A AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(8) AT 011835H, CO G CP AT (AT 930670) APPREHENDED
1 RALLIER WITH SPN CONDUCT PASS AT MAIN GATE. 2 FTSS
SENT TO HUNG RALLIER IN AND REC'D 40 RND CARTRIDGE FIRE
FROM VC AT CLOSE RANGE. RET'D 160 RND S/A AND 100
RND .30 CAL. RALLIER RET'D 3 GRN ALMS.

(9) AT 011930H, CO H OUTPOST AT (AT 833567)
REC'D 6 RND 60MM FROM (AT 825562). RET'D 44 RND 105MM.
RTH OFFENSE TO COG RESULTS. FIRE COG EN.

(10) AT 011945H, OAC B-3-4 PLY CP AT (AT 926
704) REC'D 3 RND S/A FROM VC AT CLOSE RANGE. NO AT-
TION TAKEN.

(11) AT 012030H, OAC B-2-2 PLY CP AT (AT 866
574) OBS A COLUMN OF VC MOVING IN FRONT OF POS, HEARD
NOISES FROM SEVERAL PLACES AND REC'D 70 RND S/A FROM
(AT 865578). FIRED 60MM ILLUM, 150 RND S/A
AND 250 RND .30 CAL. H CO FIRED 7 RND 81MM ILLUM
AND 3 RND 60MM ILLUM. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

④

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-26A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

4. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 251645H, CO F REC'D A RPT FROM RVN IN AREA THAT 13 VC HAVE BEEN ENTERING VILLAGE OF THON NINH AN (AT 919713). VC ARE ARMED WITH S/A. CO F SET OUT IN VIC OF VILLAGE WITH NEG RESULTS.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 252020H, CO H REC'D A RPT FROM CAC B-1-5 THAT VC ARE IN THUY TU AREA. BELIEVED TO BE GOING INTO QUANG NAM. THEY HAVE 1 60MM, 1 RIFLE. VC ARE DRESSED AS CIVILIANS POSSIBLE MISSION TO ATTACK ARTY BATT AND/OR CAC B-1-5 POS. CAC B-1-5 SET UP AOB AT (AT 911020) WITH NEG RESULTS.

(3) AT 011700H, CO H AT (AT 077706) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 1 PUNJI PIT (5'X5'X5') WITH 12 STAKES 2' LONG CAMOUFLAGED WITH BANGCOG STRIPS COVERED WITH GRASS.

4. ENTRY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES

a. VC CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) VC KIA 1/2
- (2) DETAINERS 1
- (3) 0/0/0/1/0/0
- (4) WEAPONS 0/0

REMAINS CAPTURED IN FEB 67

REMAINS 67
0/0/0/15/35/9

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#61

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-81)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6 OF 8	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

DETAILS FM OPH INTERFERENCE

0/34/0/0/2/92
DATAWHS 133

1. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS

- (a) SEE PARA 3.b.(1) THIS INTSUM
- (b) SEE PARA 3.b.(3) THIS INTSUM

(2) EQUIPMENT. NONE

(3) FACILITIES

- (a) SEE PARA 3.b.(5) THIS INTSUM
- (b) SEE PARA 3.b.(3) THIS INTSUM

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 012150H, G-2 RELAYED A RPT FROM 1ST MARS' THAT CAS B-2 PTL AT HAI (BT 057670) QUESTIONED VILLAGERS AND REC'D WORD OF A POSSIBLE ATTACK ON MARBLE MTH AIR FACILITY ON EITHER NIGHT OF 1-2 OR 2-3 MARCH. THE ATTACK THOUGHT TO COME FROM BINH KY (2) (BT 060700) OR KHAI TAY (3) (BT 040660). 1ST MARS' CMT: L 3/1 HAS BEEN ACTIVELY WORKING KY TAI AREA PAST 2 DAYS WITHOUT OBS ACTIVITY INDICATING PREPARATION OF FIRE STRIANS. BOTH AREAS ARE WORKED ~~REACT~~ ACTIVELY BY 3/1.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#61

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	7	OF 8	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	
		ACTION					
		INFO					

8. AT 012140H, G-2 RELATES AN ARMY FIRED INTO HPT
BUD 18 FEB THAT THE QUINCY CHIEF ARMED PIR LOG AT (BT
045675) PURPOSE IS TO STAY NEARBY TO THIS LOCALITY TO
SABOTAGE AGENCIES AND ORGANIZATION OF THE GVN IN RURAL
AREAS, TO DEMONSTRATE THEIR DETERMINATION NOT TO FIGHT.
STR IS 32 MEN ARMED WITH 14 SMO'S, 9 K-44'S, 4 PISTOLS
AND 6 RUSSIAN RIFLES.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN

a. WEATHER. ~~WILL BE~~ ISSUED SEPARATELY

b. TERRAIN. NO CHANGE

c. ASTRONOMICAL DATA

	03 MAR	04 MAR
SUNRISE	0644	0643
SUNSET	0705	0704
SUNSET	1855	1855
MOON	1916	1916
MOON PHASE	FULL	FULL
MOONRISE	0003	0004

10. - 11. NO CHANGE

12. REPORTS OF INFORMATION OF VIET CONG RECEIVED DIRECTLY
FROM CIVILIANS.

a. AT 011430H, A NATIVE RPTD 2 GAC B-3-4 THAT
150 VC WERE AT (AT 093684) AND (AT 903685). NATED
F-3 BY 2/4.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
CPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

13. OTHER

a. FOLLOW-UP TO PARA 3.b.(9), 9TH MARS' INTERCOM
#60. SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT AND FOUND ROAT WITH
METAL AND CAN CONTAINING BICYCLE PARTS AND A BAG OF BEANS.

14. NOTE

CP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-26A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY E. R. SWANNEY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 10	
DATE 05 MAR 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	
		ACTION			CLERK		
		INFO			CLERK		

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG FIRST MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO: FIRST MARINES
SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
THIRD TANK BATTALION
THIRD INF
THIRD CIV

1. NINTH MARINES IN-SUN #62
2. 020000H - 030000H MAR 67
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 19 INCIDENTS: 6 VS KNIFE/STAB; 3 HARASSING;
3 MINE/BOoby TRAP

b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) AT 020000H, THE ENEMY NO SWEEP TEAM AT (AT 921558) DISCOVERED AND IDENTIFIED A BOX TYPE MINE PLACED IN REAR TRACK OF HQ. MINE WAS BLOCKED WITH A PERCUTIVE TYPE ACTIVATOR AND OBSERVED BOLDS OF ONE MINE. WAS BURIED 4" UNDER SOIL AND WAS DETECTED VISUALLY.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-22A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2	OF 10			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

(2) AT 021145H, A SCOUT/SHIPPER WITH CO B 200
 PUL AT (AT 993548) ONE 1 VC MOVING NE AT (AT 993555),
 WEARING LONG SLEEVE KHAKI SHIRT WITH SHOULDS AND PAK.
 FIRED 2 RNDG S/ AND ONE VC HIT. 1 VC KIA (P308).

(3) AT 021400H, CO A PLE SWEEP AT (AT 997600)
 DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A TUNNEL WITH ENTRANCE CHAMBER
 (2'X3'X3'X30'). TUNNEL SHOWED SIGNS OF RECENT USE.
 TUNNEL HAD SMALL SECONDARY ENTRANCE AT OTHER END (1 1/2'
 X 1 1/2'). CO GRENADERS USED WITH TWO TUNNELS.

(4) AT 022115H, CO A BRIDGE SEC AT (AT 990641)
 ONE 2 VC AT (AT 990639). FIRED 1 TO RNDG S/A, 12 RNDG
 81MM ILLUM AND 12 RNDG 105MM ILLUM. SEARCHED AREA AND
 DISCOVERED 1 VC KIA (P308) WITH A CHICOM GRENADE. WILL
 SEARCH AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

A

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

C. SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINE

(1) DELATED ENTRY. 011150Z-011210Z, CO G BLOCKING FORCE AT (AT 959459) ONE 1 ARMED VC, WEARING BLK CLOTHING AND CONICAL HAT AT (AT 962659). FIRED 50 ROUNDS S/A AND VC GNS BEING HIT SEVERAL TIMES. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(2) DELATED ENTRY. AT 011350Z, CO G CP AT (AT 934663) REC'D 15 ROUNDS CANNON FIRE FROM (AT 921649). NO ACTION TAKEN DUE TO PROXIMITY OF CHILDREN.

(3) DELATED ENTRY. AT 011430Z, CO H PLT CP AT (AT 831567) GNS 3 ARMED VC MOVING ACROSS S RICE PADDY AT (AT 821561). FIRED 10 ROUNDS 105MM. S.D SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(4) DELATED ENTRY. AT 011620Z, CO G BLOCKING FORCE AT (AT 959454) DETONATED AN GUN TYPE BOONY TRAP PLANTED IN HELDERON.

(5) DELATED ENTRY. AT 020015Z, 2/4 CP PER DEF AT (AT 914583) REC'D 1 GRENADE FROM (AT 914583). REC'D 1 ILLUM GRENADE AND 10 ROUNDS S/A WITH UNDETERMINED RESULTS.

(6) AT 020900Z, CO G BLOCKING FORCE AT (AT 963473) ONE 1 VC, WITH 3 CRACKER GRENADES AND CANNON FIRE DRESSED IN BLK AT (AT 963677). FIRED 10 ROUNDS S/A. 2 VC KIA (CONF).

(7) AT 021030Z, CO G ELMS T (AT 964667) DISCOVERED 3 140MM RAT CANNISTERS SUBMERGED IN WATER AND TIED TOGETHER WITH BANDO.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF 10		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

(8) AT 021155H, CO G BLACKING FORCE AT (AT 963 673) DETONATED A M-26 GRENADE PLACED IN HEDGEROW.

(9) AT 021230H, CO H CP AT (AT 878570) OBS 1 VC IN A BOAT AT (AT 882570). FIRED 2 10 RND 105MM DESTROYING BOAT. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(10) AT 021400H, CO H CP AT (AT 878577) OBS 3-4 VC AT (AT 882577). FIRED 9 RND 60MM ILLUM, 3 RND M-79, 15 RND 8/A AND VC FLED.

(11) AT 021400H, CO G CP AT (AT 921690) OBS 10 RND CARBINE FIRE FROM (AT 921690). KILL 2 RND 80MM .30 CAL, 6 RND 60MM ILLUM AND 7 RND 8/A KILL WITH UNDETERMINED RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

#62

DECLASSIFIED

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 10	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			DENCE			IMMEDIATE			
			ACTION						
			INFO						

8. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

(1) AT 021130H, CO E BALDREAGLE AT (AT 877705) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A PURJI PIT (8'X13'X15') ON TRAIL. PIT WAS WELL CAMOUFLAGED. FURTHER SEARCH OF AREA PRODUCED 1 105MM RND, NOT RIGGED AS A SURPRISE FILING DEVICE (DE- STROYED IN PLACE) AND A C-VE CONTAINING 5 PRESSURE FILING DEVICES, PERSONAL PAPERS AND NEW LEADEN ORIENTIN GS FROM HO CHI MINH. DOCS AND FUSES FORWARDED TO HC 2-2.

(2) AT 021340H, CO E BALDREAGLE AT (AT 890709) DETONATED A GRICOM GRENADE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE ATTACHED TO A ROCK AND STRUNG ACROSS TRAIL.

(3) AT 021420H, CO E BALDREAGLE AT (AT 900204) CAPTURED A GRICOM GRENADE ANCHORED TO BR SH ON SIDE OF TRAIL WITH WIRE AS TRIP WIRE. ALSO DISCOVERED AND DESTROY- ED A PURJI PIT (8'X13'X15') 90 YDS FRO GRENADE WHICH HAD NOT BEEN CAMOUFLAGED.

(4) AT 021900H, HQ BN 2-2 RPTD THAT THE VILLAGER CHIEF OF NAM O FOUND 3 SCUM UNDER VIC (AT 927829) AND TURNED THEM INTO CO-T. NO REWARD GIVEN.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-38A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6 OF 10		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. RE CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) VC KIA 4/1
- (2) MIA 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0
- (4) WEAPONS 0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS.

- (a) SEE PARA 3.2.(1) THIS INTSUM
- (b) SEE PARA 3.2.(4) THIS INTSUM
- (c) SEE PARA 3.2.(3) THIS INTSUM

(2) EQUIPMENT

- (a) SEE PARA 3.2.(4) THIS INTSUM
- (b) SEE PARA 3.2.(6) THIS INTSUM

(3) FACILITIES

- (a) SEE PARA 3.2.(3) THIS INTSUM
- (b) SEE PARA 3.2.(1) THIS INTSUM

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#62

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE		PAGES			
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		7 OF 10			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

5. - 7. NONE

2. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 021515H, G-2 3-2 3/26 REC'D A RPT FROM A PP THAT AT (AT 000749), (AT 000746) AND (AT 000750) A VC IN SIZE UNIT HAS BEEN STEALING BAMBOO AND BUILDING SUPPLIES. 2/26 GCT: 1ST RPT OF VC ACTIVITY IN THIS AREA. THIS IS EXTREMELY HIGH AND WOODED TERRAIN. DO NOT BELIEVE ANY VC UNIT IN FORCE LIKELY TO BE OPERATING HERE. WILL KEEP UNDER SURVEILLANCE. G-2 GCT: 7-4 ON SIZE, 7-3 ON ACTIVITY IN AREA. RECENT RPT OF 7.09 IN AREA. NORMAL OPERATING AREA OF 4.16 CO.

b. AT 021515H, THE VILLAGE CHIEF AT NAM O KIL, MR. BUNG, RPTD THAT HE KILLED A VC WHO WITH 2 COMPANES WAS TRYING TO COLLECT FOOD. HIS ALLEGED KILL WAS HOA KIM LIEN, AGE 38, WHO HAS BEEN A VC SINCE 1969. OTHER 2 RE-CAPIED. CLAIMED TO HAVE NOTIFIED CIT. H. BURIED KIA.

c. AT 021705H, 1ST BN, 1ST MARS RELAYED A RPT FROM DTCCG #113 THAT VC IN BTH B-N DIST SET UP AID STATION AT (AT 956557) GUARDED BY 2 VC MP CO'S USUALLY DEPLOYED AT (AT 953554) TO (AT 902554). CO BTH IS NOT IN PREHUNG. RATED G-2 BY BTHN POLICE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF 10		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

4. AT 061800H, 0-2 RELAYED A RPT FROM A 3D COT CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, THAT THE VC PLAN TO BLOW UP BRIDGE AT (AT 946499) BY FLOATING MINES DOWN RIVER. BRIDGE IS LOCATED NEAR CO A, 7TH BRG.

5. AT 281900H, DUC DUC HMT RPTD 1 VC CO VIC (AT 891509) AND A VC CO REIN VIC (AT 949525) AND (AT 957525). DUC DUC RPTD 0-3.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN

a. WEATHER. ISSUED SEPARATELY

b. TERRAIN. NO CHANGE

c. ASTRONOMICAL DATA

	04 MAR	05 MAR
RISE	0641	0641
SUNSET	0703	0702
SUNALT	1055	1055
MOON	1916	1916
MOON PHASE	LAST	LAST
MOONRISE	0139	0237
MOONSSET	1290	1353

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. AT 201230H, 3D BR, 1ST BATT' RPTD 1 MMR FROM

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#62

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
						9		OF 10	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

A CO, 3D BATTAL REAPPEARED FROM HIS UNIT WHICH WAS CONDUCTING REPAIRS AT (BT 066676). INDIVIDUAL STATED THAT HE WAS GOING TO INVESTIGATE BEHIND HEDGEHOG. BATTAL INITIATED SHORT RANGE SEARCH AND THEN CALLED 3/1 FOR ASSISTANCE. 3/1 DISPATCHED CAC D-2 AND UNITS OF 13/1 TO SEARCH FOR H RINE. INTENTIONS WERE TO CONDUCT SEARCH UNTIL DARK AND THEN CONDUCT A-2'S TO PREVENT H-2'S FROM POSSIBLE MOVING MARINES. MARINE WAS ARMED WITH M-14. MARINE IDENTIFIED AS 1/CPL MOORE, J.R.

b. AT 022300H, G-2 RELATED THE INTERROGATIVE RESULTS OF A RALLIER CAPTURED BY 2/4 ON 02 MAR. RALLIER FROM R.20 IN WAS AM-O BEARER FOR BATTAL ATTACK ON 26-27 FEB. HIS UNIT LEFT INDEPENDENCE AREA AND PROCEEDED TO A REST CAMP ON BA BA MTH VIC (IC 2070) WHERE HIS UNIT MET A GROUP OF 130 EVA WITH BATTAL LUNCHERS. THE TWO UNITS (R.20 AND 130 EVA) LEFT REST CAMP MID-AFTERNOON OF 26 FEB AND PROCEEDED DOWN SE SLOPE OF MTH TO VALLEY FLOOR. SOMEWHERE ON VALLEY FLOOR THEY PICKED UP AMMO (BATA) AND PROCEEDED ON TO ATTACK SITE. AMMO WAS LOCATED APPROXIMATELY 300 MTS OF TRAIL. AMMO WAS STANNED IN

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		16 OF 16		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

LOW SMOKE DENSE. THERE WAS NO CANOPY IN SURROUNDING AREA. THERE WERE NO STRUCTURES OR TUNNELS IN EVIDENCE. AFTER PICKING UP AMMO RALLIER CLAIMS COLUMN PROCEEDED ON PAST "OF 2/4 FOR ON HILL #41 WHICH HE CORRECTLY IDENTIFIED AS THE POC TO WHICH HE RALLIED. RALLIER CLAIMS THAT WHILE PASSING HILL #41 THE COLUMN REC'D SEVERAL S/A RDS. HIS UNIT DID NOT RETURN FIRE AND THERE WAS NO ILLUM.. THE ROUTE TAKEN BY THE RALLIER WAS TRACKED BY MAP TRACKING FROM THE VALLEY COMENDING ME (AT 8565) AND DOWN TO HILL #41. HOWEVER, RALLIER CANNOT READ A MAP. THEREFORE MAP TRACKING IS OF QUESTIONABLE VALUE. THE ROUTE TAKEN BY THE COLUMN MAY EQUALLY WILL BE THE VALLEY TO THE NORTH. RALLIER CLAIMS TO BE ABLE TO RETRACE ROUTE TAKEN AND TO POINT OUT THE AMMO PICK-UP POINT AND HIDEY AREA ON SA SA MTH.

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

#62

(4)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY LT COL J. R. S. KENNEY MAJ		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 6	
DATE 04 MAR 67		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE XXXXXX	PRIORITY XXXXXX	ROUTINE DEFERRED

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG FIRST MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO: FIRST MARINES
SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD TANK BATTALION
THIRD CIT
THIRD ITT

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #63

2. 030800H-040800H MAR 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 11 INCIDENTS: 5 VC INITIATED; 3 HARASSING;
2 MINE/BO BY TRAP

b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) AT 031045H, CG 17TH ENGRS RD SWEEP ON LIBERTY RD AT (T 921550) DISCOVERED AND DISARMED A BOX TYPE MINE IN RIGHT TRACK OF RD CONSISTING OF 27 LBS OF UNK EXPL. MINE EQUIPPED WITH PRESSURE ACTIVATOR AND WAS DETECTED VISUALLY. FORWARDED TO ENGR BN 3-2.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

#63

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES			
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 6			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
				ACTION							
				INFO							

(2) AT 031400H, CO B SQD PTL AT (AT 904546) OBS 6 VC, 2 WITH ACKS, AT (AT 094547). FIRED 7 RND 81MM AND OBS 1 VC FALL. KEPT AREA UNDER SURVEILLANCE AND 3 VC APPROACHING BAY. FIRED 1 RND 81MM WITH UNDETERMINED RESULTS.

(3) AT 031430H, CO A SQD PTL AT (AT 994634) DETONATED A BO BY TRAPPED GRENADE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE.

(4) AT 031825H, CO C OF AT (AT 967587) OBS 2 ARMED VC DISGUISED IN BLK AT (AT 976589). FIRED 1 RND 106MM. 2 VC KIA (CONF).

c. SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) AT 031015H, CO H PER DEV AT (AT 878577) OBS 2 VC IN A BOAT CROSSING RIVER AT (AT 823550). FIRED 6 RND 105MM AND DESTROYED BOAT. 1 VC KIA (PROB).

(2) AT 030940H, CO H PER DEV AT (AT 878577) OBS 2 VC IN A BOAT AT (AT 841537). FIRED 10 RND 105MM AT OBS VC BOAT. BOAT DESTROYED.

(3) AT 031210H, CO G PTL PTL AT (AT 943655) REC'D 15 RND S/A FROM BS 2-3 VC AT (AT 956664) AND 20 ADDITIONAL RND S/A FIRE FROM (AT 943653). RET'D 75 RND S/A, 21 RND 90MM, 125 RND .50 CAL AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

(4) AT 031315H, CO H SQD TL AT (AT 832567) REC'D 6 RND SNIPEL FIRE FROM EST 2 VC AT (AT 830558). SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(5) AT 031915H, CO H CP AT (AT 878577) OBS 3 VC IN BOAT AT (AT 807563). FIRED 10 RND 105MM AND OBS 2 VC BEACH BOAT A L RUN OFF. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(6) AT 031930H, CO H CP AT (AT 878577) OBS 2 VC IN A BOAT AT (AT 841548). FIRED 17 RND 105MM WITH UN- DETERMINED RESULTS.

(7) AT 032030H, CMC B2-2 CP AT (AT 865574) HAD 1 MAN ON WATCH HEAR NOISE WHICH SOUNDED LIKE ARROW AND FEEL SOMETHING CUT HIS ARM. FIRED 6 RND 60MM ILLUM WITH NEG SIGHTING. MAN CONTRACTED FEVER AND CORPSEMAN SUS- PECTED POISONING.

3. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY EIGHT H RIFES
NO CONTACT DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1)	ENEMY KIA	3/4
(2)	DETAINERS	0
(3)	W/0/W/0/W/0	
(4)	WEAPONS	0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	4	OF 6
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

(1) WEAPONS

(a) SEE PARA 3.b.(1) THIS INTSUM

(2) EQUIPMENT

(a) SEE PARA 3.a.(1) THIS INTSUM

(b) SEE PARA 3.a.(2) THIS INTSUM

(3) FACILITIES. NONE

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. A VC FEMALE WAS CAPTURED BY 4TH BN, 51ST ARVN AT 021150H, IN VIC OF CS (AT 9468). VC HAD JUST COME FROM TRNG CAMP 2 OR 3 DAYS BEFORE. TRNG CAMP WITHIN AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 820690), (AT 840690), (AT 820670) AND (AT 840670).

b. A DUC DUC DIST AGENT RPTD ON 02 MAR THAT 1 VC BR, CHIEF BY NGO TUNG CHAN DESIGNATED V.20 OR B.20, WITH EST STR OF 350 AND 1 82MM, 2 60MM, 3 82G'S AND 1 120G. THIS BR ORGAINED OCT 66, WENT INTO TRNG AT NUI HEN AREA OF HIEP DUC (D) SANG TIN (P). RECENTLY MOVED INTO VIC (AT 852512) AND (AT 866513). RTD RATED F-6 BY AN O BIEN DIEN.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

#63

NAVAI MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

3. AT 031725H, LN O WITH 51ST ARVN RELAYED A RPT (RATED C-2 BY ARVN) THAT 1 VC BN, FULLY EQUIPPED, COMDED BY TIEN, IS DISPERSED AND HIDING AT KUYEN LONG UR-DIST (BT 150535). POSS 30 BN, 30 REGT.

4. AT 031845H, LN O WITH 51ST ARVN RELAYED A RPT THAT 1 VC CO, REG FORCES, WITH UNIT DESIGNATION H-15 AD AND AN AT WPN AND 8 81MM LOC VIC (AT 964665). RATED C-2 BY ARVN).

5. AT 031725H, LN O WITH 51ST ARVN RELAYED A RPT (RATED C-2 BY ARVN) THAT THE R.20 BN IS FULLY EQUIPPED, DISPERSED AND HIDING, THE HDQRS AND 1 CO AT (AT 983530). 1 CO AT (AT 983590) AND 1 CO AT (BT 060540).

6. AT 031845H, LN O WITH 51ST ARVN RELAYED A RPT (RATED C-2 BY ARVN) THAT 1 VC CO, DESIGN R.20, LOC AT (AT 987618). MIS ION HNK.

7. AT 031735H, 1ST MARS* RELAYED A RPT FROM DIEN BAN DIST THAT 3 CADRES FROM THANH SON (V) RPT VC IN AREA SOUTHWEST OF HILL 55 VIC (AT 945590) ARE DISPERSED AND DIGGING TRENCHES, POIHOLES, AND POSITIONING MORTARS TO FIRE ON HILL 55 TODAY OR TOMORROW. VC STOPPED THE PEOPLE FROM MOVING OUT OF THE AREA YESTERDAY.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

4

#63

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6 OF 6		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

8. AT 032045H, LM 0 WITH 51ST ARVN DELAYED A RPT FROM HIEU DUO THAT 2 VC CO'S (250 MEN), UNIT AND CMR UNIT, ARMED WITH 2 82MM, 2 57MM MM'S, 8 MG'S, SM'S AND INDIV MPMS MOVED FROM BA NA MTN AND ARE HIDING AT (AT 870707), (AT 880696) AND (AT 897690).

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN

- a. WEATHER. ISSUED SEPARATELY
- b. TERRAIN. NO CHANGE
- c. ASTRONOMICAL DATA. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 14. NO CHANGE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#63

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY LT COL J. R. SWEENEY MAJ		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 6			
DATE 05 MAR 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION			~~SECRET~~				
		INFO			~~SECRET~~				

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CO FIRST MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO: FIRST MARINES
SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
THIRD TANK BATTALION
THIRD INF
THIRD CTF

1. NINTH MARINES INTSON #64
2. 040800H - 050800H MAR 67
3. SUMMARY OF NINTH ACTIVITY

- a. 13 INCIDENTS: 7 VC INITIATED; 4 HARASSING;
3 MINE/BOONY TRAP

- b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) AT 040815H, CO A (-) SWEEP AT (AT 942604)
REC'D 20 REBS AN FIRE FROM (AT 942604). RET'D 90 REBS
S/A, 10 REBS 105MM AND VC FIRE CEASED. SEARCHED AREA
WITH NEG RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

A

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 6		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

(2) AT 040955H, AN MCB-9 WATER TRUCK ON LIBERTY RD AT (AT 944604) DETONATED A LAND MINE WHILE ATTEMPTING TO TURN AROUND. MINE EST TO CONSIST OF 30 LBS OF RIPL WITH PRESSURE ACTIVATOR.

(3) AT 041145H, CO A SQD PTL AT (BT 003633) REC'D 60 RNDG IN FIRE FR M VC AT CLOSE RANGE. RET'D 850 RNDG S/A, 40 RNDG 80MM AND OBS 1 VC FALL. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. 1 VC KIA (PROB).

C. SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) AT 040820H, CO H PTL CP AT (AT 825557) REC'D 20 RNDG IN FIRE FR M (AT 023954). RET'D 4 RNDG M-79, 20 RNDG S/A, 12 RNDG 105MM AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. CIVILIAN S RPTL 4 VC FLED WHEN ARTY MISSION WAS CALLED.

(2) AT 041313H, AN RV WITH A CO G S.D PTL T (AT 932668) DETONATED A GRENADE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE.

(3) AT 041900H, CO H CP AT (AT 829566) OBS AP-PROX 5 VC DIGGING ALONG TRAIL VIC (AT 814975), FIRED 74 RNDG 105MM. 5 VC KIA (PROB).

D. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

(1) DELETED ENTRY. AT 032245H, CO G SQD AND

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL-MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 6		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

AT (AT 930001) OBS 4-5 VC MOVE INTO AND POS. FIRED 20 ROUNDS S/A. VC RET'D 5 ROUNDS S/A AND 1 GRENADE. VC FLED SOUTH. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND TRACES OF BLOOD ON SEVERAL ROCKS. 1 VC KIA (PROB).

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 032350H, CO F FLT DEF POS AT (AT 892772) HEARD NOISE AND MOVEMENT IN FRONT OF POS AT (AT 892775). TANK SEARCH LIGHT CAUGHT 4-5 VC AND OBS FIED 35 ROUNDS 30 CAL, 4 ROUNDS 106MM AND AREA WAS SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT WITH NEG RESULTS.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 040745H, A TANK WITH CO H AT (AT 854856) DETONATED A LAND MINE, UNDER RIGHT TRACK, DAMAGED RIGHT TRACK, RD WHEELS, AND SUSPENSION. CRATER WAS 3FT DEEP AND 5FT IN DIAM. EST 25 LBS OF EXPL.

(4) AT 041155H, CO F SQD FLT AT (AT 890710) OBS 2 VC AND HEARD VOICES OF OTHERS AT (AT 886710). FIRE EXCHANGED AND VC FLED AREA. DISCOVERED BASE CAMP OF EST VC SQD, C OKING FIRES STILL BURNING. AREA SEARCHED AND -TL CAPTURED 2 DEMO KITS, 2 CHICOM GRENADES, SEVERAL M-26 GRENADES ON CA T BELT, CLOTHING, 1 SET OF M'S HAD BLOODSTAINS, COOKING UTENSILS, 2 CAVES (4'X6'), 1 MUNKER (6'X6'X6') AND TRENCHES WHICH APPEARED TO BE UNDER CONSTRUCTION. CONT'NG SEARCH.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 6		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

(5) AT 041130H, CO F 3RD FTL AT (AT 882732) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 3 CAVES DUG INTO SIDE OF HILL. ENTRANCES (2'X2') WERE NOT CAMOUFLAGED. INTERIOR (4'X10') SHOWED NO SIGNS OF RECENT USE.

(6) AT 041645H, CO H SWEEP AT (AT 808871) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A CHICOM GRENADE IN STREAM BED, NOT RIGGED AS A SMOKE TRAP. A TRAIL, IN AREA RAN INTO A CLEARING WHICH APPEARED TO BE USED RECENTLY.

(7) AT 041945H, CO G DEF POS 1 (AT 939876) REC'D A WPT OF VN TRUCKS RECEIVING S/A ON RT #1. CIVILIANS HIDING BESIDE RD TO RUDE VC. A TL WAS DISPATCHED TO TRY AND ESTABLISH CONTACT.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. VC CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 0/7
 (2) DETAINERS 0
 (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0
 (4) WEAPONS 0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS

(a) SEE PARA 3.4.(4) THIS INTSUM
 (b) SEE PARA 3.4.(6) THIS INTSUM

(2) EQUIPMENT

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#64

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 6		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

(a) SEE PARA 3.2.(4) THIS INTSUM

(3) FACILITIES

(a) SEE PARA 3.2.(4) THIS INTSUM

(b) SEE PARA 3.2.(5) THIS INTSUM

5. - 7. NONE

8. REMI MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 041730H, 2/1 RELAYED A RPT FROM HENG LOC 1ST BATTAL THAT 1 VC CO WITH WPNS INCLUDING 1 60MM, 1 MO, ARVN AND 3/1 LOC AT (AT 887720), (AT 904705) AND (AT 915707). CO SUSPECTED OF COMBINING WITH GUERRILLA OUT-GUARDS AT (AT 910701) AND (AT 920704).

b. AT 04000H, G-2 RELAYED A RPT FROM A 1ST BDN BN 1ST LOC VIC (A. 831677) THAT 3 ARMED VC WERE OBS AND MOVEMENT AND NOISE IN BRUSH INDICATED APPROX TOTAL OF 25 VC WERE IN VIC OF LABOR SITE (AT 831677). VC WERE WEARING CAMOUFLAGED JACKETS, PACKS, AND BLK PJ(S).

c. TH 51 T ARVN REGT RELAYED A RPT THAT 1 VC CO, ARMED WITH 1 60MM, 1 30 CAL ME, 6 BAR'S AND INDIV WPNS IS HIDING AT (BT 002603). THEIR BASE IS TUIEN. POSS ELAS OF NIE BAN GUERRILLAS. RPT RATED C-2 BY ARVN. (S-2 9TH MARS* CMT: 2D RPT IN TWO DAYS OF VC CO IN THIS AREA. F-3).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

#64

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
						6		OF 6	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

4. THE 51ST AVN REGT RELAYED A RPT (RATED C-2 BY ARVN) THAT 1 VC CO LEDED BY HOANG, MOVED FROM THE SOUTH TO (AT 987647) AND STAYED AT THIS LOCATION. LOS ELMS OF K-20 BN. (C-2 9TH MARS' RATES F-3).

10. - 14. NO CHANGE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#64

A

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)**CONFIDENTIAL**
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY J. R. SWEENEY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 7	
DATE 06 MAR 67		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	
		ACTION			XXXX		
		INFO				XXXX	

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG FIRST MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES(-)
 SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO: FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BATTALION
 THIRD ITI
 THIRD CIT

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #65
2. 050000H - 060800H MAR 67
3. SUMMARY OF VHEMI ACTIVITY

a. 14 INCIDENTS; 9 VC INITIATED; 6 HARASSING;
 3 MINE/BOoby TRAP.

b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES(-)

(1) AT 050940H, CG A SEC FOR RD SWEEP IT (AT 946590) REC'D 6 REES S/A FROM (AT 946581). RET'D 10 REES S/A AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2	OF 7	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	
		ACTION					
		INFO					

(2) AT 051030H, CO B SQD PTL AT (AT 940544) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A FRENCH C-10 AP MINE (6"x3") RIGGED WITH A REIL TYPE D TONATOR. TRIP WIRE STUNG ACROSS TRAIL. MINE HAD CAST IRON BODY AND CONSISTED OF 1 LB OF RPL.

(3) AT 051145H, CO C SQD PTL AT (AT 939505) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A BUNKER (2'x3'x5') REIN WITH RAMMOS. BUNKER APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN RECENTLY WORKED ON. CS GRENADE USED WITH NEG RESULTS.

c. SECOND BATTALION FOURTH REGIMENT

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 042050H, CO G CP AT (T 935663) REC'D APPROX 10 RNDG AT FIRE FROM (AT 937660). RET'D 200 RNDG S/A AND 4 RNDG 900M. SEARCHED AREA AT FLAT LIGHT WITH NEG RESULTS.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 042345H, THE LAL LOC SUB-SECTION ADVISOR RPTD THAT AN ENT PLT OF VC ATTACKED FY SQD AT 2300H. 2 PLTS OF PF'S WERE DISPATCHED TO ENGAGE VC. 2/4 FIRED 25 RNDG 810M ILLUM AND 29 RNDG 1050M ILLUM IN SUPPORT. VC BROKE CONTACT AND WERE LAST SEEN MOVING TOWARDS (AT 095606).

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 050645H, CO H PLT SQD AT (AT 816546) REC'D 4-8 RNDG CARBINE FIRE FROM (AT 815547). RET'D 6 RNDG M-79, 2 LAAGS, 300 RNDG S/A AND OBS 1 VC DRFP. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND BLOOD TRAIL LEADING TO RIVER. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#65

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 7	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

(4) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 050730H, A TRUCK WITH CO G SQD RD SWEEP AT (AT 941663) DETONATED A MINE CONTAINING OF KIT 20 LBS OF EXPL. MINE BELIEVED TO BE AMMONIUM NITRATE FOX TYPE.

(5) AT 050900H, CO G SQD PTL AT (AT 930672) REC'D 250 ROUNDS FIRE FROM (AT 928675). RET'D 500 ROUNDS S/A, 10 ROUNDS M-79 AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(6) AT 050900H, CO G SQD PTL AT (AT 925664) NOTED SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY IN LUTEN SAN (5) AND PHONG MINH (2). OBS SEVERAL MALES CARRYING OBJECTS AND MOVING THEM INTO BAMBOO THICKET. 2 SQUADS DISPATCHED TO SEARCH AREA. PTL QUESTIONED LARGE AMOUNT OF MALES ALL OF WHICH HAD PROPER ID CARDS. DISCOVERED SOME MONOCILAMENT LINE AND 2 METAL CASES ON STREAMBANK. METAL CASES WILL BE FORWARDED TO C-2.

(7) AT 051130H, CAC B2-1 SQD PTL AT (AT 935590) REC'D 10 ROUNDS S/A FROM (AT 943595). CAC B2-1 REMAINED IN POS ATTEMPTING TO DRAW MORE FIRE.

END

4. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 050215H, CO F PLY DEF POS AT (AT 939784) HEARD MOVEMENT IN FRONT AT (AT 889772). FIRED 2 ROUNDS HAND ILLUM AND OBS 1 VC CLEARLY SILHOUETTED. FIRED 10 ROUNDS M-79 AND OBS NO FURTHER MOVEMENT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

#65

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 7	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

(2) AT 051230H, CO E 3RD REG PTL AT (2C 194 832) DISCOVERED A M-14 RIFLE AND MAG IN DRY STREAM BED. RIFLE APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN THERE FOR AT LEAST 1 MONTH. FORWARDED TO BE SUPPLY.

(9) AT 051300H, CO H PT OP AT (AT 825855) OBS 3 VC MOVING UP HILL VIC (AT 825853). FIRED 4 ROUNDS 3/A, 18 ROUNDS 105MM, 60MM AND 81MM. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(4) AT 051400H, CO Y 3RD REG PTL AT (AT 901766) DISCOVERED A TRAIL MARKER MADE IN THE SHAPE OF AN ARROW OUT ON BAMBOO POINTING TO FRESH DIRT. INSPECTION OF AREA REVEALED A METAL OBJECT 8" UNDERGROUND CANON. FLAGGED WITH GRASS AND LEAVES. DESTROYED IN PLACE.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 1/0
(2) DETAINEES 0
(3) 0/0/0/0/0
(4) WEAPONS 1/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 7110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

(1) WEAPONS

- (a) SEE PARA 3.3.(2) THIS INTSUM
- (b) SEE PARA 3.4.(2) THIS INTSUM
- (c) SEE PARA 3.4.(4) THIS INTSUM

(2) ARMAMENT

- (a) SEE PARA 3.5.(6) THIS INTSUM

(3) FACILITIES

- (a) SEE PARA 3.6.(3) THIS INTSUM

5. - 7. NONE

8. ARMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 051630H, 1ST MARS* RELAYED A RPT FROM HOA VANG DTD 05 MAR, THAT 1 VC CO WITH GUERRILLAS OF HOA LOI ARE SCATTERING TO OPERATE VIC (AT 957647). THEY ARE ABLE TO INFILTRATE INTO THE PACIFIED AREA OF HONG QUANG (1), TO CAMPAIGN. (RATED B-2 BY HOA VANG). (RATED B-6 BY 3-2, 9TH MARS*).

b. AT 051855H, 1ST MARS* RELAYED A RPT (RATED C-3 BY 3-2, 9TH MARS*) THAT 1 VC CO, V-75, LAST NIGHT WENT TO DUY LOI (BT 0757) THERE THEY KILLED 25 CIVIL GUARDS. AT THE PRESENT TIME ELEMENTS ARE AT (BT 007528) AND (BT 012549). (RATED F-6 BY 3-2, 9TH MARS*).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#65

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6 OF 7	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

8. AT 051855H, LM 0 WITH 51ST ARVN RELAYED A RPT (RATED C-3 BY ARVN) THAT 1 VC CO, DESIG 2/V-25 LOC (AT 998608) AND 1 VC CO, DESIG 3/V-25 LOC (BT 021603). BOTH CO'S ARMS INCLUDE 1 81MM, 2 57MM AR'S, 1 30 CAL MG. THEIR MISSION IS TO ATTACK MARINES TO THE SOUTH. (3-2 9TH MARS' CMT: F-4 ON DESIGNATION. F-3 ON ACTIVITY IN THESE LOCATIONS.).

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 11. NO CHANGE

12. REPORTS ON INFORMATION OF VIET CONG RECEIVED DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS.

a. AT 051610H, A 12 YR OLD VN BOY FROM CAM HAN BROUGHT AN M-14 RIFLE WITH SELECTOR AND MAGAZINE LOADED MAG TO BRIDGE SEC, C CO, 1/26. HE SAID HE FOUND MPM WHILE SWIMMING IN THE SONG LA THO RIVER. BN 3-2 INTERROGATED BOY AND VERIFIED HIS STORY. RIFLE HAD BEEN IN WATER FOR AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME. MPM HAD BEEN LOST IN LATE OCT, WHEN MEMBER OF 1/26 DROWNED IN RIVER. A REWARD OF 300 PIASTERS WAS GIVEN TO BOY.

13. OTHER. NONE

14. LAST SWIRLES.

a. FOLLOW UP TO PARA 3.4.(4). 9TH MARS' INTSUM #64: FURTHER SEARCH OF ARVN REVEALED; 6 60MM CONTAIN-

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#65

(4)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		7 OF 7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

ERS (1 FILLED WITH RICE), 3 TEAPOTS, 6 COOK STOVES,
2 SMALL BAGS OF RICE (APPROX 2 LBS EACH), AN 8'X8'
ONION PATCH (READY FOR HARVEST), AN ONION PATCH
(36'X30') ALREADY HARVESTED, A RICE PATCH (40'X10')
1/2 GROWN; THE FOLLOWING FACILITIES WERE DESTROYED,
1 BOMB SHED (2'X3'X5'), 1 CAVE (2002'X10'), 1 CAVE
(2'X4'X15') PRODUCED SECONDARY EXPLOSION, 1 TUNNEL WITH
2 2' ENTRANCES 2 LEVELS (3'X5') TUNNEL 24' LONG, 3
PUNJI PITS (2'X2'X3'), ALL OF THE ABOVE SHOWED SIGNS
OF RECENT USE; DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED THE FOLLOWING
WITH NO SIGNS OF RECENT USE; 1 CAVE (6'X6'), 1 BUNKER
2'X3'X3'), 1 BUNKER (6'X6'X4') REIN WITH BAMBOO AND
DIRT AND VINE, ENTRANCE 4'X3', THE FOLLOWING FORTI-
FICATIONS WERE NOT DESTROYED: 3 FIGHTING HOLES
(2'X2'X2') OVERGROWN WITH VEGETATION, 1 FRENCH LINE
(1 1/2'X30'X10') RECENTLY BUILT.

OF-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

#65

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)**CONFIDENTIAL**
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY LT COL J. E. SWENNY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES OF 7	
DATE 07 MAR 67		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION			XXXXXX				
		INFO				XXXXXX			

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG FIRST MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO: FIRST MARINES
SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINE B
SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINE B
THIRD TANK BATTALION
THIRD ITT
THIRD CIT

1. NINTH MARINES INTSR #66
2. 060000H - 070000H MAR 67
3. SUMMARY OF RECENT ACTIVITY
 - a. 14 INCIDENTS: 9 VC INITIATED; 7 HARASSING;
2 MINE/BOoby TRAP
 - b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 051450H, CG & SQD PTL AT (AT 955554) OBS 16 VN AND 2 SMALL BOATS ON S BANK OF RIVER AT (AT 964556). UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF VN ARMED DUE TO DISTANCE. BOATS CROSSED TO N BANK (AT 964556) AND 10 VN GOT OUT. BOATS RET'D TO S BANK AND PICKED UP 5 MORE PEOPLE. PTL FIRED 100 RND S/A AND 4 RND 105MM. RESULTS OF FIRE INCONCLUSIVE. INDIVIDUALS JUMPED OR FELL INTO RIVER ND SWAM BACK. SEARCHED AREA

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

#66

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

AND FOUND AN ARROW, DRAG IN DIRT, POINTING NE. PTL CHANGED ARROW AND POINTED IT NW.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 051805H, CO B SQD PTL AT (AT 937548) APPREHENDED 37 VN IN A RESTRICTED AREA. 37 DETAINEES FORWARDED TO BKKZ CO B GP, WHERE THEY WERE FORWARDED TO BINH SAN DIST. INTERROGATION REVEALED THEM TO BE CIVILIANS THAT HAD BEEN GATHERED BY VC TO BIG HOLES FOR MINES. 37 INNOCENT CIVILIANS. WHEN VC OBS MINES, THEY FLED

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 052105H, CO C S D PTL AT (AT 967596) SETTING UP OP REC'D 3 RND S/A FROM VC AT CLOSE RANGE. REC'D 3 RND S/A AND VC FIRE CEASED.

(4) AT 061200H, CO B SQD PTL AT (AT 937547) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A WM II TYPE GRENADE RIGGED WITH A THIP WIRE SENSING ACROSS TRAIL.

(5) AT 061245H, CO A PLY SWEEP FORCE AT (AT 960685) APPREHENDED 2 MALE DETAINEES OBS MOVING AWAY FROM SWEEP FORCE AND TRYING TO CROSS RIVER IN A W TO E DIRECTION. 2 DETAINEES FORWARDED TO BN S-2.

(6) AT 061915H, A MEMBER OF A CO A PLY SWEEP FORCE DISSEMBLING A RELO AT (AT 958684) STEPPED ON A PUNJI STAKE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#66

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	3	OF 7
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

C. SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 051030H, 2/4 PER DEF AT (AT 935663) REC'D 20 RNDZ AW FIRE. TANK PERSONNEL OBS MINELE FLASHES FROM (AT 933668) AND (AT 936670). REC'D 100 RNDZ S/A, 100 RNDZ .30 CAL AND 7 RNDZ 81 MM HITTING TGT. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND LARGE AMOUNTS OF BLOOD. 2 VC KIA (PRM).

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 052015H, A SENTRY ON CAC B2-2 PER DEF AT (AT 865574) OBS MOVEMENT AT (AT 863574) AND REQUESTED ILLUM. OBS 1 VC MOVING INTO TREE-LINE AT (AT 863973) AND FIRED 1 RND 60MM INTO AREA. A FEW MINUTES LATER SENTRY HEARD ROCKS BEING THROWN AT POS. FIRED 20 RNDZ .30 CAL, 1 M-26 GRENADE, 22 RNDZ 60MM ILLUM, 6 RNDZ 60MM AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 060400H, CAC B2-1 POS AT (AT 926605) HAD 10 VC OUTSIDE OF WIRE ATTACK WITH 75 RNDZ S/A AND AW FIRE. REC'D 150 RNDZ S/A AND 10 M-26 GRENADES. SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT WITH NEG RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	RASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

(4) AT 061415H, CO G PLT SWEEP (+) AT (AT 957684) REP'D THAT THE RKT SITE POS AT (AT 960678) WAS A SAND DUNE. AT (AT 957680) FOUND 10 140MM CANNISTER LIDS, 1 AIMING STAKE, 1 RKT LAUNCHING SITE AND 2 ROPES USED TO CARRY RKT'S. ALSO FOUND 1 AIMING STAKE AND 1 RKT LAUNCHING SITE AT (AT 957682) AND 1 AIMING STAKE AND 1 RKT LAUNCHING SITE AT (AT 957684). AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.

(5) AT 061710H, CO G PLT HQD AT (AT 925690) REC'D 10 RND'S AM FIRE FROM (AT 925688) AND OBS 2 VC RUN INTO BRUSH. RKT'D 500 RND'S S/A, 7 RND'S M-79 AND FT SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. REC'D AN ADDITIONAL 15 RND'S AM FIRE FROM (AT 922681) AND RKT'D NO FIRE. OBS AN EXPL(SH AT (AT 925680) BELIEVED TO BE AN M-26.

(6) AT 062000H, G CO RPTD THAT THE BRIDGE A. (AT 924606) WAS BLOWN UP AND WAS BURNING. A FULL ASSESSMENT OF DAMAGE IS NOT AVAILABLE, HOWEVER, 3 SPANS, THE OUTRIGUTMENT WERE PRESUMED LOST AND THE PILING WERE BURNED. FULL DAMAGE ASSESSMENT WILL BE OBTAINED AT FIRST LIGHT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	5	OF 7	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	
		ACTION					
		INFO					

4. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 051155H, CAC B1-5 34D AT (AT 903823) RETURNING FROM AMB POS REC'D 1 GRENADE. RET'D 50 RND S/A 75 RND .30 CAL AND VC BROKE CONTACT. SEARCHED ARE. WITH NEG RESULTS.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 052130H, CO F SQD PTL MOVING INTO AMB SITE AT (AT 891770) QMS 2-3 VC & 50 MINS S/UTE OF POS. SET UP HASTY AMB WITH MG'S AND M-79 AND REC'D 15 RND S/A FROM 30 MINS TO REAR. RET'D 700 RND S/A, 2 WP GRENADES, 24 RND M-79 AND SEARCHED ARE. WITH NEG RESULTS.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 0/2
- (2) DETAINEES 39
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/37
- (4) WEAPONS 0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS

(a) SEE PARA 3.b.(a) THIS INTSUM

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6 OF 7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

(2) EQUIPMENT

(a) SEE PARA 3.a.(4) THIS INTSUM

(3) FACILITIES. NONE

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 061430H, 20TH BARANG SPCL SECTION RPTD TO 2/26 THAT 2 VC CO'S, APPROX 250 MEN, ARMED WITH 2 81MM, 3 MG'S AND INDIV WEPS, POSS ELMS OF T-89 BN, LOC VIC (AT 976877). RPTD C-3 BY ARVN.

b. AT 061840H, AN O WITH 51ST ARVN RPTD THAT 1 VC CO, DESIG L-45 (AKA Q.15) LOC AT (BT 049684) WITH WEPS INCLUDING 1 .50 CAL MG, 2 81MM, 1 60MM AND 1 .30 CAL MG. RPTD C-3 BY ARVN. (T-4 BY 3-2, 9TH MARS).

c. AT 061200H, C-2 RELAYED A RPT THAT AN AO RPTD THAT THERE WERE POSS REY LAUNCHING POS(S AT (AT 960678) AND (AT 957683). A LATE RPT AT 060310H, STATED THAT 3, REY POS'S WERE LOC AT (AT 960678), (AT 957678) AND (AT 957684). ALL PTS ORIENTED TOWARD LAST WEEKS TOT 050°. NO POZHOLES WERE DISCOVERED IN THIS VIC.

d. AT 061555H, AN AO SIGHTED 2 MORE POSS REY LAUNCHING SITES AT (AT 960676) POINTED TOWARDS BIKINKINZ MAMBLE MTN AND AT (AT 956600) POINTED TOWARDS LUNANG. THESE ARE SIMILAR TO ALL PREVIOUS SIGHTINGS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

#66

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2170-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		7 OF 7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

8. AT 062155H, G-2 RELAYED A INTER RELATION OF AERIAL PHOTOS THAT 2 LINES OF NET PIT AT (AT 97356735), FIVE TUBES AT (AT 965693) AND 12 TUBES AT (AT 966697).

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 11. NO CHANGE

12. REPORTS OF INFORMATION OF VIET CON. RECEIVED DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS

a. AT 061320H, A PT IIN CO G, 2/4, PTL VIC (AT 925685) IS STIMED A VN FEMALE CONCERNING VC IN AREA AND WOMAN SAID THERE WAS A VC SQU AT (AT 925685) AND 1 PLT OF VC WOULD BE AT SAME LOCATION AROUND 062000H. PTL STAYING IN AREA FOR POSS ACTION.

b. AT 061430H, 2/26 RPTD THAT MR. NGO LOI RPTD 2 VC PLTS MOVED FROM (AT 870036) TO (AT 915068) IN LAST 2 DAYS. MAY STAY THERE A COUPLE OF DAYS. MR. LOI IS SUPPOSED TO BE A FINANCE MGR FOR LOCAL VILLAGERS.

13. - 14. NONE

OP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY J. R. SWEENEY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 3	
DATE 08 MAR 67		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	
		ACTION					
		INFO					

FROM: SIXTH MARINES
TO: CG FIRST MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES(-)
SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO: FIRST BATTALION
SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION
THIRD IFF
THIRD CIF

1. NINTH MARINES INT COM #67

2. 070000H - 080000H MAR 67

3. SUMMARY OF BATTAL ACTIVITY

a. 9 INCIDENTS; 5 VC INITIATED; 2 HARASSING;
3 MINE/BOOMY TRAP

b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES(-)

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 070640H, A TANK WITH CG
B GP AT (AT 920549) OBS 3 VC AT (AT 924549) RUNNING INTO
TRAPLINE. FIRED 3 RNDG 90MM AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG
RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#67

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2	OF 5
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	RASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

(2) AT 070805H, 1/26 SCUB/SHIFERS AT (AT 973 614) OBS 2 VC, 1 WEARING GREEN JITH CART BELT, ONE IN WHITE WITH RIFLE AT (AT 985615). FIRED 1 RND .30 CAL HITTING, 1 VC. APPROX 10 MINS LATER MAN WAS CARRIED OFF BY 2 UNARMED VC. 1 VC KIA (PROB).

(3) AT 070915H, CO A S. ARROW HAWK AT (AT 963694) APPREHENDED 1 DETAINEE WHO WAS TRYING TO EVADE PTL. DETAINEE HAD P OK MARKS ON BACK AND WAS TURNED OVER TO G CO 2/4.

(4) AT 071110H, CO A PLY S2 AT (AT 960686) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A PUNJI PIT (11'X2'X1') HOGGED WITH AN M-26 GRENADE. PIT CONTAINED 4 BARBED STAKES.

(5) AT 071225H, CO B S2D PTL T (AT 904546) DETECTED A UNK TYPE EXPL DEVICE WHILE PROVIDING SEC FOR TACP.

(6) AT 071400H, SHIFERS WITH CO B TACP SEC AT (AT 904548) OBS 6 ARMED VC, 3 WITH CART BELTS, ALL WITH PACKS MOVING SW AT (AT 990557). FIRED 16 RND .30 CAL AND OBS 4 VC FLEE. UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA DUE TO RIVER. 4 VC KIA (PROB).

(7) AT 071915H, CAC CO-2 PLY S2D AT (AT 944581) REC'D APPROX 25 RND S/A FROM (AT 944582). RET'D 250 RND S/A AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

#67

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

c. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY MARINES

(1) AT 071130H, A MEMBER OF A C C B2-1 SQD PTL
A (AT 939604) DETONATED A BOOBY TRAP M-26 GRENADE.

(2) AT 071200H, CO II SQD PTL AT (AT 827572) REC'D
15 RND'S SHIVER FIRE AND 4 RND'S M-79 FROM (AT 819503).
RET'D 45 RND'S S/A 470 2 RND'S M-79 WITH UNDETER-
MINED RESULTS.

d. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 0/5
- (2) DETAINERS 1
- (3) O/O/O/O/O/O
- (4) WEAPONS 0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS

(a) SEE PARA 3.b.(4) THIS INCOM

(2) EQUIPMENT NONE

(3) FACILITIES. NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. I 071330H, LN O WITH E 51ST ARVN RELAYED A RPT (RATED C-3 BY ARVN) THAT 1 VC CO, X-65 (AKA Q-15) MOVED FROM (BT 049617) TO (BT 009611). WHILE CO WAS MOVING THREE GS'S (BT 0367) AND (BT 0365) MARINES FIRED ON CO AND KILLED 3 OLD MEN THAT WERE ACTING AS GUIDES. THE CP OF THIS CO IS PRESENTLY LOC AT (BT 009611). 1 PLT AT (BT 018617) WHOSE MEMBERS ARE ALL FEMALE. 1 75 MAN FORCE AT (BT 054644), THEIR MISSION IS TO MONTA THANH QUIT BRIDGE AND THEN MOVE TO PRESEN. CO CP.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 11. NO CHANGE

12. REPORTS OF INFORMATION OF VIET CONG RECEIVED DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS.

a. AT 071230H, CAG B2-2 CP AT (AT 063574) HAD A VN BOY RPT A M-26 GRENADE WHICH HE SAID WAS BURIED AND CAMOUFLAGED VIC (AT 064573). PTL PROCEEDED TO AREA AND REMOVED GRENADE. A REWARD OF 100 PLASTERS WAS GIVEN TO BOY.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE -
ORNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	RASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

13. ~~OTHER~~

AT 071115H, A VN WOMAN CAME TO CO M 2/4 CP (AT 670577). WOMAN HAD BEEN APPARENTLY HIT BY ARTY. WOMAN SAID SHE HAD BEEN TREATED BY A VC CORPSMAN AND SENT BY VC CORPSMAN TO HILL 65. WOMAN WAS TREATED AND SENT TO DAI LOC. WOMAN CAME FROM KHAN HUAN VIL. (AT 888579).

14. NONE

07-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#67

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE -
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
						OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

**b. NARRATIVE ON SEARCH FOR ROCKET LAUNCHING SITES 06 -
07 MAR 67.**

AT 061430H, 1 PLT OF CO "B" 2D BN 9TH MAR LEFT OP AND MOVED TO (AT 963667) AND BEGAN SWEEPING NORTH ALONG RIVER. SEVERAL RECENTLY DUG, WELL CAMOUFLAGED PUNJI PITS WERE FOUND IN AREA OF LA CHALL (5). AT 061630H, FIRST POSSIBLE ROCKET LAUNCHING SITE WAS REACHED AT (AT 957678). THE HARB SPOTS APPEARED TO BE RECENTLY DUG FIGHTING HOLES THAT HAD BEEN COVERED UP. AT 061645H, SECOND POSSIBLE SITE REACHED (AT 956679). THE HOLES APPEARED TO BE FILLED IN FIGHTING HOLES THAT HAD BEEN SIGHTED PREVIOUSLY IN THIS AREA. THERE WERE LIDS FROM 10 - 140 CANSISTERS, FOUND LYING RANDOMLY IN AREA. SEVERAL AIMING STAKES WERE PULLED FROM RIVER BANK. AT 061700H, THIRD SITE DISCOVERED (AT 956679) APPEARED TO BE RECENTLY COVERED POSITIONS THAT HAD ONCE BEEN FIGHTING HOLES. AT 061800H, SPARROW HAWK ARRIVED AT LZ (AT 952681) AND MOVED TO (AT 959685), AND STARTED THEIR SWEEP SOUTH. 2 DETAINEES WERE PICKED UP (AT 959684). AT 062000H, THE 2 PLTS MET AND SET UP A PERIMETER (AT 957684). AT 062345H, BEGAN SWEEPING NORTH. AT 070245H ARRIVED (AT 967693). AT 070345H, BEGAN SWEEP NORTH TO EAST WEST GRID LINE 700 WITH NEG RESULTS. AT 070445H, SWEEP SECURED. AT 070745H, SWEEP SOUTH FROM GRID LINE 700 TO 692. 2 TUNNELS OF FIELD BY RT CONSTRUCTION WERE DISCOVERED, AT (AT 967697) (AT 963699). OTHERWISE INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS ALONG RIVER. AT 071030H, SWEEP SOUTH ALONG RIVER AGAIN FROM GRID LINE 692. AT 071030H, THIRD DETAINEE SEIZED (AT 962689).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

AT 071100Z, RESE BYED 1 M-26 GRENADE MACHY TRAP IN PUNJI PIT (AT 961687). AT 071400H, COMPLETED JUMP TO SOUTH (AT 957676). AT 071530H RETURNED TO BENDIX "O" CP.

POSITIONS FOUND DID NOT RESE BLE PREVIOUS ROCKET LAUNCHING SITES IN THAT BLUES ARE DOG AT RANDOM. TOTAL INTELLIGENCE MATERIAL RETURNED TO CP WAS: 1 FUSE CANNISTER, 1 PLASTIC FUSE PLUG, 1 AIMING STAKE, 1 PAIR OF JUNGLE BOOTS, 7 140 MM CANNISTER LIDS (3 LOST DURING THE PILOT MOVEMENT). LIDS IDENTICAL TO ONES AT PREVIOUS SITE AND SHOWED PERIOD OF EXPOSURE TO RATHER. THREE DETAINERS WERE RELEASED AS INNOCENT CIVILIANS.

14. NONE

CP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(4)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY J. R. SWEENEY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 3
DATE 09 MAR 67	TOR/TOO	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
	09 0440	ACTION			XXXXX	
		INFO				XXXXX

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG FIRST MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (0902)

INFO: FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BATTALION
 THIRD INF
 THIRD CIT

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #68
2. 080800H - 090800H MAR 67
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 3 INCIDENTS: 3 VC INITIATED; 1 HARASSING;
 2 MINE/DOGBY TRAP

b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 080700H, CO A SQD PTL
 AT (T 986636) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A MINE PLACED
 IN A HOLE AND RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE. MINE CONSISTED
 OF AN EST 1/4 LB OF TNT.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 8		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

(2) AT 080830H, CO A SQD PTL AT (AT 991641)
 REC'D APPROX 125 RDS AM FIRE FROM 50-60 KM MTS SOUTH,
 RET'D 80 RDS S/A AND OBS 4 VC DRAGGING BODY, 2 VC FLED
 SOUTH, 1 FLED EAST. SEARCHED AREA AND CAPTURED 1 CAN-
 TEEN, 12 VC FLAGS, 1 PR OF PLIERS, 1 SCREW DRIVER AND
 AN ANTI-AMERICAN SIGN POSTED IN AREA. ALL MATERIAL
 FORWARDED TO BN S-2. PTL ALSO FOUND A DIAGRAM OF UN-
 DERWATER TUNNELS AND 5 BOXES OF MED SUPPLIES (2 WITH
 ASPIRIN, 2 WITH ITAMINS, 1 WITH TETRACILLIN.). 1 VC (KIA)

(3) AT 080940H, CO C SQD PTL AT (AT 995594)
 APPREHENDED 1 VC PW IN A HUT WITH CARBINE, 6 GRENADES
 2 CART BELTS, MED SUPPLIES, 2 CARBINE MAGS, 480 PLASTERS
 AND 1 KNIFE. PTL OBS 1 VC TRY TO ESCAPE AREA AND FIRED
 20-30 RDS S/A. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(4) AT 081115H, CO A SQD PTL AT (AT 995625)
 DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A GATE WITH PROPAGANDA WRITTEN
 ON IT AND A 155MM DUD RND NOT RI GED AS A BOOBY TRAP.

(5) AT 081215H, CO A SQD PTL AT (AT 993635)
 DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 5 METAL PUNJI STAKES WELDED
 TO AN 81MM TAIL FIN ASSEMBLY, A HOMEMADE CLAYMORE MADE
 OUT OF A WHITE STAR CLUSTER CANNISTER FILLED WITH
 GLASS AND A 155MM (DUD) RND NOT RI GED AS A BOOBY TRAP.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 8	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

c. SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(6) (1) AT 060815H, CO H CP AT (A. 878577) OBS
12 VC IN BOATS AT (AT 824547). FIRED 14 RND 105MM
WITH GOOD TGT COVERAGE. 5 VC KIA (PROB).

(7) (2) AT 081030H, CO H FO AT (T 878577) OBS
2 VC ON RIVER IN BOATS AT (AT 824548). FIRED 4 RND 105MM
WITH UNDETERMINED RESULTS.

(8) (3) AT 081130H, CO G CP AT (AT 931664) APPRE-
HENDED 3 VN MALES ON WIRE WITHOUT ID CARDS. 1 BOY
DETAINED AND GAVE INFO ABOUT BOOBY TRAPS. CONFISCATED
AN MCI COURSE EXAM ON 105MM HOWITZER, 1 ENGLISH TO VN
DICTIONARY, 25 PASSPORT SIZE PHOTOS, 1 PHOTO OF MALE
WITH STAMPED EDGE AS FOR USE ON ID CARD, 1 SPOOL OF
OLIVE-DRAB FISHING LINE AND 1 10" STICK WITH FORKED
END. ~~NOT RECORDED~~. ~~510 MM 105 HOWITZER AS INDOOR AT CIVILIAN~~
~~DO NOT RECORD~~ ~~Boat 7~~ ~~AS INDOOR AT CIVILIAN~~

d. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (6147)

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1)	ENEMY KIA	2/5
(2)	DETAINEEES	45
(3)	0/1/0/0/0/0	
(4)	WEAPONS	1/0

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 7110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 8		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED**(1) WEAPONS**

- (a) SEE PARA 3.b.(1) THIS INTSUM
- (b) SEE PARA 3.b.(3) THIS INTSUM
- (c) SEE PARA 3.b.(4) THIS INTSUM
- (d) SEE PARA 3.b.(5) THIS INTSUM

(2) EQUIPMENT

- (a) SEE PARA 3.b.(2) THIS INTSUM
- (b) SEE PARA 3.b.(3) THIS INTSUM
- (c) SEE PARA 3.c.(5) THIS INTSUM

(3) FACILITIES. NONE**5. - 6. NONE****7. NEW IDENTIFICATIONS**

9. a. AT 061820H, 1ST MARS' RELAYED A RPT (RATED F-6 BY 1ST MARS') THAT ORIGINATED FROM DIEN BAN DISTRICT NTH'L POLICE (RATED C-2 BY DIEN BAN) THAT ON 07 MAR, 311 BN (AKA HO BINH LAP QUANG DA (TRANSLATED, TIGER UNIT OF QUANG DA PROVINCE)), LOC (AT 854553), (AT 975544), (AT 995535) AND (BT 028535). STR 350 MEN, CMDED BY VU NGOC KIM WITH WPNS INCLUDING 2 UNK TYPE LAUNCHERS WITH SHELLS LARGER THAN 81MM RUDES. SHELLS ARE YELLOW IN COLOR.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
						5		OF 8	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 080830H, 2/4 RELAYED A RPT FROM CIT THAT THE VC WILL TRY TO DESTROY THE NEW LIFE HAMLET AT PHUEN AN (AT 903569). LOCAL VC ARE RCT'G THE HAMLET TO LEARN DEFENSES. THE VC PLAN TO TOTALLY ANNIHILATE THIS HAMLET FOR PROPAGANDA PURPOSES.

b. AT 081115H, 2/4 RELAYED A RPT FROM DAI LOC DIST CIT, THAT ELMS OF R.26 BN ARE LOC IN PROXIMITY TO HILL 65. THEY PLAN TO ATTACK HILL 65 AND/OR CAC B2-2 VIC (AT 865574).

c. AT 081230H, 1ST MARS' RELAYED A RPT FROM DIEN BAN DIST THAT 1 UNIDENT VC BN LOC VIC (AT 948575) AND (AT 955571). 1ST MARS' RATES F-6. ALSO RELAYED A RPT FROM G-3 LN 0 THAT 1 VC CO LOC VIC (AT 952650).

d. AT 081415H, THE DAI LOC DIST ARMY ADVISOR RPTD THAT AT 080300H, MAR 67, THAT THE V-25 BN MOVED INTO AREA BOUNDED BY SONG THU BON RIVER ON THE NORTH, SONG BA REN RIVER ON SOUTH, RR TRACKS ON THE EAST AND ON THE WEST WHERE SONG THU BON RIVER MEETS THE SON BA REN RIVER. RATED B-2 BY DAI LOC.

e. AT 081900H, LN 0 WITH 51ST ARVN RELAYED A RPT FROM HOA VANG (RATED C-2 BY HOA VANG) THAT 1 VC MP CO, DESIG AS X-17 OF HOA VANG DIST, IS ACTIVE IN THE VIC (AT 964665) AND (AT 955684). 1 SQD IS ARMED WITH 2 FLAME WPNS FOR USE IN BURNING FENCES IN HUNG QUANG (1). (E-6 BY 9TH MRS' B-2).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6 OF 8	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

15. f. 05 MAR: 51ST ARVN RPTS (C-2) INTELL WAS REC'D FROM NIEU DUC SUB-SECTOR, THAT AT 042200H, THERE WERE 30 VC, CMDED BY MR. TRAN TRUNG. THEY WERE LOC AT (AT 914700). THEY ARE COLLECTING MONEY FROM THE PEOPLE IN ORDER TO HELP THE VICTIMS FOR THE MISTAKE IN THE SHELLING NEAR DAMANG AIR BASE. THE VC COOPERATE WITH GUERRILLAS OF HOA VANG (V) IN ORDER TO REALIZE THE ABOVE ACTION.

16. g. 07 MAR: 51ST ARVN RPTS (C-2) CO OF THE E-25 BN MOVING FROM (BT 115635) TO (BT 094663). THERE IS ONE (P) SABOTAGE CO AT (BT 078663). THEY MAY HARASS MARBLE MTN AIR FACILITY. 3-2 1ST MARS' CMT: F-3 MAY BE TGT DURING DARK OF THE MOON. G-2 CMT: F-3 SIZE AND ACTIVITY. PREVIOUS RPTS OF LIMS OF THE 482D SAPPER BN LOC IN AREA. NORMAL OPERATING AREA OF THE Q-15 CO.

17. f. AT 071815H, HOA VANG RPTD 1 VC CO OPERATING VIC (AT 952650). HOA VANG RATES E-2. 1ST MARS' RATE F-6.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. RPT ON EXPLOITATION OF CHIEU HOI TO POINT OUT

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

#68

(4)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		7 OF 8		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

TRAIL AND BCK STORAGE SITE USED BY VC ON 26 FEB 67:

(18) "E" CO, 2/4, DEPARTED AREA HILL 41 (AT 934663) AT 031200H, MAR 67, AND CHECKED OUT DONG BICH (1) (AT 895 681), DONG BICH (2) (AT 903683), AND PHOUO NINH (6) (AT 903675). AS CO APPROACHED HAMLETS AO RPTD 20 PEOPLE LEAVING AREA. QUESTIONING IN HAMLETS DETERMINED THAT 10 UNIFORMED VC LEFT HAMLETS 1 HR BEFORE "E" CO ARRIVAL. CHINH NOI POINTED OUT TRAIL USED BY RCT UNIT AS NORTH OF HILL 92 (AT 879679) AND GENERAL LOC OF RCT STORAGE AREA GS (AT 8768). NO SPECIFIC SITE WAS FOUND. A TUNNEL (5MTRS X 4MTRS X 250MTRS) WAS DISCOVERED (AT 874 680). BY NIGHTFALL OF 3MAR VALLEYS BOTH NORTH AND SOUTH OF HILL 92 HAD BEEN SEARCHED AND COMPANY DIVOACED IN 2 KMS (AT 870675) AND (AT 872674). ON 4MAR CO REFORMED AND PROCEEDED TO CHECK POINTS (AT 870678), (AT 864677) AND (AT 852677). AO RPTD 2 ELEPHANTS AND 2 HUTS (AT 830677). TOTS WERE MORTARED. NO OBS OF EFFECT ON TOT POSS DUE TO ROUGH TERRAIN. AT 041010H, RCM FLT, HATEFUL, INSERTED (AT 832666) AND OBS 1 VC NEAR LZ. HATEFUL FOUND EVIDENCE OF ELEPHANTS (1 TO 2 DAYS OLD) VIC (AT 835675), (AT 832683) AND (AT 832682). AT 041800H, HATEFUL OBS

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

#68

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

3 ARMED VC AND HEARD NOISES AND MOVEMENT INDICATING RPT
PLT OF 25 VC. CALLED FM WITH POOR RESULTS BECAUSE OF
BAD COMM. OBS WELL USED TRAIL LEADING UP SE SLOPE OF
BA NA MTN VIC (AT 829683) SUSPECT TRAIL USED BY VC PLT
MENTIONED ABOVE. HATEFULL MADE NO FURTHER SIGHTINGS
AND EXTRACTED FROM (AT 837674) AT 071230H. ON 5, 6, AND
7 MAR, 3 "E" CO FROM PB (AT 852677) CHECKED OUT HILL
310 (AT 863665), HILL 270 (AT 865680) AND VALLEY TO (AT
843691), (AT 879696) AND (AT 869695). SOME SMALL FOOT-
PRINTS AND TRAILS WERE FOUND BUT NO POSITIVE EVIDENCE
OF VC OR RKT STORAGE SITES WERE FOUND. AT 071745H, "E"
CO EXTRACTED FROM (AT 858687).

14. LATE ENTRIES

a. AT 081900H, LN 0 WITH 51ST ARVN RELAYED A RPT
(RATED C-3 BY ARVN) THAT 1 VC BN, DESIGN K-16, IS LOC
(AT 991549). 1 RVN WPMS CO IS LOC (BT 095642). THIS
CO WILL MOVE TO JOIN THE K-16 WITH SUPPLY ELMS. POSS
POINTS THEY MAY CROSS HIGHWAY #1 ARE (BT 035635) AND
(BT 048607). (RATED F-6 BY S-2, 9TH MARS').

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#68

(A)

OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2 OF 7					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

(2) 00:25, 00:25, 00:25 (0992633)

FOR INFO: 1. 00:25, 00:25, 00:25 (0992633)
 2. 00:25, 00:25, 00:25 (0992633)
 3. 00:25, 00:25, 00:25 (0992633)

(3) 00:40, 00:40, 00:40 (0993577)

FOR INFO: 1. 00:40, 00:40, 00:40 (0993577)
 2. 00:40, 00:40, 00:40 (0993577)
 3. 00:40, 00:40, 00:40 (0993577)

(4) 00:54, 00:54, 00:54 (0993518)

FOR INFO: 1. 00:54, 00:54, 00:54 (0993518)
 2. 00:54, 00:54, 00:54 (0993518)
 3. 00:54, 00:54, 00:54 (0993518)

(5) 00:1310, 00:1310, 00:1310 (0993547)

FOR INFO: 1. 00:1310, 00:1310, 00:1310 (0993547)
 2. 00:1310, 00:1310, 00:1310 (0993547)
 3. 00:1310, 00:1310, 00:1310 (0993547)

(6) 00:1325, 00:1325, 00:1325 (0993547)

FOR INFO: 1. 00:1325, 00:1325, 00:1325 (0993547)
 2. 00:1325, 00:1325, 00:1325 (0993547)
 3. 00:1325, 00:1325, 00:1325 (0993547)

(7) 00:1400, 00:1400, 00:1400 (0993587)

FOR INFO: 1. 00:1400, 00:1400, 00:1400 (0993587)
 2. 00:1400, 00:1400, 00:1400 (0993587)
 3. 00:1400, 00:1400, 00:1400 (0993587)

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

#69

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 7	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

c. _____

(1) SECRET. - 08 27, 1964
ASST. Sec. 3
13 / A-2 SEC.
1-10, 34, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 9

(2) _____ 12-0715, 0-2-2
(1) (10-05574) _____
_____ 1-26 _____
_____ 1-26 _____

(3) RECEIVED 12-1-60
12-1-60 1.5 12-1-60 1.5 / 12-1-60

[illegible]

(5) 0911001, C (0911001) (0911001)

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filed in)

(when filled in)

#69

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES									
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 7									
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY		OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE		DEFERRED	
				ACTION													
				INFO													

[illegible]

-76, 500 - 2.5" - 4 - 20 (max) B

(7) 0-4113, 1-6-68 - 0-56453

1. 1990年12月15日，在《人民日报》发表署名文章《中国要警惕“新左派”的泛滥》，指出“新左派”泛滥的根源是“中国改革不彻底”。

100

(1) 091350, C. 1-5 (091319)

... ..

40

24

(T) A CIA 5/4

1

(3) 3/13/3/13/04

(4) 0/0

1. Final G-TO's on Report

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

(1) AZARD

- (a) SEE PARA 3.b.(1) THIS INTSUM
- (b) SEE PARA 3.b.(2) THIS INTSUM
- (c) SEE PARA 3.b.(4) THIS INTSUM
- (d) SEE PARA 3.c.(9) THIS INTSUM
- (e) SEE PARA 3.c.(7) THIS INTSUM

(2) EQUIPMENT

- (a) SEE PARA 3.b.(7) THIS INTSUM
- (b) SEE PARA 3.c.(1) THIS INTSUM
- (c) SEE PARA 3.4.(7) THIS INTSUM

(3) FACILITIES

- (a) SEE PARA 3.b.(3) THIS INTSUM
- (b) SEE PARA 3.b.(6) THIS INTSUM
- (c) SEE PARA 3.b.(7) THIS INTSUM
- (d) SEE PARA 3.c.(5) THIS INTSUM

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENTRY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. QUANG DA SPCL ZONE RELAYED A RPT FROM AN NGX
XUYEN AGENT DTD 02 MAR. THAT 1 VC GO LOC (AT 005483).
RATED F-3 BY QUANG DA.

b. QUANG DA SPCL ZONE RELAYED A RPT FROM A NIEU
LUC AGENT DTD 00 MAR. 1 VC GO CMDED BY NORTHERN HUU TUONG
MOVED FROM (AT 097553) TO (AT 005675). RATED F-3 BY
QUANG DA. RATED G-2 BY NIEU LUC.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6 OF 7	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

c. AT 091450H, 1ST MARS' RELATED A RPT (RATED F-6 BY 1ST MARS') THAT THE HOA THAI VILLAGE CHIEF RPTD 20 VC IN CAN BE (1) AND (2) (AT 990690). ARMED WITH M100 MORTAR TUBES. THEIR INTENTION IS TO MORTAR 1/11 AND ADJUST CP'S ON 10 OR 11 MAR. RATED D-5 BY 1/11.

d. AT 091645H, CO G 2/4 MEDCAP AT (AT 943663) DISCOVERED NEW FIGHTING HOLES. VILLAGERS SAID VC FORCED THEM TO DIG HOLES IN PREPARATION FOR AN ATTACK IN THIS AREA. VC CAME FROM AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND WERE IN RETREAT TONIGHT BEFORE 2100H. MEDCAP BOOTH HAD BEEN REBARBAGLED PREVIOUS NIGHT.

e. 07 MAR: BINH DAN INTEL CENTER RPTS THE 501ST BN, AKA KIN THI, IS LOC VIC (AT 993608), (BT 005605), (BT 074615) AND (BT 072624). BN IS COMD BY TRINH DUONG KHA AND H. LAM. 3-2 1ST MAR CMT: P-2. 4TH RPT IN LAST 24 HRS.

f. 08 MAR BINH DAN INTEL CTR RPTS THAT THE X-45TH CO IS LOC VIC (NR 013574) AND (BT 010581). 3-2 1ST MARS' CMT: P-3. THREE PREVIOUS RPTS OF CO SIZE UNIT OPN THIS AREA. 3-2, QUANG DA SEC RPT: DEFINITE INDICATIONS OF A VC CO THIS AREA.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 10-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		7 OF 7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

8. AT 061520H, SINCE HOWITERS AT (AT 913795) HPTD THAT 5 VC MOVED FROM THUY TU TO VAN DUONG (AT 913795). VC HAD A 60MM MORTAR. ALSO THAT 3 PEOPLE IN VAN DUONG HAVE BEEN KILLING THE VC.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. FOLLOW-UP: 9TH MARS' INTSUM #68, PARA 3.e.(2);
ADD 2 VC KIA (FNOB). Change (9TH MARS' INTSUM #68, PARA 4
4. a. (1) TO READ ENEMY KIA 2/7

b. FOLLOW-UP: 9TH MARS' INTSUM #68, PARA 15.a.;
DELETE DISCOVERY OF TUNNEL (5MTR X 4MTR X 250MTR).

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#69

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY J. H. SWEENEY MAJ		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES 10	
DATE 11 MAR 67 100000H		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION			XXXXXX				
		INFO				XXXXXX			

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CO FIRST MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (PEAR)

INFO: FIRST MARINES
SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD TANK BATTALION
THIRD ITT
THIRD CIT

1. NINTH MARINES INTSON #70
2. 100800H - 110800H MAR 67
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 23 INCIDENTS: 13 VC INITIATED; 4 HARASSING;
9 MINE/BOOBY TRAP

b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) DELAYED MINE. AT 100725H, CO C/3D ENGINEER BATTALION AT (AT 968604) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED AN UNK CAL MORTAR HED BOOBY TRAPPED AND PLACED INSIDE OF RICE PADDY DIKE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 10	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

(2) AT 100950H, CO B SQD PTL AT (AT 908540) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A BUNKER (8'X4'X4½') WITH SIGNS OF RECENT USE.

(3) AT 101130H, A SCOUT/SNIPER WITH CO B SQD PTL AT (AT 906550) OBS 4 ARMED VC IN OPEN AREA ACROSS RIVER AT (AT 902557). FIRED 7 RND 3/A. OBS BODIES FOR 3 MINS. UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA DUE TO RIVER. 4 VC KIA (PROB).

(4) AT 101150H, CO B SQD PTL AT (AT 932540) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A TUNNEL (8'X9'X2') WITH MAIN SHELTER OVER ENTRANCE AND SIGNS OF RECENT USE.

(5) AT 101200H, CO B SQD PTL AT (AT 908547) FOUND A RECENTLY IMPLANTED TUNJI STAKE IN TRAIL AND 1 METAL SPIKE 10 FTES OFF TRAIL.

(6) AT 101630H, CO B SQD PTL AT (AT 956561) OBS 2 ARMED VC AT CLOSE RANGE. ENGAGED VC AND APPREHENDED 1 VC PW VIA. CAPTURED 1 THOMPSON SMG (SEE PARA 13.a., THIS INTSUM). SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(7) AT 101800H, CO C OP AT (AT 967584) OBS 4 ARMED VC AT (AT 993594). FIRED 2 RND 106MM. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND BLOOD TRAILS. 1 VC KIA (PROB).

(8) AT 101805H, CO C OP AT (AT 967584) OBS VC FIRING AT M-DEVC MELO FROM (AT 973585). FIRED 16 RND 155MM AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#70

4

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 10		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

g. SECOND BATTALION FOURTH REGIMENT

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 092330H, CO G SWEEP AT (AT 943662) ACTING ON INTELL RPT OF 40 VC IN AREA APPREHENDED 2 DETAINEES. FORWARDED TO BN S-2.

(2) AT 101020H, CO G AT (AT 963698) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 2 SPIDER HOLES CONTAINING 2 SMALL DRY CELL BTRY'S (6" LONG, 1" IN DIAM), 1 CHICOM GRENADE, 1 AK-47 BUTTERFLY, 1 CIGARETTE LIGHTER AND 1 PLASTIC DRAWSTRING BAG.

(3) AT 101310H, CO H SWEEP AT (AT 952629) REG'D S/A FIRE FROM VC IN CEMENT HOUSE AT (AT 956633). REG'D 50 RDS S/A, 6 RDS 60MM AND VC FIRE CEASED. UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA DUE TO RIVER.

(4) AT 101350H, CO G SWEEP AT (AT 963694) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 2 PUNJI PITS, 1 RIGGED WITH 2 CHICOM GRENADES. OTHER PIT NOT BOOBY TRAPPED.

(5) AT 101400H, CO H SWEEP AT (AT 912691) DETONATED A WP GRENADE PLACED IN PUNJI PIT RIGGED WITH A PRESSURE TYPE FIRING DEVICE.

(6) AT 101405H, CO H SWEEP AT (AT 950694) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED AN M-26 GRENADE PLACED IN A C-RATION CAN AND STRING WAS ATTACHED TO PIN.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 10		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

(14) AT 102103H, CO 0 CP AT (AT 954682) REC'D
6 RDS M-79 FROM (AT 955682). UNABLE TO DETERMINE EXACT
VC LOC. NO FIRE RET'D.

(15) AT 102115H, CO B 1LT REP POS AT (AT 941628)
HEARD MOVEMENT TO FRONT OF POS AT (AT 944628). FIRED
20 RDS S/A. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (SEAB)

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 0/6
- (2) DETAINEES 1/3
- (3) 0/1/0/0/2/0
- (4) CAPTURES 1/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS

- (a) SEE PARA 3.b.(1) THIS INTSUM
- (b) SEE PARA 3.b.(5) THIS INTSUM
- (c) SEE PARA 3.b.(6) THIS INTSUM
- (d) SEE PARA 3.c.(4) THIS INTSUM
- (e) SEE PARA 3.c.(6) THIS INTSUM
- (f) SEE PARA 3.c.(7) THIS INTSUM

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

70

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-22A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6 OF 10		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

(2) EQUIPMENT

(a) SEE PARA 3.c.(2) THIS INTSUM

(3) FACILITIES

- (a) SEE PARA 3.b.(2) THIS INTSUM
- (b) SEE PARA 3.b.(4) THIS INTSUM
- (c) SEE PARA 3.c.(2) THIS INTSUM
- (d) SEE PARA 3.c.(10) THIS INTSUM

5. - 7. NONE

8. ARMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 100945H, 1ST MARS' RELAYED A RPT FROM HOA TRAI THAT 1 VC MP CO LOC (AT 904665) AND (AT 955684). 1 SQD OF VC LOC AT (AT 903690) WITH 2 FLAME THROWERS. MISSION IS TO BURN NEW LIFE BARBERS OF HUNG QUANG (1). 1ST MARS' RATE P-4.

b. AT 101120H, 1ST MARS' RELAYED A RPT FROM THE BARBERS CHIEF OF YEN HE THAT 1 PLY OF VC IN CAN HE (2) (AT 992689) WITH 2 FLAME THROWERS. NO RPTS OR MORTAR AS PREVIOUSLY RPTD. HAVE BEEN GETTING GAS FROM LOCAL PEOPLE. 1/11 RATES E-5.

c. AT 101455H, 1ST MARS' RELAYED A RPT FROM HOA TRAI THAT 1 VC MP PLY WITH STR OF 40 MEN, CDRD BY LOU VI, MOVED FROM DAI LOC DIST TO DONG PHU (3) (AT 950630) THIS PLT BELONGED TO M-59 CO. WPNS INCLUDE 2 SHG'S, INDIV WPNS. THEIR MISSION IS TO LAY MINES ON RDS AND SNIPES AT ARVN, AND MARINES, IN THE AREA. MENTIONED SPEC-

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#70

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOO		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
			ACTION				
			INFO				

IFICALLY THANKS , ICA LOT AND HUA THAI VILLAGES.
1ST HARBOR NAME C-2.

-d. AG WE 1.077 REC'D FB N HOI AP

(1) A 101 BY HIT OF VC DIVISION RELOCATED C-07
HAS INFORMATION THAT LUC BUC DIST. HONOR LOC AT (ZC
193484) AND HAVE INTENTION TO DISRUPT ALL C-07 SACRIFICIA-
TION PROGRAM. THEY HAVE TO VIO A NUMBER OF WAYS TO B.
KA (ZC 204704) AND TRUNG NAM (ZC 114673). THE S-URCH
IS A BELIEF THAT AG HT. (G-2 CMT F-4 ON DIVISION
IN AREA. PLEASE CMT OF DIVISION IS P.A.R.)

(2) 1 C-07 V-25 BN WITH HONOR LOC (AT 080574)
AND C-07 TING LOCATED BY CHAU VILLAGE. HONOR LOCATED
THEIR AS C-07 OPERATIONS TO THE HONOR. INCLUDE BY
FIR, IN NGUC, AND THANH TRUNG (V). (G-2 CMT F-3 ON C-
OF V-25 BN LOC. SEVERAL RECENT HIT OF V-25 BN IN AREA.)

(3) R-20 BN IS NOW KNOWN AS C-07 AND ALSO HON
QA (NY-RI). OPERATING AREA IS VILLAGE PHU BUNG, PHU
PHU AND PHU BUC. 1 CO IS OFFER AT (AT 956533) ANOTHER
C-07 LOCATED VIA (NY 123543). THEY ARE USUALLY
LOCATED VTC OF THE KY. (G-2 CMT F-3 ON HUNG GIA NY BN
BEING LOC. AND. IS HAS OFFER BEEN HIT IN SAME AREA
AS R-20 BN)

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#70

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		8 OF 10	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

BEING POSS. AKA. . IT HAS OFTEN BEEN RPTS IN SAME AREA AS R-20 BN. F-3 ON LOC AND STRECH. F-3 ON SEVERAL RPTS OF RUMS OF 70TH BN IN AREA.

e. AT 110100H, CTF RELAYED A RPT DTD 102040H MAR, THAT 1 VC CO LOC (AT 985691), (AT 919699) AND (AT 981659). MISSION IS TO COORDINATE WITH LOCAL GUERRILLAS. G-2 RATES F-3 ON SIZE AND ACTIVITY.

f. AT 101600H, RCM RELS ONE 10VC MIXED BLK PT'S AND KHAKIS VIC (ZG 2082). VC WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY ARTY. 1 VC KIA (PROB).

g. 1/11 RPTD AT 101210H, THAT 20 VC WERE IN CAN NE (1) WITH RKT TUBES AT YEN NE (3) (AT 981679) HAMLET CHIEF TOLD 1/11 A PLT OF VC IN CAN NE (2) (AT 992689) HAVE 2 FLAME THROWERS. VC HAVE BEEN GETTING GAS FROM YEN NE (2) AND (3). 1/11 S-2 CMT: PASSED INFO TO 1ST MARS. WHO GAVE 1/11 FOLLOWING INFO AT 081810H. 1 SQD OF VC IN CAN NE WITH FIRE LAUNCHERS. MISSION IS TO BURN DOWN NEW LIFE HAMLET, VIC (AT 983690). ALL THE PEOPLE IN CAN NE HAMLETS 1-6 HAVE BEEN EVAC'D TO NEW LIFE HAMLETS.

h. AT 101745H, RCM RELS 1ST MARS' RELAYED A RPT FROM A HOA VANG AGENT (RATED C-3 BY HOA VANG) THAT 1 VC BN, ASIG 602, STR 400 MEN IS SCATTERING AT VIC (AT 970690)

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 9 OF 10 PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
				ACTION			
				INFO			

1. AT 091304H, AN AG SIGHTED 3 VC DIGGING A BUNKER (10'X10'X4'). AT 091304H, SIGHTED 35 YOUNG VC MALES WEARING BLK PJ'S AND NO HATS AT ~~XXXXXX~~ (AT 8551).

j. AT 091300H, 59TH ARVN BPTS THAT ARVN PTL FOUND 1 USMC KIA IN RIVER VIC (BT 027667). MARINE PREVIOUSLY RPTD MIA ON 061700H MARCH.

k. QUANG DA SPCL SECT RPTD THAT THE VC MANY TIMES S. MR YOUNG BOY'S AND WOMEN 75MTRS TO 100MTRS AHEAD OF PTL'S AS SCOUTS.

1. 8 MAR 67: HOA VANG AGT RPT: INDICATES THAT THE VC HAVE AN ANTI US CELEBRATION THROUGHOUT VIETNAM ON 19MAR67. THE VC ARE LOOKING FOR A VICTORY TO CELEBRATE AND HAVE LISTED THE FOLLOWING PRIORITY TOTS IN THE DANANG AREA: (1) DANANG AIRBASE (2) MARBLE MTN UNIT (3) I CORPS BRIDGE (4) WHITE ELEPHANT (DOWNTOWN DANANG) (5) FOXHOLE 6&7 (MP BNS CAC'S). G-2 RATES T-6.

a. FROM QUANG DA SPCL DIST: PRESENTLY THERE IS ONE VC PROVINCIAL MP BN IN 3 HAMLETS IN LOC THANH VILLAGE, DAI LOC DIST (AT 800470). CMDR IS NGUYEN LOC, STR 300-350 MEN. WPNS INCLUDE 4 60MM, 2 57MM RM, 4 MG'S, 27 BAR'S, MANY S/A, 3 PIC-10'S. ON 6 MAR ONE CO OF THIS BN MOVED TO (AT 880625). THEY INTEND TO FIRE HVT WPNS ON HILL 65 (AT 878576), AI NGHIA (AT 910577) AND DAI LOC OUTPOST ON VU GIA AND THU BON RIVERS. VC ARE SUPPOSED TO ACT BEFORE 15MAR. (S-2 9TH MARS' CMT: 2D RPT OF THIS NATURE IN LAST THREE DAYS. F-3).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 10 OF 10	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
		ACTION					
		INFO					

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

AT 101900H, 1/26 RELAYED THE INTERROGATION RPT OF NGUYEN VAN LO, 21, CAPTURED BY B CO 1/26 AT 101640H VIC (AT 956561). SUBJECT HAS BEEN A VC FOR 1 YR. BELONGS TO THE 3D SQD, 3D PLT, 3D CO OF B-20 BN. 3D CO IS LOC IN CS (AT 9869) OR (AT 9870). HE STATED THAT HE WAS ON A HCM MISSION AROUND AREA IN WHICH CAPTURED, HILL 55 INCLUDED. HE GAVE THE FOLLOWING BREAK DOWN OF THE B-20 BN. STR 200 MEN, EACH PTR HAS 3 SQDS OF 12 MEN PER SQD. EACH SQD HAS 2 M-79'S, 6 M-14'S, 5 K-50 SMC, 1 THOMPSON SMG. EACH PLT HAS 1 81MM, 1 60MM, 2 MG'S, 3 BAR'S. CAPTIVE SAID MORALE WAS GOOD AND THEY WERE SUPPLIED DAILY WITH 85VN AND 3 CANS OF RICE.

14. NONE

OP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

#70

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		LT COL		DRAFTED BY J. R. SWANEY MAJ		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES OF 3	
DATE 12 MAR 67		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
				ACTION							
				INFO							

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG FIRST MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
AND NO BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (DET)

INFO: FIRST MARINES
SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION
THIRD CIT
THIRD HQ

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #71
2. 110800H - 120600H MAR 67
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 30 INCIDENTS: 16 VC INITIATED; 5 HARBORING;
7 MINE/BABY TRAP; 6 POW/PIR.

b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES(-)

(1) AT 110930H, A KC SQUAD WITH A CO. B SQUAD TA
MIL AT (AT 945546) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED AN M-26 GRENADE
ADE HIGGED WITH A TRIP MINE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#71

(4)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 9		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

(2) AT 110940H, CO A SQD PTI AT (AT 993628) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 2 PUNJI PITS (6'X6'X6') WITH ONE METAL STAKE, 6" LONG, IN EACH PIT.

(3) AT 111020H, A KC SCOUT WITH CO B SQD PTI AT (AT 941542) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED AN M-26 GRENAD RIGGED WITH A RIP FIRE. GRENAD PLAC IN GRASS ON THE SIDE OF THE TRAIL.

4. SEC ND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 102140H, CO B DEF POS AT (AT 952629) REC'D 15 RND CANN. FIRE FROM (AT 953626). RET'D 10 RND S/A WITH UNDETERMINED RESULTS.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 102230H, CO H DEF POS AT (AT 952624) REC'D 25 RND S/A FROM (AT 953626). RET'D 30 RND S/A WITH UNDETERMINED RESULTS.

(3) AT 110840H, CO G SWEPT AT (AT 955676) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A PUNJI PIT AT (AT 957678) AND 3 TUNNELS, 1 OF WHICH WAS BOOBY TRAPPED, AT (AT 956677). TUNNELS WERE LARGE ENOUGH FOR 1 MAN.

(4) AT 110845H, CO G SWEPT AT (AT 955678) DESTROYED AN M-26 GRENAD IN A HEDGEROW, RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE.

(5) AT 111000H, CO G SWEPT AT (AT 951679) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A SMALL TUNNEL (3'X4'X10').

(6) AT 111015H, CO H SQD C AT (AT 827571) REC'D S/A FIRE FROM (AT 813570). FIRE 24 RND 105MM WITH UNDETERMINED RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

71

NAVAL MESSAGE -
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 9		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

(6) AT 111740H, O. G. S. (IT 960677) DATED -
O. V. S. 26 OCT 61. (INFO) (IT 960677) DATED -

(7) AT 111055H, O. G. S. (IT 960667) DATED -
O. V. S. 26 OCT 61. (INFO) (IT 960667) DATED -

(8) AT 111155H, O. G. S. (IT 954666) DATED -
O. V. S. 26 OCT 61. (INFO) (IT 954666) DATED -

(9) AT 111225H, O. G. S. (IT 961673) DATED -
O. V. S. 26 OCT 61. (INFO) (IT 961673) DATED -
(3'X3'26') (INFO) (IT 961673) DATED -

(10) AT 111242H, O. G. S. (IT 963672) DATED -
O. V. S. 26 OCT 61. (INFO) (IT 963672) DATED -
O. V. S. 26 OCT 61. (INFO) (IT 963672) DATED -

(11) AT 111243H, 2/4 O. G. S. (IT 957665) DATED -
O. V. S. 26 OCT 61. (INFO) (IT 957665) DATED -

(12) AT 111307H, O. G. S. (IT 958666) DATED -
O. V. S. 26 OCT 61. (INFO) (IT 958666) DATED -

(13) AT 111340H, O. G. S. (IT 964668) DATED -
O. V. S. 26 OCT 61. (INFO) (IT 964668) DATED -
O. V. S. 26 OCT 61. (INFO) (IT 964668) DATED -

(14) AT 111341H, O. G. S. (IT 955664) DATED -
O. V. S. 26 OCT 61. (INFO) (IT 955664) DATED -
O. V. S. 26 OCT 61. (INFO) (IT 955664) DATED -

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 1-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE/EXT. NR		PAGE 4 OF 9		
DATE		TOR/TOO		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	
			ACTION					
			INFO					

(15) AT 111415H, CO G SWEEP AT (AT 961665) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A BOOBY TRAP.

(16) AT 111420H, CO G SWEEP AT (AT 955664) APPREHENDED 5 FEMALE DETAINEES. FORWARDED TO 2/4 CP FOR QUESTIONING.

(17) AT 111500H, CO G SWEEP AT (AT 955643) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A TUNJI PIT WITH AN 18" BAMBOO STAKE.

(18) AT 111635H, CO F SWEEP AT (AT 955668) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A CYLINDER, ABOUT 60MM SIZE, WITH WIRE ATTACHED. FILLED WITH CRACKLING HOOK AND OBJECT EXPLODED.

(19) AT 111932H, CO H PER DEF AT (AT 952629) REC'D 4 RND S/A FROM (AT 955634). EST'D 10 RND 60MM WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS.

(20) AT 111945H, CO G SQD BRIDGE SEC AT (AT 946700) APPREHENDED 1 DETAINEE WHO WAS WALKING AROUND FOS AFTER DARK. HE HAD NO ID CARD AND WAS 20-25 YRS OF AGE. CONFISCATED A NOTEBOOK. DETAINEE WILL BE FORWARDED TO HINU BUC DIST, NOTEBOOK TO BN S-2.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE/EXT. NR.		PAGE 5 OF 9	
DATE		TOR/TOU		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR.		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH	
				ACTION		EMERGENCY	
				INFO		OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	
						PRIORITY	
						ROUTINE	
						DEFERRED	

(21) AT 111945H, CO G SQD AMB AT (AT 954664) OBS
1 VC MOVE INTO AMB SITE. FIRED 5 RND S/A. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(22) AT 112005H, CO G PLT PUN DEF AT (AT 935634)
REC'D 70-100 RND SMMI AND AUTO WPMS FIRE FROM (AT 943
637). REC'D 1 RND 106MM. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.
SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

2. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 102340H, CO D FT AMB AT
(AT 901830) OBS 1 VC APPROACHING AMB SITE. VC FIRED 2
RND S/A AND FLED AMB. REC'D 15 RND S/A AND 2 RND M-79
WITH NEG RESULTS.

(2) AT 111300H, CO D PLT S&B AT (AT 865856) DIS-
COVERED AND DISARMED A CROSS BOW BOOBY TRAP AND 4 PUNJI
PITS (2'X2'X2'). ALSO DESTROYED A CHICOM GRENADE RIGGED
WITH A TRIP WIRE.

(3) AT 111705H, CO D LZ SEC AT (AT 902620) DIS-
COVERED AND DESTROYED A GRENADE RIGGED WITH A NYLON TRIPWIRE.

(4) AT 112105H, CO P PLT DEF POS AT (AT 931885)
HEARD MOVEMENT OUTSIDE OF WIRE AT (AT 931887). FIRED
3 RND HAND ILLUM, 8 RND 60MM ILLUM, 8 RND M-79 AND
20 RND S/A. REC'D 3 RND S/A FROM AREA AND OBS A SEC-
ONDARY EXPL'SN. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. SEARCH-
ED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

2. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

A

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE/EXT. NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	6	9
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
			ACTION			
			INFO			

- (1) ENEMY KIA 1/0
- (2) FATALITIES 7
- (3) O/O/O/O/O/O
- (4) WEAPONS O/O

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS

- (a) SEE PARA 3.b.(1) THIS INTSUM
- (b) SEE PARA 3.b.(2) THIS INTSUM
- (c) SEE PARA 3.b.(4) THIS INTSUM
- (d) SEE PARA 3.c.(3) THIS INTSUM
- (e) SEE PARA 3.c.(6) THIS INTSUM
- (f) SEE PARA 3.c.(7) THIS INTSUM
- (g) SEE PARA 3.c.(8) THIS INTSUM
- (h) SEE PARA 3.c.(9) THIS INTSUM
- (i) SEE PARA 3.c.(10) THIS INTSUM
- (j) SEE PARA 3.c.(11) THIS INTSUM
- (k) SEE PARA 3.c.(14) THIS INTSUM
- (l) SEE PARA 3.c.(15) THIS INTSUM
- (m) SEE PARA 3.c.(17) THIS INTSUM
- (n) SEE PARA 3.c.(18) THIS INTSUM
- (o) SEE PARA 3.d.(2) THIS INTSUM
- (p) SEE PARA 3.d.(3) THIS INTSUM

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	7	9
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

(2) EQUIPMENT

(a) SEE PARA 3.0.(20) THIS INTSUM

(3) FACILITIES

- (a) SEE PARA 3.0.(3) THIS INTSUM
- (b) SEE PARA 3.0.(9) THIS INTSUM
- (c) SEE PARA 3.0.(12) THIS INTSUM

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 111040H, 1ST BN RECALYED A RPT FROM THE DANANG SPCL SECTOR THAT THE VC, G-16 CO. (AREA X-17 CO) IS LOC VIC (AT 904665) AND (AT 985684). THEIR MISSION IS UNK. 1 SQD, DESIG UNK, LOC AT (AT 983690) EQUIPPED WITH 2 FLAME THROWERS. THEIR MISSION IS TO ATTACK NEW LIFE HAMLETS, IN HOA KANG AROUND AREA OF ARVN OPN HUNG QUANG. (S-2 9TH MARS' CMT: AREA WAS SEARCHED OUT BY 51ST ARVN WITH NEG RESULTS. RATE P-4).

b. AT 111155H, AR 10 SIGHTED 5 VC WITH GREEN UNIFORMS AND PACKS AT (AT 798566). THONG DUC NOTIFIED AND ARMY FIRED. 4 VC RAN INTO CAVE AND LEFT PACKS ON TRAIL. 1 VC RAN OFF. CMT: THONG DUC RPTED NO CONTACT LAST NIGHT WITH EST-2 CO'S ON VC IN SAME AREA.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6 OF 9		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

c. AT 111115H, C VISUAL RUN OF (20 1982) RPTD RVT CANOPY. NO TRAILS, SMOKE OR SIGNS OF ACTIVITY, HOWEVER, FROM (20 1064) WENT 2,000 FTES HIGHER IN AN EXTENSIVE AREA CLEARED BY BUREAU, APPARENTLY FOR CULTIVATION.

d. AT 111802H, LNO WITH 5194 ARVN RELAYED A RPT THAT 1 VC HQ, DESIG UNK, LOC AT (AT 993610), (AT 992600), (AT 993589) AND (AT 019602). BN MOVED FROM P Y KY (V) (BY 037538). BN WEARING KHAKI WITH CAMOUFLAGED CAPS. RATED D-4 BY 1/51 ARVN.

e. AT 111950H, C-2 RELAYED A RPT FROM 3D CIT (RATED C-3 BY CIT) THAT A VILLAGE GUERRILLA UNIT, STR 50 MM, LOC AT (AT 968563). THEY HAVE LOOKED UPON AT (AT 969574), TO GIVE ALARM IN CASE OF UNK OR ARVN PTLC. IF X OPS ARE HELD IN AREA THEY SPLIT UP INTO 3 SQDS AND DISPERSE.

f. AT 112000H, BAI LOC DIST RPTD THAT 100 VC LOC AT (AT 948596). MISSION AND MOVEMENT UNK AT THIS TIME. RATED D-2 BY BAI LOC.

9. WEATHER AND THERMAL. 1 SENT SEPARATELY

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		9 OF 9	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

10. - 11. NO CHANGES

12. REPORTS OF INFORMATION OF VIET CARS RECEIVED DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS.

a. AT 110600H, CAC B2-2 (2/4) FET OF AT (AT 865574) WAS INFORMED OF AN AP LINE AT (AT 865567). BY THE VILLAGE CHIEF OF LOC MY. FT DISPATCHED 0 AREA WHERE THEY FOUND AND DESTROYED THE LINE. NO REWARD GIVEN.

13. - 14. NONE

01-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#71

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
J. J. KELLY		J. J. KELLY			1	OF 5			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY					
12 MAR 67									
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

FROM: AIDIA 11
 TO: C. J. KELLY DIVISION
 1. ITALIAN FIFTH BATTALION (-)
 2. ITALIAN FOURTH BATTALION
 3. ITALIAN BATTALION 1001 1TH BATTALION

1. ITALIAN BATTALION
 2. ITALIAN FIFTH BATTALION
 3. ITALIAN BATTALION
 4. ITALIAN BATTALION
 5. ITALIAN BATTALION

1. ITALIAN BATTALION 1001 1TH BATTALION

2. 120800Z - 130800Z MAR 67

3. ITALIAN BATTALION 1001 1TH BATTALION

a. 3 ITALIAN BATTALION 1001 1TH BATTALION
 2 ITALIAN BATTALION 1001 1TH BATTALION

b. ITALIAN BATTALION 1001 1TH BATTALION (-)

(1) ITALIAN BATTALION 1001 1TH BATTALION, O. S. B. 1.
 AL 1001 904000Z MAR 67
 AL 1001 904000Z MAR 67
 AL 1001 904000Z MAR 67

DISTRIBUTION:
 (Page One Only)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

72

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

C. ARMY INTELLIGENCE NORTH AFRICA

(C) DETAILED INFO. AT 120400H, CO 1 DOWN AT
(- 940445) RECEIVED 1 JAPANESE DETAIL, AND THREE
OF THEM, WHILE LEAVING IN BOAT (2). DETAILERS
IN JAPANESE 3-2. 1 RELEASED THE REMAINING
DETAILERS.

(2) 1 120915H, CG G FT SEC STL AT (AT 931673)
R 13 23 000 G/A FROM AN EST 2 YU AT (1 930673). RPT.
2/0 L. 1/4. AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NO RESULTS.

(4) AT 121012Z, CO G SQUAD AT (AT 953045) LIA-
SON - CO. G. SQUAD - SEVERAL PAGES. LIA.

(S) AT 121028H, A MEMBER OF LOG G SAMP AT (BT
949640) STAFFED INTO A POLI PIT. POLI PIT DESTROYED.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

72

DECLASSIFIED

OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

• (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
								4 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

(b) 312 PAMA 3.e.(4) 101 IN7004
(c) 312 PAMA 3.e.(5) 101 IN7004

(2) _____

(c) ~~33 CFR 3.4.(1)~~ 33 CFR 3.4

(3) ,

5-7.

100-443887-100

3. 121400H, AMEDD (1297104) CL-28, 100 E
L. A. STREET, O. H. ST. Bldg. 100, 1st Flr.
LA CIRCLE STREET. 100 E CL-28, 100 E L.

b. T 122225Z, SI A 0906-01 X 1 VC B LAM TO
 (SI 993610), (T 992602) - (T 993540). THE MISSION
 IS TO LOCATE AND IDENTIFY THE AIRCRAFT (SI 0060) IN THE
 AREA (SI 0160) IN THE S.W. O. (DATE: -3 ME 51-Y V.B.).

[illegible]

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#72

④

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

(when filled in)

THEIR HOUSES. THE HOUSES OF THE KINGS OF HAVET AND HOG
AND VILLAGE. THE HOUSES OF THE KINGS OF HAVET AND HOG
THEIR HOUSES.

9. DATE RECEIVED 1395: 11 11 11

10.-14. 1940. 6.

6-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#72

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE.

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELL		DRAFTED BY J. R. JENNERY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 9
DATE 14 MAR 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION			XXXX	
		INFO				XXXX
						ROUTINE DEFERRED

FROM: ADMIRAL
TO: CG MARINE DIVISION
MAR 1 BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
LTC, 3RD BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO: 21 ST & 22ND
SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION
THIRD BATTALION
THIRD BATTALION

1. WINDS IN 1000 HOURS #73

2. 130000H - 140000H MAR 67

3. SUMMARY OF ACTIVITY

a. 13 INCIDENTS: 7 VC INITIATED; 6 PARACHUTING;
1 MINE/LANDY ARMP; 0 UNJ. FLYS

b. 3RD BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) IMMEDIATE ENTRY. AT 121900H, CG A FOR THE
1 (AT 992617) OBS 3 ARMED VC AT (AT 992617). FIRED
3 AMMO 105MM. NEW RESULTS OBS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGES		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 9	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 122100H, CO A SQD AND AT (AT 994635) REC'D 1 GRENADE THROWN FROM WEST SIDE OF AMB SITE TOWARDS EASTERN SHOULDER OF RD. RET'D 2 RNDX M-79, 20 RNDX S/A AND SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT WITH NEG RESULTS.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 130030H, CAC C1-1 SQD AND AT (AT 925563) REC'D 3 RNDX .30 CAL AND 10 RNDX AW BIRD FROM 3 VC AT (AT 992562). RET'D 15 RNDX M-79, 50 RNDX S/A AND SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 VC KIA (CONF), 1 CHICOM GRENADE, 1 CART BELT, 1 MAC POUCH FOR CARBINE, 1 FIRST AID PACKET, 1 MAP OF AREA AND 100 ANTI-AMERICAN LEAFLETS. LOCAL CIVILIANS STATED THAT THERE WERE 3VC IN GROUP AND OTHER TWO WERE SERIOUSLY WOUNDED. GR FORWARDED TO BN S-2.

(4) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 130400H, CO G SQD PTL AT (AT 959583) CAPTURED 50 VC PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS THAT WERE ATTACHED TO STICKS. LEAFLETS FORWARDED TO BN S-2.

(5) FROM 130900H TO 131200H, CO A SQD PTL AT (AT 990621) TO (AT 994621) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 400 MTRS OF FENCE MADE OF BAMBOO AND RAILROAD TIES INTERWOVEN WITH VINES. FENCE MINED WITH 10 UNK TYPE MINES, 1 BOUNCING BETTY, 1 5" AND RIGGED AS A BOOBY TRAP. A LARGE NUMBER OF PUNJIKATES WERE PLACED ALONG FENCE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(when filled in)

C. SECOND DETACHMENT FOURTH MARINE

(4) BT 131245H, DO B BGD PTL 3A (AT 939603)
REG'D 30 121245H, 3 HND3 M-79 FROM (AT 940599) AND OBS
4 VC SHOOTING OVER AT (AT 942599). AT 150 GMS S/A
AT 5 121245H. A MARINE DET SET A BOOMBY TRAP WHILE
CHASING THE BGD PBL. MEDEVAC HELD A G'D S/A PLO, FROM
(AT 942599) AND FL FIRED 16 RND3 105M. OBS BORD PLO.
THE OBS DIED. STANING 1 VC KIA (CONF). UNABLE TO
SEND 121245H TO TIVER.

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#75

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 9		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

(5) AT 131430Z, CO 1001 TEL 1 (AT 939601)
REC'D 20-30 MINS 3/A FROM (AT 942593). REC'D 60 MINS
3/A, 6 MINS 1051 TEL 000 VC FOR I 1001. 2 VC
1A (CONF). T. G. L. 101 COVERED.

(6) AT 131720Z, G H L 1001 (AT 829567) OBS
VC IN 1001 REPAIRS TO 0001 REPAIR AT (1
825547). FB 17 MINS 90MM. 2 VC 1A (CONF).

(7) AT 132010Z, CO 1001 MINS SEC AT (AT 944
706) REC'D 20-30 MINS 3/A. OBS 7 VC, 4 MINS, 1
(AT 944705). REC'D 250 MINS 3/A, 150 MINS .30 CAL, 1
ND M-72, 6 MINS 90MM, 2 FOR PLAC, SEARCHED AREA AND
FOUND 1 VC 1A (CONF) AND 2 VC 1A (CONF).

4. SECOND REPAIRS TWENTY-NINE MINS

(1) RELAYED ENTRY. AT 121330Z, CO 1001 PTL
AT (AT 860758) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A CAVE (10'X
4'X20'). CAVE WAS CAMOUFLAGED WITH RUBB. 100 FT. DIST
OF CAVE WAS FOUND 200FT OF COM. WITH RUBB. WITH RUBB
FINDING FILM (AT 860747) TO (AT 860746). FIND RUBB
IN CAVE LACED IN RUBB. CAVE SHOWS SIGNS OF RECENT
USE. TIME EST. TO BE 6 MONTHS OLD BUT IN GOOD CONDITION.

4. REPAIR PERSONNEL AND MATERIALS

a. REPAIR CASUALTY: 24 H D. REPORTING 10100

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#73

DECLASSIFIED

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 9	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

- (1) ANOMI KIA 7/4
- (2) DETAINERS 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0
- (4) WEAPONS 0/0

b. INTERNAL CAPTURED ON 10/10/61(1) REARMS

- (a) SEE PARA 3.b.(3) THIS INTSUM
- (b) SEE PARA 3.b.(5) THIS INTSUM

(2) INTELLIGENCE

- (a) SEE PARA 3.b.(3) THIS INTSUM
- (b) SEE PARA 3.b.(4) THIS INTSUM
- (c) SEE PARA 3.c.(2) THIS INTSUM

(3) REMARKS

- (a) SEE PARA 3.d.(1) THIS INTSUM

5. - 7. NONE

8. REMARKS, COMMENTS, AND LOCATION

a. AT 131100Z, U-2 DELAYED + NOT FLYING AS AD THAT
 WENT UP LONGER + WAS SIGHTED VIA (AT 000903). (SEE (1)
 DISPOSITION OF AREA. (U-2 9.8 HOURS' COM: IN FLYING
 LONGER FLYING IN THIS AREA.).

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

73

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE-

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6 OF 9	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

b. AT 121322Z, 2/4 RELAYED A B-1 C DAL LOC DIST (RATED B-1 BY DAL LOC) THAT AT 090400Z MAR 67, 2 REGULAR VC PLAS, 1TH UNK, ARMED WITH 2 TANK'S, 3 M-14'S, AND NUMEROUS MINES AND EXPLOSIVES WERE AT DISTANCE 10 KM TO THE SOUTHWEST (AT 953604), (AT 946605) AND (AT 950605). THESE VC PLAS ARE BEING USED TO BUILD REFUGEE CAMPS, M.O.-U BRIDGES AND OTHER ON CO. (O-2 9TH MARS' CNT: F-3).

c. AT 121330Z, 2/4 RELAYED A B-1 C DAL LOC DIST (RATED B-1 BY DAL LOC) THAT 1 VC CO, LED BY MR. YAN, STR OF 80 M, 1TH UNK 4TH UNK 4TH UNK, NVN DIRECT. WNS 1 1 1TH, 1 6TH, 1 B-40 ART LAUNCHER, 3 .30 CAL MG'S, APC-70, 1 AT HING 4 B INDI. WNS, MOVED FROM HING DIST TO AN DIST (P 8559) AND (AT 840581). AT 12 0800H MAR, THIS CO IS OFF OF LA 1-89 BN. THEIR MISSION IS TO HOLD A HILL 65 KM SOUTH OF HING ON 19 MAR 67. (S-2 9TH MARS' CNT: THIS CO IS OFF HING SINCE 0800H. F-3).

d. AT 121315Z, 12 0 1TH 51ST NVN RELAYED A B-1 (RATED C-3 BY DAL LOC) THAT 1 VC CO LOC AT (AT 980613) AND (AT 912609), BEING 2D CO V-25 BN. THIS BN HAS TAKEN

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#73

A

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		7 OF 9		
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

e. AT 131900H, 2/4 RELAYED A CALL FROM TAI HAN AIR
BASE TO 1 VC CO, ORDERED BY MR. LAM, WITH OF 120 MEN,
WENT TO THE LOC. AT 1600H, 1.30 UNLNG. IN INST. WITH
1 LOC VIC (AT 865561), (1 866560) & (1 864556).
NOTED P-2 AT P-1 LOC. (P-2 WAS P-1 AT: P-2).

1. AT 13190 H, 2/4. RELAYED FROM 13100 HAI HAO DIA,
T-2 VC REGULAR F-4, WITH 2 B-4'S. IN THE AREA,
ONE F-4 FROM LAO QUANG TO (T 900604), (T 896599) AND
(T 900597). THE INFORMATION OF THIS RELAY IS TO
CONFIRM AND F-4 IN THE US BY SA. LOR. THESE ARE
BELOW T-2 13100 H. (T-2 9TH M.R. UNIT: A GREAT
AMOUNT OF SOME ACTIVITY HAS BEEN NOTED IN THIS AREA.
F-2'S, G-4'S IN AREA. EXHIBITING IN THE F-4
ON T-2 E. IN NORMAL OPERATING AREA OF T-2 EN).

8. AT 131955H, G-2 RELAYED REPORT FROM DANANG SPECIAL
STATION THAT 1 VC CO, DESIGN UNK, LOCATED WITH 2 81M, BOMB
IN US (-G 9656) ON 9 MAR. ADVISED REPORTER 2 81M'S T
UP VIC CO LOCATED T (AT 973670), AIR 100 MBS, MISSION
UNKNOWN. RATED E-3 BY DANANG. G-2 G-1 F-3 ON SCAD
AND ACTIVITY IN AREA. 1 CO E-20 REPORTED IN THIS AREA.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

73

DECLASSIFIED

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE.

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		7 OF 8		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

ON 05 MAR. 1-5 AM MARS' OF MARS.

h. AT 131955Z, G-2 RELAYED A RPT FROM R. KAN THAT SECTION THAT 1 VC CO, DENIC 602D, LOC VIG (AT 870690), SEA 200 M N. AT 1200 TO 1015 HM. CHG 402D. R. KAN'S BIRTH RPTD IN 1 VC CO. RPTD. RPTD 1-3 Y DAN NG. (G-2 CMT: F-3 ON 1-3 Y DAN NG. RPTD. RPTD. RPTD. OF R. KAN'S BIRTH IN AREA, 1ST RPTD. 602D HM.)

i. AT 131955Z, G-2 RELAYED A RPT FROM DANANG S. CL SECTION THAT 1 VC CO, DENIC 602D, LOC VIG (AT 870690). MISSION IS TO SUPPORT AG L. Q. R. IL. R. S. INCLUDE 2 C. R. D. 3 R. S. 1ST RPTD. 1-3 Y DAN NG. V-25 ON 1-3 Y DAN NG. Y OPER. S. DENIC 602D. RPTD. RPTD. RPTD. THIS IS THE H. R. L. OPERATIVE AREA OF C-85 IN 1-3. 1ST RPTD. C-85 CO. RPTD. 1-3 Y DAN NG. G-2 CMT: 1-4 ON 1-3 Y DAN NG. ACTIVITY RPTD. RPTD. NO RECENT RPTD. OF 1-3 Y DAN NG. IN AREA. 1ST RPTD. 1-3 Y DAN NG.

j. AT 132020Z, 2/26 RELAYED A RPT FROM R. KAN THAT 1 VC CO, DENIC 602D, LOC VIG (AT 870690) WITHIN LAST 3 DAYS. CO'S NAME IS SAME AS R. KAN'S. CO IS SUPPOSEDLY R. KAN. MISSION IS UNK. 2/26 CMT: RPTD. RPTD. IN AREA. (G-2 9TH MARS' CMT: F-6).

k. AT 132420Z, 1ST MARS' RELAYED A RPT FROM DANANG S. CL SECTION THAT 1 VC CO, DENIC 602D, LOC VIG (AT 870690). MISSION IS TO SUPPORT AG L. Q. R. IL. R. S. INCLUDE 2 C. R. D. 3 R. S. 1ST RPTD. 1-3 Y DAN NG. V-25 ON 1-3 Y DAN NG. Y OPER. S. DENIC 602D. RPTD. RPTD. RPTD. THIS IS THE H. R. L. OPERATIVE AREA OF C-85 IN 1-3. 1ST RPTD. C-85 CO. RPTD. 1-3 Y DAN NG. G-2 CMT: 1-4 ON 1-3 Y DAN NG. ACTIVITY RPTD. RPTD. NO RECENT RPTD. OF 1-3 Y DAN NG. IN AREA. 1ST RPTD. 1-3 Y DAN NG.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

73

(A)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		1 OF 1 9 9	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

6-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY J. R. GUNNETT		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 6
DATE 14 MAR 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

FROM: **NAVJAG DIVISION**
 TO: **CG MARINE DIVISION**
FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
DET, SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO: **FIRST BATTALION**
SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION
THIRD DET
THIRD DET

1. **140000H - 150000H MAR 67**

2. **140800H - 150800H MAR 67**

3. **ACTIVITY OF BOMB ACTIVITY**

a. **15 INCIDENTS: 4 VC INITIATED; 2 MARCHING;**
4 MINE/BUNKER TRAP; 9 PUNISHMENT

b. **FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)**

(1) **AT 140800H, LOCATED IN AREA OF LAOAN ON**
WILL 55 DETONATED A SURPRISE FIRE VC, BELIEVED TO
BE IN M-26 GRENADES. 3 VC CIVILIANS KIA (RELEVANC). THRU
ON SPING AREA FOR ADDITIONAL PUNISHMENT, DETONATED AN
M-26 GRENADE. 1 BOMB KIA (RELEVANC). LAOAN FACIL-
ITIES BEING SEPT AND DISMANTLED.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#74

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

(2) AT 141100H, U.S. S. D. FL. (AT 922552)
DISCO. (AT 922552) (AT 922552) (AT 922552)
RECEIVED 141100H.

(3) AT 141242H, AN LVT 121 (AT 923584)
AT (AT 923584) (AT 923584) (AT 923584)
DAMAGE TO VEHICLE HAS NOT BEEN ASSIGNED.

(4) AT 141445H, CO A 3RD FL. (AT 92618)
FOUSED A (AT 92618) (AT 92618) (AT 92618)
PRO-PARANDA (AT 92618) (AT 92618) (AT 92618).

(5) AT 141550H, CO A 3RD FL. (AT 92615)
REC'D 50 (AT 92615) (AT 92615) (AT 92615)
REC'D 10 (AT 92615) (AT 92615) (AT 92615).

(6) AT 141645H, CO A 3RD FL. (AT 92635)
DISCO. (AT 92635) (AT 92635) (AT 92635).

(7) AT 141800H, CO C 3RD FL. (AT 927587)
OB. 4 (AT 927587) (AT 927587) (AT 927587)
FIRE 2 (AT 927587) (AT 927587) (AT 927587).

(8) AT 142010H, CO C 3RD FL. (AT 927591)
REC'D 20-25 (AT 927591) (AT 927591) (AT 927591)
REC'D 25 (AT 927591) (AT 927591) (AT 927591).

DISTRIBUTION:
(Page One Only)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

74

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 6		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

C. SECOND ATTEMPT TO LOCATE L-17

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 131800H, CO 1 PER DAY AT (AT 884533) OBS'D 1 VC BOAT OBS'D 1 VC BOAT (AT 865565) TO (AT 860555). FIRED 185 ARMS 105MM. 1 VC KIA (CONF) IN 1 VC BOAT. 1 VC BOAT FROM IMPACT. 1 VC KIA (CONF) AND 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(2) AT 140830H, GAC B2-2 AT (AT 836554) OBS'D 3 ARMED VC AT (AT 833549). FIRED 100 ARMS 5/4 AND 1 VC 106MM. 3 VC KIA (CONF) BY VLS AL NAVY TIL-800.

(3) AT 140930H, GAC B2-2 AT (AT 828552) OBS'D 3 VC ATTEMPTED TO CROSS RIVER AT (AT 844550). FIRED 3 ARMS 106MM. 3 VC KIA (CONF).

(4) AT 141720H, GAC B2-2 AT (AT 838567) OBS'D 3 VC ATTEMPTED AT (AT 835549). FIRED 3 ARMS 90MM. OBS'D HIT ON BOAT. BOAT DESTROYED. 1 VC KIA (CONF). 2 VC KIA (CONF).

C. SECOND ATTEMPT TO LOCATE L-17

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 132115H, CO 1 PER DAY AT (AT 899820) OBS'D A LIGHT MOVING ON WEST BANK RIVER. FIRED 3 ARMS 105MM. LIGHT BOAT A SMALL BOAT AT RIVER BEND. FIRED 1 ARMS 105MM.

DISTRIBUTION:
(Page One Only)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#74

A

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

ALL RARE SPECIES OF ALL BIRDS, BEASTS OUT, BIRDS, BEASTS AT
FIRST LIGHT. (11/1/1911)

(3) 141145Z, CO 141145Z, CO 141145Z (P 850780)
CDS 7 141145Z, CO 141145Z, CO 141145Z (P 850780)
841703). FILED 16 APR 1954. RECORDED AGAIN WITH
THE 141145Z.

4. DATE WHEN YOU WILL BE AVAILABLE

8. ~~QUESTIONS~~ 24 NOVEMBER 1954 ~~FRIDAY~~

- (1) BUREAU FILE 71/3
(2) BUREAU FILE 0
(3) 2/2/71 1/1/71
(4) 1/1/71 0/0

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP: (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY			DRAFTED BY			PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

1. THE STATE OF TEXAS

(1)

(2) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- (c) ~~SEE PARA 3.b.(4)~~ ~~DATE 11/1/84~~
(d) ~~SEE PARA 3.c.(4)~~ ~~DATE 11/1/84~~

(3) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- (a) ~~EX PARA 3.b.(2)~~ ~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

5.-7. 1954

8. ANY OTHER REASON

[illegible][illegible]

DISTRIBUTION:

1500 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#74

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

c. AT 141904Z, LA O HAS 51ST AVN RELAY - RPT
 (DATED D-4 BY 51 T RVN) LTD 14MAR67-2100, 1 V. G.,
 DING E-20 AT (11 90959) RPT (BT 011601).

9. REITER 1-LEVEL DEFERRED

10. - 14. NO C...

OP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

74

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY LT COL J. R. SWEENEY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1	PAGES OF 7
DATE 16 MAR 67		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL (IMMEDIATE)	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
		ACTION			XXXXXX		
		INFO			XXXXXX		

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG FIRST MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
DET, SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO: FIRST MARINES
SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD TANK BATTALION
THIRD CIT
THIRD I.T

1. NINTH MARINES LRSUM #75
2. 150800H - 160800H MAR 67
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. REMARKS 15 INCIDENTS: 6 VC INITIATED; 5 HARASSING;
1 MINE/BOONY TRAP

b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 142240H, CO A PER DEV AT
(AT 960623) REC'D 10-15 RND S/A AND OBS 2 VC ACROSS RIVER
AT (AT 979619). RET'D 50 RND S/A AND 4 RND 105MM ILLUM.
UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA DUE TO PRIORITY MISSION.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#75

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF 7	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	
		ACTION					
		INFO					

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 150645H, CO A PTL PTL A.
 (AT 955633) OBS 2 VC AT (AT 955635). FIRED 25 RND S/A.
 2 VC KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1 BOLT ACTION RIFLE AND 1 M-26
 GRENADE.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 150700H, CO A PTL BLOCKING
 POS AT (AT 957633) REC'D 15-20 RND S/A FROM (AT 957634).
 RET'D 80 RND S/A, 10 RND M-79, SWEEP AREA AND APPREHENDED
 3 DETAINEES. DETAINEES FORWARDED TO BN S-2.

(4) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 150730H, CO A PTL BLOCKING
 POS AT (AT 912632) REC'D 20-30 RND S/A FROM 2 VC IN CANE
 FIELD AT (AT 962634). RET'D 100 RND S/A, 10 RND M-79,
 SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 VC KIA (CONF). KIA WAS WEARING
 GREY UNIFORM WITH CAMO BELT.

(5) AT 151410H, CO A SQD PTL AT (AT 956623) REC'D
 10-15 RND S/A FROM (AT 956624). RET'D 60 RND S/A, 5 RND
 M-79 AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

c. SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 150220H, CAC B3-4 PER DEF
 AT (AT 944694) REC'D 30-35 RND AUTO AND SEMI-AUTO S/A FIRE
 FROM (AT 939635). RET'D 30-35 RND S/A WITH NEG RESULTS.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 150330H, CAC B3-4 PER DEF
 AT (AT 929707) OBS 3 VC SNIPERS AT (AT 920707), (AT 926704)
 AND (AT 925706). FIRED 4 RND M-79 AT (AT 926704). 1 VC
 KIA (CONF).

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

*75

DECLASSIFIED

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GGT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

⑧ (3) AT 150900H, CO D, 7TH ENGRS PLY RD SWEEP AT (AT 917596) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A 30 LB BOX MINE.

⑨ (4) AT 150905H, CO H SWEEP AT (AT 912667) APPREHENDED 2 DETAINEES HERDING CATTLE IN AREA OF OPH. LATER INTERLOCATION REVEALED THEM TO BE 2 CIVILIAN DEPENDENTS ON WAY TO INFORM VC OF MARINE ACTIVITIES IN AREA.

⑩ (5) AT 151145H, CO F SQD PTL AT (AT 893705) OBS 15 VC WEARING BROWN UNIFORMS AND GREEN HELMETS MOVING WEST AT (AT 902705). FIRED 70 RND 105MM WITH NEG RESULTS.

⑪ (6) AT 151200H, CO F SQD OUTPOST AT (AT 906710) OBS 6 VC MOVING EAST AT (AT 903705). FIRED 85 RND 81MM AND VC DISAPPEARED INTO BRUSH. FIRED AN ADDITIONAL 18 RND 106MM WITH NEG RESULTS.

⑫ (7) AT 151345H, CO G PTL SWEEP AT (AT 953667) OBS FIRING AT (AT 952657). DISPATCHED FT TO CHECK AREA AND APPREHENDED 1 DETAINEE, AGE 15, WHOSE PAPERS WERE NOT IN ORDER.

⑬ (8) AT 151715H, CO H PER DEF AT (AT 839567) OBS 1 VC IN BOAT AT (AT 832548). FIRED 6 RND 90MM. DESTROYED BOAT. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

⑭ (9) AT 151715H, CO H SQD PTL AT (AT 819551) OBS 5 VC WALKING DOWN TRAIL, MY RIVER, AT (AT 819550). FIRED 20 RND 81MM. 1 VC KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1 AK-47 (SER NO 5472899), 1 AMMO POUCH AND 1 PACK CONTAINING PAPERS AND DOCS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GGT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

(10) AT 151745H, CO N SQD PTL AT (AT 935641) WHILE RETURNING TO CP, OBS A VN BOY OUTSIDE OF WIRE. WHEN THE BOY WAS CALLED, HE DROPPED AN M-26 GRENADE. APPREHENDED 1 DETAINEE AND FORWARDED TO RM S-2.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 6/0
- (2) DETAINEES 7
- (3) 0/0/0/0/4/0
- (4) WEAPONS 2/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS

- (a) SEE PARA 3.b.(2) THIS INTSUM
- (b) SEE PARA 3.c.(9) THIS INTSUM
- (c) SEE PARA 3.c.(10) THIS INTSUM

(2) EQUIPMENT

- (a) SEE PARA 3.b.(4) THIS INTSUM
- (b) SEE PARA 3.c.(8) THIS INTSUM
- (c) SEE PARA 3.c.(9) THIS INTSUM

(3) FACILITIES. NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

A

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

5. - 6. NONE

7. NEW IDENTIFICATIONS

(16) a. AT 151130H, QUANG DA SPCL ZONE RELAYED A RPT (RATED C-3 BY QUANG DA) THAT AT PRESENT VC HAVE ISSUED TO GUERRILLA ELMS A PIECE OF EQUIPMENT CALLED A "FIRE MINE", MFGD IN RED CHINA. IT IS A RECTANGULAR BOX WHICH UPON BEING EXPLODED EMITS THUNDEROUS NOISE AND FLAME. IT'S PURPOSE IS TO CAUSE CONSTERNATION AMONG FRIENDLY FORCES DEFENDING OP'S OF POS'S. THIS "FIRE MINE" WOULD BE USED IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING AN ATTACK BY THE VC. (S-2 9TH MARS' CMT: FIRST RPT OF THIS TYPE MINE, F-6.).

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

(17) a. AT 151550H, G-2 RELAYED A RPT FROM HOA VANG DIST, DTD 14MAR67, THAT THE X-17 CO (AKA Q-16 CO) IS NOW OPERATING VIC (AT 962689), (AT 956680) AND (AT 960661). MISSION IS UNK. THIS C. WAS RPTD AT (AT 904665) AND (AT 955684) ON 10MAR. RATED E-3 BY HOA VANG, F-3 BY G-2. 1ST RPT OF X-16 SINCE NOV 1966).

(18) b. AT 151600H, G-2 RELAYED A HOA VANG AGENT RPT THAT 1 SQD, WITH AT MINES, FROM HOA THAI (AT 9968), MAY ATTEMPT TO MINE RD BETWEEN (AT 997696) AND (AT 999700) BECAUSE RD IS USED BY USMC AND IS NOT ADEQUATELY PROTECTED. 1ST MP'S RATE F-6, G-2 RATES F-3 DUE TO NUMEROUS RPTS OF RD MINEING INCIDENTS LAST MONTH.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

75

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6 OF 7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

19. d. AT 152150H, 2/4 RELAYED A RPT FROM DAI LOC DIST (RATED B-1 BY DAI LOC) THAT 1 VC BN, 350 MEN, WITH 2 81MM, 3 60MM, 1 57MM RR, BAR'S AND INDIV WPNS, LOC AT (AT 883540) (AT 863557), (AT 855548), (AT 852547) AND (AT 879535). THEIR MISSION IS TO ATTACK HILL #65 AND CHAU CHAU BRIDGE. BN (BELIEVED TO BE R-20) WILL COORDINATE WITH THE T-89 BN IN ORDER TO MONTAR DIST HQTRS AS WELL AS USMC INSTALLATIONS. (S-2 9TH MARS' CMT: MUCH ACTIVITY RPTD IN THIS AREA. MAY BE ELMS OF R-20 BUT NOT WHOLE BN. F-3 ON ACTIVITY. F-5 ON SIZE.).

20. e. AT 151815H, 2/4 RELAYED A RPT FROM DAI LOC DIST USA ADVISOR (RATED B-2 BY DAI LOC) THAT 1 PLT OF VC APPROX 30 MEN, CMDED BY DANG HOA, ARMED WITH MG'S AND CARBINES; WEARING KHAKI/UTILITY UNIF'S AND SOME BLK PT'S MOVED TO (AT 944605) AT 151800H, AND HER PLT OF 30 MEN, WEARING SAME UNIF'S WILL MOVE TO (AT 938612) AT 151800H. SEVERAL GUERRILLAS, FROM HOA LUONG (V), ARE ATT CHED TO THESE PLTS. THEIR MISSION IS TO TERRORIZE LOCAL VILLAGERS. (S-2 9TH MARS' CMT: SECOND RPT OF THIS NATURE. OTHER RPT ON 9MAR. RATE F-3).

21. f. AT 152340H, 1ST MARS' RELAYED A RPT FROM HIEU DUC (RATED B-1 BY HIEU DUC) THAT 1 VC WF CO (REIN) WITH 2 ARTY PLTS AND 1 CO IN RESERVE, LOC AT (AT 893737), (AT 885009) AND (AT 876620). WPNS INCLUDE 3 81MM, 2 57MM RR'S,

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#75

(A)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES									
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		7 OF 7									
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY		OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE		DEFERRED	
				ACTION													
				INFO													

8. AT 152340H, 1ST MARS' RELAYED A RPT FROM HIEU DUC (RATED B-2 BY HIEU DUC) THAT 1 VC MF CO REIN WITH 2 ARTY PLTS MOVED FROM (AT 845537) TO (AT 941597). THEIR MISSION IS TO FIRE ON VN AND MARINE UNITS, HIEU DUC HDQTRS, AND DANANG AIR BASE. THEY WILL RETURN TO (AT 941593) AFTER FIRING MIS LES FROM RED CHINA. THEY ARE USING LOCAL PEOPLE FOR LABOR (S-2 9TH MARS' GMT: THIRD RPT OF ACTIVITY IN VIC (AT 9459) IN THREE DAYS. POSS ASSEMBLY AREA. F-3)X

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 13. NO CHANGE

14. LATE REPORT. AT 150906H, CO G PLT S REP AT (AT 957678) DISCOVERED ~~4~~ RAT FIRING OS'S. SEARCH OF THE AREA OVER NEXT 3 HRS DISCLOSED A TOTAL OF 23 RKT LAUNCHERS, 11 RATS, 3 FUSES, 6 CANNISTERS. 10 OF THE RKT LAUNCHERS AND 10 OF THE RATS WERE PULLED FROM RIVER AT (AT 957675). ALL ITEMS RECD TO DIVISION BY ECU PERSONNEL. 6 WOMEN DISCOVERED IN REA FORWARDED TO HINH DUC DISTRICT DETAINERS. 6

~~Case~~ Contd., para. 4. d(2) no. not in para 13
Contd., para. 4. f(3) all words in para 13 of 7/90

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY LT COL. E. R. SWEENEY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE 17 MAR 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	1 OF 1					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CO FIFTH MARINE DIVISION
ALONG WITH FOURTH MARINE DIVISION (-)
SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINE DIVISION
AND, SECOND BATTALION Tenth MARINES

INFO: FIFTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION Tenth MARINES
AND FIRST BATTALION
THIRD INF
THIRD CIT

1. NINTH MARINES LCL ON 876

2. 160800Z - 170800Z MAR 67

3. SUMMARY OF ACTIVITY

a. 15 BATTALION; 6 VC KILLED; 2 WOUNDED;
3 ARMS/BRAND TRAP; 1 BEAR TRAP

b. ACTIVITY OF FIFTH MARINES (-)

(1) ACTIVITY OF FIFTH MARINES. AT 160735Z, CO 1, 3D ENGINE
AND ED 348 (1 068595) RAC'D 6 ARMS 1/A FLOT WEST
SIDE OF RIVER (1 067595). REP'D 40 WDS .50 CAL, 30
AND 3/A AND 3/A WITH NINTH MARINES.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
		ACTION					
		INFO					

(2) AT 161630H, A VN BOY FROM RICH BAC (AT 985 629) TURNED IN AN M-26 ORNAD TO BN 3-5. A REWARD OF 200 PIASTERS WAS GIVEN.

C. SECOND BATTALION FOURTH REGIMENT

(1) RECEIVED SENTRY. AT 150230H, CO G 3RD BRIGAD T (AT 943668) WAS 2 VC GOING ACROSS RICH BAC AT (AT 943668). FIRED 2 ROUNDS M-79 AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(2) RECEIVED SENTRY. AT 152140H, CO G 3RD BRIGAD 3RD AT (AT 944709) HEARD HVY MOVEMENT AT 4 MILES NE OF BRIDGE SIAO (AT 945708). FIRED 5 ROUNDS M-79 AND SEARCHED AREA AT NIGHT LIGHT WITH NEG RESULTS.

(3) RECEIVED SENTRY. AT 152150H, 2/4 OF PER DET AT (AT 919589) HEARD 1 INCOMING ORNAD. FIRED 1 M-26 ORNAD, CO 2 ROUNDS HAND TAKEN WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

(4) AT 161040H, CO G 3RD BRIGAD (AT 902705) INFORMED AN M-26 ORNAD FIRED WITH A TRIP MINE.

(5) AT 161110H, A RESU AT 161110H CO G 3RD BRIGAD (AT 948662) DETONATED A 20 LB BOM TIME MINE.

(6) AT 161130H, CO H 3RD BRIGAD (AT 824575) CAPTURED AN M-26 ORNAD. AT 162150H, FIRED AN ARTY MISSILE IN THE AREA AND OBS 4 SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#76

A

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(When filled in)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

(11) 1 1740, CO G AND TL AT (AT 965708) OBS
1 VC AT CLOUD BASE. WHILE CHALLENGED, VC RAN. FIRED 40
RDS 5/A. NO RESULTS AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(12) 1 161900H, CO H AND TL AT (AT 839567) OBS
3 VC AT CLOUD BASE (AT 831548). FIRED 100 RDS AND OBS
VC RAN. NO RESULTS TOWARD THE LINE. NO RESULTS
.50 G R. RESULTS NEGATIVE.

(13) 1 161940H, CO I AND TL AT (AT 922667)
OBS 1 VC AT CLOUD BASE. WHILE CHALLENGED, VC RAN. FIRED 6
RDS / NO VC DROPPED. RESULTS AREA WITH NEG
RESULTS.

d. NO RESULTS AREA WITH NEG RESULTS

NO RESULTS AREA DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

4. NO RESULTS AREA WITH NEG RESULTS

a. NO RESULTS AREA WITH NEG RESULTS

- (1) KILLS KIA 5/1
- (2) DETAINEES 1
- (3) O/O/O/O/O/O
- (4) WEAPONS 0/0

b. NO RESULTS AREA WITH NEG RESULTS

- (1) NO RESULTS

(a) SEE AIA 3.b.(2) FOR RESULTS

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#76

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY			DRAFTED BY			PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5	OF 8
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

(b) 44 CFR 3.6.(6) DIS INDEX

(c) 46b PAMA 3.c.(9) 2013 187. M

(2) [REDACTED]

1. 22 MAR 3.0.(8) 1011 1000K

(b) 3.5. (9)

(c) SEE PARA 3.c.(10) CHL 124 12

(3) FACTS. NONE

5.-7. 1943

3. DATE OF BIRTH _____

2. AT 160930H, WAS AN BELIEVED THAT THE 125
IS OF THE 125-... OF LONG WITH 11-25, WHEN HE SAID
THEY TRACKED THE 125-... THE 125-... IN THE
FOR 20 DAYS. IN 11-1967, THE 125-... (AT 145614) WHERE
THEY WERE... THE 125-... WERE LOC. THE 125-...
... FROM THE GENERAL AREA. THE 125-...
WAS STAGED IN CAM TAN VILLAGE. THE 125-...
... BLACK. THEY ARE... THE 125-...
... THEY ARE... PEOPLE FOR A VICTORY
... EXHIBITIONS, ... BLACK, OF AN
... CAPTURED FROM THE ARVN. ...
... LIBERATED (MAY ... FEMALE) AT HUNG HOCH,
... SPEAKERS ON HOW THEY HATED AMERICANS AND HOW
... TO BE FREE. G-2 GAT: F-3 ON LOC OF V-25
... OF ER-25. ... NO ADDITIONAL INFO ON
... ER-25. F-4 ON REST OF RPT.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filed in)

F. AT 162137H, 2/4 DELIVERED TO SHIP RISE FOR DEPT
(ARRIVED B-2 BY AIR 5) ON T 1 - 2, 0810 L-17(POW.
BON 000 4-16) 144 91 (2-946637)

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

- (when filled in)

(A)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

a. INTERVIEW WITH HQ 9TH BATT' A FL THAT
ON NIGHT OF 13-14 MAR. (SEE PARA 3.b.(1), 9TH BATT' INT-
SUM #74), IN ORDER TO DUBBI THAT THE LAURENT VC STOLE
50 SETS OF UNIFORMS, 20 SETS OF CAMOUFLAGED UNIFORMS,
SOME CAMOUFLAGED COATS, AND A BOX SO OF FLYING SU-
PPLIES.

14. NOW

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#76

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY J. E. KENNEDY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 1
DATE 12 MAR 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION			TTTTTT	
		INFO				TTTTTT

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CO FIRST MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 DET, SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO: FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BATTALION
 THIRD CIT
 THIRD IIT

1. NINTH MARINES INFOSUM #77
2. 170000H - 180000H MAR 67
3. SUMMARY OF RECENT ACTIVITY

a. 23 INCIDENTS: 11 VC INITIATED; 4 HARASSING;
 6 MINE/BOoby TRAP; 1 POLYI STAKE

b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) AT 171055L, CO C CANYON AT (AT 997504) DET.
 ORIED A MINE CONSISTING OF APPROX 20 LBS OF EKPL RIGGED
 WITH A PRESSURE TYPE DETONATOR. CRATED IN RD WAS 8' WIDE
 AT 4' DEEP.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#77

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

(2) AT 171100H, SCOUT/S IPARS WITH CO B 3RD FL AT (AT 908556) OBS 1 ARMED VC, WEARING BLK PJ'S, AT (AT 902558). FIRED 2 ROUNDS S/A. 1 VC KIA (CONF). OBS BODY FOR 30 MINUTES.

(3) AT 171545H, A TANK SUPPORTING A CO F1T 3RD AT (AT 945605) OBS 3 ARMED VC AT (AT 938514). FIRED 3 ROUNDS 90MM. 2 VC KIA (CONF).

(4) AT 171605H, SCOUT/SHIP'S WIT CO B AT (AT 914538) OBS 1 VC, WEARING GREEN, MOVING NW ALONG RIVER S. (AT 905539). FIRED 3 ROUNDS S/A. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(5) AT 171815H, AN AD WITH A CO A F1T 3RD AT (AT 949594) OBS 3 ARMED VC RUNNING INTO VILLAGE AT (AT 952999). F1T F1T D 170 (M1) S/A, 2 ROUNDS M-79. 3 VC KIA (CONF).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

77

A

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		3 OF 8	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
			ACTION				
			INFO				

c. SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 162115H, CO E 3-D AND AT (AT 922666) OBS 1 VC NO LONG INTO AND SITE. FIRED 2 ROUNDS M-79, SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND BLOOD STAINS. 1 VC KIA (POOR).

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 162145H, A MEMBER OF A CO E 3-D PTL AT (AT 935635) STEPPED ON A PUNJI STAKE.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 170100H, 2/4 REC'D AN INTEL RPT OF VC ACTIVITY AROUND (AT 876701). FIRED 58 ROUNDS 105MM INTO SUSPECTED VC LOC AND OBS 3 LARGE SECONDARY EXPL'SIONS.

(4) AT 170900H, CO G 3-D PTL AT (AT 950664) DISCOVERED AND RECOVERED 1 AT MINE, BLASTED WITH A THERMOBOMB PLATE. POSSIBLE PLATE FORWARDED TO IN CP.

(5) AT 170925H, CO G 3-D PTL AT (AT 934669) OBS A LARGE GROUP OF WATER BUFFALO IN A FIELD WHERE GRASSING WAS POOR. A-RECOVERED 21 BETALES IN AREA AND FORWARDED THEM TO NINE TWO DIST HEADQTRS.

(6) AT 171030H, CO E 3-D PTL AT (AT 874662) FOUND A POSSIBLE SIGHTED DIVONAC SITE. SEARCH OF SIGHT REVEALED A GRAVE CONTAINING 2 VC KIA (CONF). BONES APPEARED TO BE AT LEAST 1 MONTH OLD. 1 CARRYING STRAP WAS FOUND IN SITE ALSO. (SEE PARA 3.c.(9), 9TH MRS' INTENT #76).

(7) AT 171130H, CO E 3-D PTL AT (AT 888707) OBS 3 VC, TWO WEARING WHITE, 1 WEARING GREEN UNIFORM WITH PISTOL AT (AT 875705). FIRED 17 ROUNDS 105MM AND OBS NO FURTHER NO ENTRY.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

A

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	4	OF 8
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

(8) AT 171233H, CO E S&D PTL AT (AT 939599) DIS-
COVERED AND DESTROYED A 20 LB TRAP CONSISTING OF A 3" PIPE
FILLED WITH C-4 WITH AN M2 GRENADE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE
ACTING AS DETONATOR.

(9) AT 171315H, CO E S&D PTL AT (AT 940600) REC'D
HEAVY AIR FIRE FROM ACROSS SOME YET RIVER AT (AT 940605).
REC'D 150 ROUNDS S/A AND 46 ROUNDS 105MM. OBS 3 BODIES
ACROSS RIVER. 3 VC KIA (CONF). 1 VC KIA (PROB).

(10) AT 171350H, CO E S&D PTL AT (AT 4713) HAD
ONE HMM TRIP A B ONLY TRAPPED M-26 GRENADE.

(11) AT 171430H, CO E S&D PTL AT (AT 940600) REC'D
HEAVY AIR FIRE FROM (AT 940605). REC'D 400 ROUNDS S/A WITH
INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

171445H

(12) AT 171455H, CO E S&D PTL AT (AT 884713) DIS-
COVERED AN M-26 GRENADE RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE IN HIGH GRASS.

(13) AT 171840H, CO E PIR DEF AT (AT 878577) OBS
7 VC IN A BOAT AT (AT 825548). FIRED 8 ROUNDS 105MM WITH
INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

(14) AT 171845H, CO E PIR DEF AT (AT 878577) OBS
10 VC ON BEACH AT (AT 820545). FIRED 10 ROUNDS 105MM.
1 VC KIA (PROB). AT 171900H, SAW MOVEMENT. REL FIRED 12
ROUNDS 105MM AT (AT 819543). EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TOT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 8	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

6. DET. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH A BRIG

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 162035H, A TANK ON CO H FIVE DET AT (AT 892772) REC'D 4-6 RND AN FIRE FROM (AT 890776). TANK LIGHT WAS ON FOR PERIODIC CHECK OF AREA. NO FIRE RET'D. NEG SIGHTING.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 170600H, CO F S-D AT (AT 913837) OBS 6-S VC IN A BOAT AT (AT 913835). FIRED 120 RND S/A AND OBTAINED 3 MALES. SOME RND 3 D-TAINERS WITH CHT PARAS 1.

(3) AT 170915H, CO D S-D AT (AT 890780) REC'D APPROX 15 RND S/A FROM (AT 840789). RET'D 250 RND S/A. FORCED LT MOVED TO AREA AND OBS 7 VC, WEARING HELMETS, 1 (AT 899779). FIRED 287 RND 105MM, CUMULATIVE OBS EFFECT ON 1ST BDE TO BOMB UNDER AT. 7 VC KIA (PROM).

(4) AT 170930H, 2 VN CIVILIANS DEMONSTRATED A BOOMY TRAP AT (AT 923791). 1 VN KIA, 1 VN MIA.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOS ES**a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD**

- (1) ENEMY KIA 12/10
- (2) DETAINEES 24
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0
- (4) 0/0/0/0/0

b. POTENTIAL C-THREATS OR DESTROYED

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#77

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6 OF 8	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

(1) ~~UNKNOWN~~

- (a) SEE PARA 3.c.(4) THIS INTSUM
 (b) SEE PARA 3.c.(8) THIS INTSUM

(2) ~~UNKNOWN~~

- (a) SEE PARA 3.c.(6) THIS INTSUM

(3) ~~UNKNOWN~~. NONE

5. - 7. NONE

8. ~~UNKNOWN~~ AND LOCATION

a. AT 171230H, G-2 RELAYED A RPT FROM 1ST MP BN LTD 16MAR, THAT SGT S LAM, A MEMBER OF COMBOS GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE STATED THAT 1 CO OF 402D SAPPER BN IS LOC AT LO GIANG (N) AND THUNG LUON (N), HOA DAN (V) (BT 0370). THEIR CDR IS B Y. RPT INCLUDES 8 SPM, 2 MG'S, 3 AM'S AND MANY GRENADES. ALSO ARE EQUIPPED WITH 32 PF ORIF'S. THIS ARE PREPARED FOR 16MAR WHICH IS CALLED "THE DAY TO GO AWAY AGAIN" AND LEAVE UNITS IN VIETNAM." FROM TOTS ARE THE DURING AIRBASE, I CORPS HQ'S, F-6 AND F-7 CMC AND THE LOCATED IN DURING. PROB TIME OF ATTACK IS 15-21MAR. S-2 RPT: UNLIKELY, THE CO IS AT HOA DAN (V). THIS CO IS OPERATING IN THE HOA DAN AREA. CO OF 7.99 RPT AT (BT 0570) ON 12 MAR. NUMEROUS RPT OF PLANS TO ATTACK BASES IN BACH. T O..

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

A

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		7 OF 8		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

b. AT 171230H, C-2 RELAY'D A RPT FROM 1ST MP'S, DED 16MAR67, THAT A-17 CO (AKA Q-16) AND AN UNIDENT HVA UNIT, TOOK PART IN THE AT ATTACK OF 15MAR. ALSO RPTD THAT THE VC ARE USING 3 GRPS OF 200 CIVILIAN LABORERS TO CARRY AMMO ETC. ONE OF THESE GRPS HAS A MEMBER FROM THE 15 BUN-DINH BAN ANVA. THESE LABORERS WERE THE SAME ONE'S USED TO CARRY MTS FOR LAST ATCK ON DANANG. THE LOG OF THESE 2 GRPS OF 1 BOUNDED IS UNK. GENT POINTED OUT THAT THE RECENT ATTACKS, SPECIFICALLY THE ONE ON 15MAR, WAS JUST TO ZERO THE JMS, AND THERE WILL BE A MAJOR ATTACK IN THE NEAR FUTURE. 1ST MP'S RATE F-3. F-6 ON MISSION AND TACT OF AT. DUE TO AKAHNT 0 LAUNCHERS CAPTURED ON 15MAR, IT IS POSSIBLE THAT IT WAS JUST TO ZERO MTS. F-3 ON A-1700. ONLY LOWLEVEL ATTS ON A-17 CO (AKA Q-16).

c. A+ 171245H, QUANG DA SPCL DIST S TO (NOT RATED S-2) IN T VC IN AREA ARE PREPARING FOR CELEBRATION ON 19MAR CALLED "UNION AGAINST AMERICAN UNITS IN VIETNAM." IF YOU ARE A MEMBER OF VC, YOU WILL WIN IN DANANG/HOA VANG DIST". PROB TOTS OF VC ARE DANANG AIR BASE, 1 CORPS AREA, CAC F-6, JMS BUN-DINH AND HVA BOUNDED DOCTRINE AREA. (A-2 9TH MARS' GCT: 4TH RPT OF 19MAR CELEBRATION. F-2).

d. AT 171730H, 1ST MARS' RELAYED A RPT FROM HOA VANG DED 171640H, THAT 1 VC RCM FLT, BELONGING TO THE F-89 BB, CAME FROM (BT 030670) AND WENT TO AT POS AT (BT 001673). THE VC HARASSED THE PF'S. THIS WAS A RCM ACTION FOR A PRO USED NET ATTACK ON DANANG AIRFIELD. RATED R-2 BY HOA V NG.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

e. AT 171900H, DAI LOC RELAYED A RPT (RATED B-2) BY DAI LOC) THAT 1 PLT O. QUENILLAS ORDERED BY PHAM HOC, SON 27 MEN, ARMED WITH 1 M-14, 1 M-1, 1 M-50 AND VARIOUS S/A AND AT HUNG, MOVED TO LAC TRAM, N.B. RT (AT TAN) (AT 950 592). THEY SOMETIMES MOVE TO LOC CHANH (V) (AT 944601).

f. AT 172300H, C-2 RELAYED A RPT THAT 1 VC CO D.F. RT 1 TUN LO B VIE (AT 937703) AT 171700H. THIS CO BELONGS TO A T-CK LIEN CHINH 1-PT T (AT 935867) AND HAS 0 BRIDGE T (AT 928843).

g. AT 172100H, C-2 RELAYED A RPT FROM HAS LN, 1ST FSB THAT, SO OF RT UNIT AT HANO VILLA B WAS INFORMED BY HIS COUSIN THAT A VC CO OF ABOUT 100 MEN JA IN AREA OF AP QUIN NON (V) (AT 915805), 2 HOURS AGO. TELLER HIS INT IS TO ATTACK SA O B. C. C B-2.

9. WEATHER AND CLIMATE. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 11. NO CHANGES

12. NO INFO ON INFORMATION OF VICTIMS RECEIVED DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS

h. AT 171600H, A 14YR OLD VN BOY TURNED A GOMM AND OVER TO 1/26 S-5. A REWARD OF 100 PIASTERS WAS GIVEN.

13. - 14. NONE

C-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#77

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY J. R. SWEENEY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 7		
DATE 19 MAR 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY MAJ		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXX			
		INFO			XXXXXX			

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG FIRST MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
DET, SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO: FIRST MARINES
SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD TANK BATTALION
THIRD IIT
THIRD CIT

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #78

2. 180800H - 180800H MAR 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 15 INCIDENTS: 9 VC INITIATED; 1 HARASSING;
1 MINE/BO/RY TRAP

b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) AT 180944H, CO A, 3D ENGRS, RD SWEEP AT (AT 957584) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A BOX TYPE MINE ON RT #14. MINE WAS A PROX 20 LBS OF EXPL RIGGED WITH A PRESSURE DETONATOR BL WAS 1' UNDERGROUND, 5' FROM RIGHT SHOULDER OF RD. MINE WAS DETECTED VISUALLY.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

(2) AT 181200H, CO A SCOUT/SNIPERS AT (AT 980
623) OBS 1 ARMED VC MOVING SOUTH AT (AT 991618). FIRED
1 RND S/A. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(3) AT 181440H, 1/26 SCOUT/SNIPERS AT (AT 973
614) OBS 1 ARMED VC, DRESSED IN WHITE, MOVING EAST AT
(AT 979602). FIRED 6 RND S .50 CAL. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(4) AT 181715H, CO C SCOUT/SNIPERS AT (AT 967
587) OBS 1 ARMED VC AT (AT 976597). FIRED 2 RND S/A
AND WOUNDED VC. VC OBS CRAWLING INTO TREE LINE.

(5) AT 181900H, 1/26 SC UT/SNIPERS AT (AT 973
614) OBS 5 ARMED VC STANDING IN TRAIL, 2 DRESSED IN WHITE,
3 DRESSED IN GREEN AT (AT 978602). FIRED 10 RND .50
CAL AND OBS 1 VC HIT. 1 VC KIA (PROB).

(6) AT 181900H, CO C SQD AMB AT (AT 968590) REC'D
1 RND S/A FROM (AT 964589) WHILE MOVING INTO AMB SITE,
1 MARINE KIA (MEDEVAC). RET'D 50 RND S/A AND VC FIRE
CEASED.

C. SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) AT 180942H, CO B SQD PTL AT (AT 884709) DET-
ONATED A MINE RIGGED WITH A DELAYED ACTION DETONATOR.
NO USMC CASUALTIES.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

9 (2) AT 181038H, CO G SQD PTL AT (AT 956654) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED AN M-26 GRENADE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE. WHILE SEARCHING AREA, 2 VC RAN, FROM A HOUSE AND THREW AN M-26 GRENADE AT PTL. RET'D 30 RND S/A. 1 VC KIA (CONF). VC WERE WEARING GREY SHIRTS AND BLK TROUSERS. CAPTURED 1 BLASTING CAP AND SOM CLOTHING.

(9) (3) AT 181240H, CO G SQD PTL AT (AT 930668) DETONATED A 60MM MND RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE.

(10) (4) AT 181340H, CO E SQD PTL AT (AT 895708) DETONATED AN M-26 GRENADE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE.

(11) (5) AT 181400H, CO E SQD PTL AT (AT 951647) DETONATED A WP PIPE BOOBY TRAP. SU SOUNDING AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS.

(12) (6) AT 181515H, CO G SQD PTL AT (AT 959688) DETONATED A BOOBY TRAPPED CHICOM GRENADE.

(13) (7) AT 182035H, CO G SQD AMB AT (AT 932670) OBS 3 VC MOVING INTO AMB SITE. FIRED 100 RND S/A AND 6 RND 81MM ILLU. 1 VC KIA (CONF), 2 VC KIA (PROB). CAPTURED 1 CARBINE WITH MAGS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

d. DET. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIX MARINES

(1) AT 181030H, TANKS PROCEEDING EAST, ON HIGHWAY #545, DETONATED AN E/T 12 LBS OF EXPL RIGGED WITH A PRESSURE ACTIVATOR AT (AT 873829). RD WAS SEARCHED, PRIOR TO REMOVAL OF DAMAGED TANK. DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A 12 LB CHARGE OF TNT. TANK WAS EXTRACTED TO D CO CP.

(2) AT 181300H, CO D PLT L&D AT (AT 876860) CAPTURED 8 10' LOGS, 2 5GAL CANS OF FISH OIL, 4 100LB BAGS OF RICE, 10 7' BANANA STOCKS, 7 MANOGANY FINISHED BOARDS (4"x10"x7'), 4 EMPTY 5GAL CANS, 1 FRENCH CIGARETTE WRAPPER, 1 PROPAGANDA PAMPHLET, INTENDED FOR US FORCES, 1 BIRDCAGE, 6 BOARDS (2"x4"x18"). THE AREA WAS LARGE ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE 20 PEOPLE. CHARCOAL IN CAMP STILL WARM. ALL GR WAS DESTROYED EXCEPT 2 5GAL CANS OF FISH OIL, 4 100LB BAGS OF RICE, PROPAGANDA PAMPHLETS; THIS GR ALL FORWARDED TO IN S-2.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 6/0
- (2) DETAINEES 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0
- (4) WEAPONS 1/0

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED**(1) WEAPONS**

- (a) SEE PARA 3.b.(1) THIS INTSUM
- (b) SEE PARA 3.c.(2) THIS INTSUM
- (c) SEE PARA 3.e.(7) THIS INTSUM
- (d) SEE PARA 3.d.(1) THIS INTSUM

(2) EQUIPMENT

- (a) SEE PARA 3.e.(2) THIS INTSUM
- (b) SEE PARA 3.d.(2) THIS INTSUM

(3) FACILITIES. NONE**5. - 7. NONE****8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION**

a. AT 181230H, G-2 RELAYED A RPT FROM MSR THAT A PARTICIPANT IN THE MEGAP AT HO PHOUC (AT 977768) BROUGHT INFO FROM LOCAL VILLAGE CHIEF OF HOA PHAT THAT AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC ARE MOVING BKTS INTO HAMLETS OF: KUAN THIEP (AT 935823), HOA HIEP (V); DONG LAM (H) (1), (2), AND (3); GS (AT 9569); AND PHU SON (H) (AT 9569) OF HOA THAI (V). MILIR MISSION IS TO HIT RED BEACH AND AIR WING. (S-2 9TH MARS' CMT: E-5. ALL AR AS CHECKED OUT ON AFTERNOON OF 18MAR WITH NEG RESULTS.).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
						6	OF 7
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
		ACTION					
		INFO					

(17) b. AT 180815H, G-2 RELAYED A RPT FROM DAI LOC (RATED E-3 BY DAI LOC) THAT 1 VC CO, STR 100 MEN WITH WPNS INCLUDING 2 82MM, 2 60MM AND MG'S. MISSION IS TO ATTACK HILL #65, CAC B2-2 AND BRIDGE NEAR CAC B2-2. CO IS NOW LOC AT (AT 831586), (AT 842590), (AT 843586), (AT 852599), (AT 854587) AND (AT 856596). G-2 CMT: F-3 ON SIZE AND LOC. RECENT RPTS OF CO AND IN SIZE UNITS IN AREA. LAST RPT ON 12MAR67. F-3 ON MISSION. NUMEROUS RPT. OF UNITS WITH MISSION TO ATTACK BASES AND OUTPOSTS IN DANANG TACR.

(18) c. AT 182000H, G-2 RELAYED A RPT FROM AN UNEVALUATED SOURCE THAT 1 CO 402D SAPPER BN LOC AT (AT 876704). 1 CO 602D SAPPER BN MOVED FROM (AT 840830) TO (AT 885837) ON 17MAR67. G-2 CMT: F-3 ON SIZE AND ACTIVITY, EARLIER RPTS OF T-89 BN (AKA 402D BN) LOC THIS AREA. F-4 ON UNIT DESIG, POSS AKA FOR 402D SAPPER BN. MANY RPTS OF 402D THIS AREA.

(19) d. DAI LOC DASH RELAYED A RPT (RATED E-3 BY DIST S-2) THAT THE VC ARE ORDERING CHILDREN TO STEAL M-26 GRENADES, M-79 ROCKETS, AND CARBINE AND M-1 AMMO FROM MARINES AND P'S. LOCAL VC ARE RPTD TO BE LBN ON AMMO. (G-2 1/26 CMT: F-3. OTHER RPTS OF EXPLOITATION OF CHILDREN. ALL CIVILIANS MUST BE KEPT AWAY FROM THE ENTIRE TOS'S AND AMMO STORAGE AREA).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
						7	OF 7
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
		ACTION					
		INFO					

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 11. NO CHANGE

12. REPORTS OF INFORMATION OF VIET CONG RECEIVED DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS.

20. A WOMAN FROM BICH NAM (AT 992631) TOLD A KIT CARSON SCOUT WITH CO A-1 THAT 3 VC HAD VISITED HER HOME AND LANTED MINES NEAR BY (AT 991631). SHE SAID SHE DID NOT KNOW THE EXACT LOC. ALSO STATED THE VC WOULD CUT HER THROAT IF SHE LD MARINES. A REWARD OF 100\$VN WAS OFFERED BUT REFUSED.

13. - 14. NONE

Gr-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#78

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY LT COL		DRAFTED BY J. R. WEDEN MAJ		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 7	
DATE 20 MAR 67		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	
		ACTION			EXXIX		
		INFO				EXXIX	

FROM: NINTH AVIATION
TO: CG FIFTH AVIATION DIVISION
FIFTH BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH AVIATION (-)
SEC FIFTH BATTALION FIFTH AVIATION
D-1, 1000 BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH AVIATION

INFO: FIFTH AVIATION
FIFTH BATTALION FIFTH AVIATION
FIFTH BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH AVIATION
FIFTH BATTALION
FIFTH BATTALION
FIFTH BATTALION

1. NINTH AVIATION DIVISION #79

2. 190500Z - 200500Z MAR 67

3. ACTIVITY OF FIFTH AVIATION

a. 16 INTEL NTS; 6 VC INITIATED; 2 HARBORING;
4 LINE/BOMB TRAP

b. FIFTH BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH AVIATION

(1) AT 190715Z, 1/26 SCOUT/SLIPPER AT (AT 963614) OBSERVED 3 VC WITH WEAPONS, DISCLOSED IN GLEET AND GROW AT (AT 977609). FIRED 1 AND 100M, ACCORDING A DIRECT HIT. SECONDARY FIRE OBSERVED. 3 VC KIA (CONF).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

A

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

(2) 191115H 191430H, CO G CAMP
AT (AT 967595, REC'D 90-60) AND 2/A FIVE FROM
(AT 966595). 300 RECS 5/A 191430H
191430H (AT 966594) TO (AT 966597).
A 191430H 300 RECS 5/A 191430H
BY THE 191430H 300 RECS 5/A 191430H.

(3) AT 191300H, CO G CAMP 191430H (AT 60594),
(AT 962596), (AT 963595), AND (AT 963593) A 191430H
191430H 300 RECS 5/A 191430H
191430H 300 RECS 5/A 191430H
191430H 300 RECS 5/A 191430H
191430H 300 RECS 5/A 191430H

c. 191430H 300 RECS 5/A 191430H

(1) 192145H, CO G CAMP 3-3 AT 192145H
AT (AT 944683) 192145H THAT LOCAL 192145H
VN 192145H 192145H IN HIS 192145H. AT 192145H
THAT THE 192145H 192145H BY A VC. 192145H
192145H 192145H THE 192145H 192145H
192145H 192145H IN THE 192145H 192145H
192145H 192145H 192145H

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

(2) AT 190435H, C. G. OLD & BURN
 AT (AT 930672) 1VC MOVING SOUTH 1 IL & 1 PL
 36 BOMB S/A. 1VC RETURNED 7 BOMB S/A. PL 10:4
 81MM MORTAR. 1VC SET UP 100MM MORTAR. AT 190500
 CHECK OF 1 100MM MORTAR LIGHT BOMB. 1 VC DROPPED
FROM 1-14 BOMB. HIT BY BULLET. ALSO, 1 BOMB
POUL OF BOMB. 1 VC TRAIL OF BOMB. 1 VC
AND A BOMB. 1 VC TRAIL OF BOMB. 1 VC
(CONF).

(3) AT 190745H, C. G. OLD & BURN
 AT (AT 949664) 1VC MOVING SOUTH 1 IL & 1 PL
 1VC DROPPED 1 BOMB. 1VC TRAIL OF BOMB. 1 VC
 A 100MM MORTAR WAS OBSERVED.

(4) AT 190810H, C. G. OLD & BURN AT (AT
 958674) 1VC MOVING SOUTH 1 IL & 1 PL
 SET UP 100MM MORTAR. 1VC TRAIL OF BOMB. 1 VC
 SET AT A BOMB. 1 VC TRAIL OF BOMB.

(5) AT 191130H, C. G. OLD & BURN AT (AT 939601)
 DISCOVERED. 1VC TRAIL OF BOMB. 1 VC
 SET AT A BOMB. 1 VC TRAIL OF BOMB.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 7	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

(6) AT 191700H, CO G 345 FET AT (AT 933658)
 APPROXIMATELY 1 VC AND DETAIL, 63 INCH. ULM, WITH
 NO I.D. ORIGIN. WAS FORWARDED TO 1ST LAC DIST
 REPORTED AS CIVIL. (CONF.)

(7) AT 191835H, CO H PER DET AT (AT 877577)
 OBSERVED 9 VC CROSSING RIVER IN BOAT AT (AT 813544).
 FIRED 26 RDS (H) 105MM. 5 VC KIA (CONF.)

(8) AT 191855H, CO H PER DET AT (AT 877577)
 OBSERVED 2 VC CROSSING RIVER IN BOAT AT (AT 813544).
 FIRED APPROXIMATELY 20 RDS S/A FROM 105MM. 2 VC
 KIA (CONF.) 1 VC KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1
 M16 RIF. FIRED 6 RDS (H) 105MM. VC SCARED
 AND RAN.

(9) AT 192125H, CO H PER DET AT (AT 818
 550) OBSERVED 1 VC CROSSING RIVER IN BOAT. A BUSH
 FIRED APPROXIMATELY 20 RDS S/A FROM 105MM. 1 VC
 KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1
 M16 RIF. 1 M16 RIF. 1 M16 RIF. 1 M16 RIF.

(10) AT 192130H, CO G 345 FET AT (AT 951
 679) OBSERVED 4 VC CROSSING RIVER IN BOAT. 1 VC
 KIA (CONF). 200 RDS S/A AND 3-M-26 GRENADE, RESULTING IN
 2 VC KIA (CONF) AND 2 VC KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1 CHIEF
 MAGAZINE, 4 CHIEF MAGAZINES, 3 MAGAZINES, A PISTOL
 M16, AND A THERMAL RATION PACK.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
						5 of 7	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE DEFERRED
		ACTION					
		INFO					

(11) @ 192310Z, PUS F 01000 3-4 AT
(AT 934703) TO: 1 1 CAME CRIMINAL 5 1000
S/A FROM (AT 928708). FIRM 8 000 1000, 60 1000
S/A, 4 AND 11-79. NEGATIVE NOTE RE 1000.

d. DET. BATTALION TWENTY AND BATTALION

(1) REAR BATTALION. AT 190730Z, C. D. 1000
A BURN AT (AT 8 8324) DISCOVERED AT 1026 ON MADE
SET AS A BURN ON A WIDE TRAIL. THE CIVILIAN
TRAIL. SET UP BURN AND OBSERVED 3 V. CHILDREN,
MALE, AGED 6 TO 10 YEARS, ON TRAIL. TRAIL TO DIS-
ARM BURN. RECOMMENDED 3 REAR BATTALION. CHILDREN
FORWARDED TO 221 AF COMPOUND WHERE THEY WILL BE
INTERVIEWED BY CPT.

(2) @ 191015Z, C. D. 1000 (AT 918853)
DISCOVERED 2 BURNING LOG PITS IN THE WOOD. THEY
WERE 3 FT LONG, 10-12 FT CIRC DEPT AT 1000, 6 FT CIRC
DEPT AT 1000, and 10 FT CIRC WIDE. MAG 125°
AND MAG 55° 800000000. SET UP A BURN NEAR 1000
WITH BURNING WOOD. DESTROYED IT IN THE MORNING.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-26A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6 OF 7	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

4. EXEMPT FROM LABELING MATERIAL**a. INDEX QUALITIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD**

- (1) EXEMPT KIA 11/3
- (2) REMAINERS 21
- (3) 0/0/0/0/10/11
- (4) ~~0/0/0/0/10/11~~ 1/1

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED**(1) EXEMPT**

- (a) SEE PARA 3.e.(3) THIS INTENT
- (b) SEE PARA 3.e.(5) THIS INTENT
- (c) SEE PARA 3.e.(9) THIS INTENT
- (d) SEE PARA 3.e.(10) THIS INTENT

- (2) (a) SEE PARA 3.e.(9) THIS INTENT
- (b) SEE PARA 3.e.(10) THIS INTENT

(3) EXEMPT

- (a) SEE PARA 3.d.(2) THIS INTENT

5. - 7. NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		7 OF 7	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 191115Z, Q-2 RELATED A REPORT FROM 151 MP BN THAT THE DANANG SPECIAL SECTOR REPORTS THAT ON 16 MARCH THE X-17 CO. (Q-16) WAS LOCATED AT (AT 954633). ON EARLY MORNING OF 17 MARCH, THEY MOVED TO (AT 955636). 151 MP BN STATES E-9. Q-2 COMMENT: E-9 ON SIZE AND ACTIVITY. Q-16 CO WHICH IS REGRET REPORTED HAS NOT BEEN REPORTED SINCE NOVEMBER 1966.

9. WEATHER AND AIRCRAFT ISSUED SEP. 1966

10. - 14. NO G. G. G.

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY LT COL J. R. SWEENEY MAJ		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 7	
DATE 21 MAR 67	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY ROUTINE	ROUTINE DEFERRED

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CO FIRST MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
DET, SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO: FIRST MARINES
SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD TANK BATTALION
THIRD CIT
THIRD ITC

1. NINTH MARINES ILLUM #80
2. 200800H - 210800H MAR 67
3. SUMMARY OF RECENT ACTIVITY

A. 14 INCIDENTS; 6 VC INITIATED; 4 HARASSING;
1 MINE/B. BY TRAP; 1 PURSU PIT

B. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 192010H, CO C. RE. DEF AT
(AT 967587) REC'D 40 MINS S/A FROM (AT 968576). R-T'D
15 MINS 105MM, 5 R DS 810M ILLUM AND SEARCHED AREA WITH
HQS ACQUAINT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 3110-28A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 7	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 192140H, CAS C1-1 PIT PER
 DLF AT (AT 923562) OBS 4 VC AT (AT 923563) AND 4 VC AT (AT
 923566), ALSO OBS 1 VC AT (AT 923564). REC'D 5 RND S/A
 FROM (AT 923564). RET'D 740 RND S/A, 918 RND M-79, 14
 RND 81MM, SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND BLOOD. 1 VC KIA (PROB)

(3) AT 200800H, CO A SCD BLOCKING POS AT (AT 963
 630) REC'D 3 RND S/A FROM (AT 965634). APPROX 45 MINS
 LATER A VN F WAVE A PROACHED POS WITH A SHOULDER WOUND.
 NO FIRE RET'D LATE TO LOC OF FRIENDLY TROOPS. VN MANVAC'1.

(4) AT 200900H, CO A PIT BLOCKING POS AT (AT 950
 623) APPREHENDED 3 DETAINEES WHO WERE TRYING TO LEAVE CORDON.
 DETAINEES FORWARDED TO BN 3-2.

(5) AT 201000H, 7TH BN 10TH REG AT (AT 959584)
 DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A BOX TYPE MINE RIGGED WITH A
 REMOTE ACTIVATION. MINE WAS DN 4' FROM LIGHT AND L. BN
 OF RD AND WAS BURIED 4' UNDER RD. CRATER WAS 8'X14'.

(6) AT 201330H, CAS C1-1 S D PIT AT (AT 943992)
 DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 2 F EXCISE LUG PUMPI PITS (3'X3')
 AND (4'X8') AND A CHICOM GRENADE TO WD WITH A TRIP WIRE.

(7) AT 201400H, CO A SCD PT (AT 963630) APPRE-
 HENDED 1 FEMALE LAH IREL. WAVE AND ADMINISTERING FIRST AID
 TO VN WOUND AND HAD MED SUP LI C IN HER POSSESSION. FOR-
 WARD TO BN 3-2.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#80

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-28A (REV. 3-81)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

(8) AT 201800H, SCOUT/SNIPERS KIX ON RO C PER DEF AT (AT 967587) OBS 5 VC, 3 ARMED, MOVING EAST AT (AT 969367). FIRED 11 RND 105MM AND OBS 2 BODIES BEING DRAGGED AWAY. 2 VC KIA (PROB).

(9) AT 202030H, CO A BLOCKING POS AT (AT 972630) REC'D 10 RND 5/A AND 2 RIFLE GRENADES FROM (AT 975637). RET'D 20 RND 5/A, 15 RND 81MM AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

c. SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) AT 200800H, CO H S.D. AT (AT 815550) FOUND A BLOOD TRAIL, MED SUP LINES, A BLOODY PONCHO, 1 PR OF UTILITY TRUSERS AND 1 BROWN JACKET WITH A SHRAPNEL HOLE IN BACK. ALL EQUIP FORWARDED TO M CP.

(2) AT 201855H, CO H FLT S&L AT (AT 839367) OBS 1 VC IN A BOAT AT (AT 830548). FIRED 3 RND 90MM. DESTROYED BOAT. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(3) AT 201907H, CO H PER DEF AT (AT 878577) OBS 4 VC IN A BOAT CROSSING RIVER AT (AT 808544). FIRED 12 RND 105MM, AND OBS 1 VC FALL OUT OF BOAT. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

d. DET. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 192245H, CO S&L PER AT (AT 920793) OBS 1 VC IN JUMP TARD. FIRED 11 RND 81MM ILLUM, 25 RND 5/A AND SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT AND DISCOVERED FRESH BLOOD TRACES. 1 VC KIA (PROB).

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 192330H, CO F SQD AMB AT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#80

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

(AT 913836) OBS 3 ARMED VC ATTEMPTING TO CROSS RIVER FROM NORTH BANK. FIRED 150 RND S/A. 3 VC KIA (CONF).

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 5/4
- (2) DETAINERS 4
- (3) D/O/C/O/L/O

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. A 10 LB MORTAR NINE WAS DESTROYED AT (AT 959534). DESTROYED 2 PUNJI PITS AND 1 CHICOM GRENADE AT (AT 943592).

(2) EQUIPMENT. MED SUPPLIES AT (AT 963630). MED SUPPLIES, A PONCHO, 1 PR OF UTILITY TROUSERS AND 1 BROWN JACKET AT (AT 815550). DESTROYED A BOAT AT (AT 830544).

(3) FACILITIES. NONE

5. - 6. NONE

7. NEW IDENTIFICATIONS

a. AT 201500H, G-2 RELAYED A RPT FROM THE DANANG SPCL ACTG THAT A NEW BN, LEGIC 602 IDENTIFIED IN HIEU DUC

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#80

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 7	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO					

WENT ON OR ABOUT 6 MAR 67. STA 200 MEN, 4000 GNS. THEIR
MISSION IS TO COME WITH THE 4000 SAPPER BN (ATA 1.89)
TO DESTROY INSTALLATIONS AND SUPPORT LOCAL GUERillas
IN; HUU DUC, DIEN BAN, DUC DUC AND HOA VANG DISTRICTS.
G-2 CMT: F-3 ON SIZE AND ACTIVITY. 2 CO'S OF 1.89 BN
HAVE BEEN RPTD ON 12 AND 18 MAR 67, VIC (BT 0270) AND (BT
0770). F-6 ON 602D DESIG. POSS ELMS OF 4000 MW BN.

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 200840H, BN 0 WITH 51ST ARVN RPTD THAT THERE
ARE 10 MINES AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: (AT 983625),
(AT 987625), (AT 983636) AND (AT 986626). RPT RATED F-2
BY 51ST ARVN.

b. AT 201430H, G-2 RELAYED A RPT FROM THE DANANG 3/CL
SECTOR (RATED F-6 BY 1ST MP'S) THAT ABOUT 80 VC ENGRS WITH
300' OF TIE, MANY AMMO CANS, AND CONTAINERS ARE LOC IN
TAP THUOC (AT 830481) AND AN THING (AT 828483) IN DUC HUC
DIST. THE TIE IN CONTAINERS ARE USED TO MAKE MINES
AND BOON TRAPS. THE FACTORY, WITH MINES AND BOON TRAPS
ARE RPTD, IS IN VIC (AT 817784). G-2 CMT: F-3 ON SIZE
AND ACTIVITY. 80 VC ENGRS RPTD ON 7 MAR 67 (AT 830481)
BLDG KILLS FOR AFG OF EXPL'S.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#80

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-2DA (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6 OF 7	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	

c. AT 201620H, 2/4 RELAYED A RPT (UNRATED) OBTAINED FROM A PF SGT THAT THERE ARE TUNNELS COMPLETELY UNDER THE RIVER AT (AT 936607), (AT 939609), (AT 940598) AND (AT 940996).

d. AT 202020H, CIT RELAYED A RPT (RATED C-2 BY CIT) THAT 4 HVI CAL MTHS, POSS 75MM HOWITZERS, DISASSEMBLED WITH 20 MEN TO EACH MTH, 16 PEOPLE CARRYING AMMO, WERE BROUGHT ACROSS THE THONG LOC MTHS, THROUGH HIEU DUC DIST AND SET IN LINE IN VIC OF AP THACH NEM (H) AT (AT 933715). MTHS ARE CONCEALED UNDER A WOOD PILE AND AMMO STORED IN A NEARBY HOUSE. THEIR MISSION IS TO FIRE ON DANANG AIRBASE ON 20 OR 21 MAR.

e. AT 202051, 2/4 RELAYED A RPT FROM HIEU DUC DIST (RATED B-2 BY HIEU DUC) THAT 1 VC CO LOC AT (AT 905708) AND (AT 906707). ANOTHER VC CO AT (AT 953648) AND (AT 951614). C-2 OUT: F-3 ON WING AND ACTIVITY. RECENT RPTS INDICATE THAT THERE MAY BE TROOPS IN THAT AREA.

9. WEATHER AND WEATHER. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CH HGE

13. OTHER

1. INTERROGATION OF CAPTIVE: NGUYEN THAI NGUYEN, 30, FROM CA VAN (H), KY LUM (V), HIEU BAN DIST. INFO OBTAINED: CAPTIVE STATED THEY THERE ARE APPROX 6 GUERRILLAS

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#80

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-2DA (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		7 OF 7	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

PILING CAN VAN (H), USUALLY TRAVELING IN PAIRS. THE VC ARE FROM THIS DISTRICT AND COME AT VARIOUS TIMES TO VISIT THEIR FAMILIES. THE GUERRILLAS THREATEN THE PEOPLE NOT TO HELP MARINES BY GIVING INFO. THEY ALSO TELL THE PEOPLE NOT TO GO OUT AT NIGHT. THE CAPTIVE STATED THAT MINE DANGER AREAS ARE INDICATED BY BUNDLES OF BAMBOO. CAPTIVE RELEASED AS A CIVILIAN.

B. INTERROGATION OF 6 CAPTIVES, CAPTURED ON 19MAR67 BY CO'S B AND C OF 1/26. CAPTIVES STATED THAT THERE ARE ABOUT 12 GUERRILLAS PILING THE CAN VAN (H) AREA (AT 9659). THESE GUERRILLAS GENERALLY MOVE IN PAIRS. THE VC USUALLY REMIND THE PEOPLE OF THE CURFEW, TO WORK HARD FOR THE VC AND TO WORK HARD ON THEIR CROPS. ONCE A MONTH THE VC HOLD A MEETING AND ARE BASICALLY TOLD THE SAME THING THAT WAS TOLD BY THE PAIRS OF VC. THE LAST MEETING WAS ON 12MAR67. ALL CAPTIVES HAVE BEEN FORCED TO DIG TRENCHES, JUNE 1966 TO 1967. ARE BASICALLY ALL THE GUERRILLAS.

14. SON

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#80

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY J. R. SWEENEY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 5
DATE 22 MAR 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION			XXXX	
		INFO			XXXX	

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG FIRST MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH, SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO: FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BATTALION
 THIRD ITT
 THIRD CIT

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #01

2. 210800H - 220800H MAR 67

3. SUMMARY OF EVENT ACTIVITY

a. 6 INCIDENTS; 4 VC INITIATED; 1 AMBUSHING
 3 VINE/BOOMY TRAP

b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 201855H, CO C SCOUT/SNIPERS
 AT (AT 967585) OBS 3 ARMED VC, WEARING KHAKI UNIFORMS, PACKS
 AND GARY BALT, AT (AT 974574). FIRED 3 RND 3/A, 2 RND
 106MM AND SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT WITH NO RESULTS.
 2 VC KIA (PROB).

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#81

A

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

(2) 1100, 3

(3) 1100, 3

(2) 1100, 3

1100, 3

(3) 1100, 3

(7) 1100, 3

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#81

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES**a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD**

- (1) ENEMY KIA 0/13
- (2) DET IGEEFS 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 2: 0/0: 1 M-26 GRENADE DESTROYED AT (AT 958584). DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED AN M-26 GRENADE RETURNED WITH TRIP MINE AT (AT 982620).

(2) EQUIPMENT. NONE

(3) FACILITIES. ONE

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 211730H, G-2 RELAYED AN AGENT RPT FROM HOA YANG (R 1ED G-3 BY HOA YANG) DTD 17MAR, THAT THE 602D VC BN INFILTRATED INTO HIEU DUC DIST IN THE FIRST WEEK OF MAR67, IN ORDER TO SUPPORT THE 402D SA LA BN. THESE 2 VC BN'S WILL ATT CK OUTPOSTS IN THE DIST'S OF HIEU DUC, DIEN BAN, HOA YANG AND DUC DUC FOR THE REMOVAL OF THE ANTI-AMERICAN DAY OF 19MAR67. ON 10MAR THIS BN WAS RPTD TO BE OPERATING AT (AT 870690). G-2 CAME P-3 ON SIZE AND ACTIVITY. 3 RPTS OF 602D BN ON 10, 11 AND 12MAR. RPTS LOC WERE TERN (AT 8469) AND (AT 8863). 602D BN POSS NO LIA FOR 402D BN.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#81

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

b. AT 212135H, HIEU DUC RPTD 2 VC PLTS, CMDED BY NGUYEN THUOC BA, LOC AT (AT 904705) AND (AT 900701). BELIEVED THESE PLTS MAY BELONG TO MANG-40 CO, PART OF 602D BN. RATED B-1 BY HIEU DUC. (S-2 9TH MARS' CMT: MUCH ACTIVITY RPTD IN THIS AREA RECENTLY. FYI ON THESE CC'S RESULTED IN SECONDARY EXPL'SN ON 21MAR67. P-2 ON ACTIVITY. P-3 ON SIZE.). ON 21MAR67, HIEU DUC RPT. THAT VC ARE PLANNING A DESPERATE BATTLE IN THE NEAR FUTURE IN HIEU DUC AND HOA VANG DIST. VC PLAN TO FIRE ON YEN ME, LA BONG, HOA VANG DIST HQTES, HIEU DUC DIST HQTES AND DANANG AIRFIELD. RATED B-2 BY HIEU DUC. (S-2 9TH MARS' CMT: P-2. VC POLICY TO DISRUPT THE RD PROGRAM AND ATTACK DIST HQTES). HIEU DUC RPTD ON 21MAR67, THAT 1 VC CO, DESIG AND CMDC UNK, WITH 1 PLT OF GUERRILLAS LOC AT (AT 953647) AND (AT 951642). THEY HAVE ORDERED THE PEOPLE OF HOA LUONG (V), HC DID NOT GO TO AN TAN REFUGEE CAMP, TO DIG SECRET CAVES IN THAT AREA. RATED B-1 BY HIEU DUC. (S-2 9TH MARS' CMT: 9TH MARS' PLTS IN AND AROUND THIS AREA ON 21 MAR MADE NO CONTACT. P-5)

c. AT 211945H, DAI LOC DIST RPTD (RATED B-2 BY DAI LOC) THAT 1 VC CO, OF 120 MEN, CMDC UNK, WITH WPKS INCLUD-
ING 1 60MM, 1 MG AND 3 AR'S, MOVED FROM DIN BAN DIST TO HOA VANG DIST AT (AT 966670), (AT 975673), (AT 975677), (AT 967673) AND (AT 963577). THIS CO HAS A NUMBER OF CORR-
RIERS BEARING MANY WANDER CASES. (S-2 9TH MARS' CMT: MAX P-5. 51ST ARVN HAVE HAD NO SIGNIFICANT CONTACT IN THIS AREA.).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#81

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 5110-28A (REV. 2-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

1. AT 211730H, NATH'L POLICE RPT (RATED C-2 BY NATH'L POLICE) THAT 1 VC CO FROM Q-16 BN (AKA HUNG GIA ARAY), COMDED BY TRAN HUUOC & A AND 1 CO F ON QUANG DA PROV, DESIG QUANG DA, COMDED BY TRAN LIEM (AKA QUOC) MOVED FROM PHU KY AREA AND ARE PRESENTLY LOC AT (AT 982615), (AT 978607), AND (AT 995607). BOTH CO'S HAVE SUFFICIENT WPNS. THEIR MISSION MAY BE TO LAY LAND LINES ALONG THE DUC KY RIVER RUNNING TO LA THO AND TO COMMUNICATE WITH TROOPS WHO ARE LOC AT PRECEDING COORDS. THEY HAD GATHERED A NUMBER OF PEOPLE AND GUERRILLAS IN ORDER TO CONSTRUCT DEF POS'S (S-2 9TH MARS' CNT: F-6. LITTLE ENEMY ACTIVITY IN THIS AREA IN THE LAST WEEK.).

2. AT 200005H, HOA AN R-10 (RATED C-3 BY DUY XUYEN) THAT 1 VC CO LOC VIC (AT 997574) AND (BT 006577). ARE ALSO 2 SEPARATE CO'S, ARMED WITH EXPLOSIVES, LOC VIC (BT 058540) AND (BT 059547). S-2 SECTOR CNT: THE ABOVE CO COULD BE THE A-72 (AKA Q-13) CO. THE OTHER 2 CO'S PROB BELONG TO R-20 BN. G-3 CNT: F-3 ON GIBB AND F-4 ON LOC OF BIN T CO. F-3 ON 2 SEPARATE CO'S LOC THIS VIC.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 14. NO CH-AGE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

81

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY LT COL J. R. SWEENEY MAJ		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 6	
DATE 23 MAR 67		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE XXXX	PRIORITY XXXX	ROUTINE DEFERRED

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CO FIRST MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 DET, SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO: FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST TANK BATTALION
 THIRD ITT
 THIRD CIT

1. NINTH MARINES DETACH #82
2. 220800H - 230800H MAR 67
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 13 INCIDENTS; 8 VC INITIATED; 3 HARASSING;
 4 MINE BOOM TRAP; 4 BEAR TRAP.

b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) AT 220920H, CO A SCD ILL AT (LT 991631) CAPTURED A PARTIALLY DESTROYED CLAYMORE MINE AND A .50 CAL CASING FILLED WITH GLASS AND CAPED WITH WAX. FORWARDED TO BN S-2.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#82

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-81)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

(2) AT 221100H, CO B SQD PTL AT (AT 936554) OBS 1 ARMED VC, WALKING WITH WOMAN AT CLOSE RANGE. UNABLE TO FIRE DUE TO PROXIMITY OF CIVILIANS. SWEEP THROUGH AREA AND APPREHENDED WOMAN. 1 DETAINEE FORWARDED TO BN S-2.

(3) AT 221130H, HNS CO PER DEF AT (AT 973614) REC'D 3 RND HIGH POWERED RIFLE FIRE FROM (AT 979616). RND WERE AIMED AT TRACTOR OPERATOR. RET'D 20 RND S/A WITH UNDETERMINED RESULTS.

(4) AT 221500H, CO B SQD PTL AT (AT 903548) OBS 4 VC, 3 ARMED, 1 WITH PACK, WALKING KNAXI AT (AT 899557). FIRED 20 RND 81MM. UNABLE TO OBS EFFECT ON TOT.

6. SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 212240H, CO C SQD PTL AT (AT 926690) REC'D APPROX 15 RND S/A FROM (AT 929689). RET'D 7 RND 60MM ILLUM, 20 RND S/A AND 100 RND .30 CAL WITH NEG RESULTS.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 220200H, CO F PER DEF AT (AT 914598) REC'D 1 UNK TYPE GERMINE, THROWN FROM OUTSIDE OF WIRE. DEVICE THOUGHT TO BE MADE OF A C-BATION CAN DUE TO PRESENCE OF FRAGMENTS.

(3) AT 221000H, CO F SQD PTL AT (AT 897707) DETONATED AN UNK TYPE AP MINE RIGGED WITH A PRESSURE DETONATOR.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

82

④

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-88A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 6		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

(4) AT 221100H, CO F SQD PTL AT (AT 887707)
DETONATED A MINE CONSISTING OF TNT RIGGED WITH A PRES-
SURE ACTIVATOR.

(5) AT 221200H, CO G SQD PTL AT (AT 927668)
A PREHENDED 1 VN MALE, CLEAN CUT, WELL BUILT, SOFT HANDS
WORKING IN FIELD. 1 DETAILER FORWARDED TO BN S-2 FOR
INTERROGATION.

(6) AT 221515H, CO F SQD PTL AT (AT 877708)
DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A TUNNEL COMPLEX MAX 10FT
DEEP, BUILT WITH TWO BRANCHES EACH 10FT LONG.

(7) AT 221735H, CO H SQD PTL AT (AT 823552)
OBS 7 ARMED VC ON SOUTH BANK OF RIVER AT (AT 817545).
1 APPEARED TO BE CARRYING A 3.5" RKT LAUNCHER, 1 CAR-
RYING 3 RND OF AMMO, 1 CARRYING PISTOL, 2 WITH CARBINE,
1 WITH SMC. FIRED 25 RND S/A AND 2 RND M-79. 3 VC
FELL, 4 ESCAPED. UNABLE TO OBS BODIES DUE TO TERRAIN.
3 VC KIA (PROB).

(8) AT 221834H, CO H SQD PTL AT (AT 820551)
DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A CHIC M GRENADE PLACED IN
A TREE AND RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE.

(9) AT 222000H, CO F SQD PTL AT (AT 885705)
CAPTURED 1 BEAR TRAP RIGGED AS A BOOBY TRAP. FORWARD-
ED TO BN S-2.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#82

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

d. 1ST, SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES**a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD**

- (1) ENEMY KIA 0/3
- (2) DETAINEES 2
- (3) 0/0/0/0/3/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 4: 0/0: CAPTURED A PARTIALLY DESTROYED CLAYMORE MINE AND A .50 CAL RND FILLED WITH GLASS RND EXPL AT (AT 991631). CAPTURED A BEAR TRAP AT (AT 885705). DESTROYED A CHICOM GRENADE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE AT (AT 880531).

(2) EQUIPMENT. NONE

(3) FACILITIES. DESTROYED A TUNNEL COMPLEX AT (AT 877708).

5. - 7. NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

82

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 5-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

B. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. QUANG NAM SECTOR RPTD ON 20MAR67, THAT VC ARE INCREASING THEIR INFO COLLECTING CAPABILITY. AGENTS IDENTIFY THEMSELVES WITH A BLUE BAILPOINT TIE, TIE WITH RED THREAD AND RED THREAD SEWN TO 2D BUTTOMHOLE ON JACKET OR SHIRT.

b. 3D CIT RPTD (RATED G-2 BY CIT) THAT THE VC ARE PROHIBITING ENTRANCE TO EVERTONE EXCEPT LOCAL CIVILIANS AND ARE ALLOWING NO ONE TO LEAVE AT THACH NHAM (D) (AT 955713), DUONG LAM (3) (AT 958697), CAN BE (4) (AT 969695) AND CAN BE (1) (AT 985695).

c. QUANG NAM INTELL AGENCY RPTD THAT VC HAVE CONCENTRATED THEIR FORCES IN SUPPORT OF T.89 BN WITH MISSION TO ATTACK HIEU DUC DIST HQRS, AND HOA VANG DIST HQRS.

d. DAI LOC DIST RPTD (RATED G-2 BY DAI LOC) THAT A 90 MAN FORCE WITH 1 60MM LOC AT (AT 942597), (AT 943598), (AT 945601), (AT 945605) AND (AT 935630). THEIR MISSION IS TO MINE THE RD BETWEEN (AT 913590) AND (AT 935630) ON 22MAR67. POSS MEMBERS OF R.20 BN.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

82

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110/28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6 OF 6		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

8. QUANG NAM SECTOR RPTD THAT 1 VC CO, STR OF 120 MEN, ARMED WITH 60MM'S, 80'S AND 3 81MM'S, AND AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF LABORERS, ARE MOVING FROM DIEN BAN TO HOA VANG AND ARE PRESENTLY LOC AT (AT 960670). SECTOR 9-2 CMT: PROB BELONG TO EARLIER UNIT. THEY MAY ATTEMPT TO ATTACK DANANG AIRFIELD.

2. 1ST TA 5' IN THE DIEN BAN AREA RPTD 2 VC CO'S AT (AT 935554) AND (AT 988552). G-2 CMT: F-3 ON SIZE AND ACTIVITY. SEVERAL BATS OF UNITS OF CO SIZE ARE STR IN AREA.

9. WEATHER AND THERMAL. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 14. NO CHANGE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

82

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY J. R. SWEENEY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES 9	
DATE 24 MAR 67		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
	24/0500-1000	ACTION			XXXXXX				
		INFO				XXXXXX			

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG FIRST MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 DET, SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO: FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST TANK BATTALION
 THIRD ITT
 THIRD CIT

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #03
2. 230800H - 240800H MAR 67
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
 - a. 15 INCIDENTS; 7 VC INITIATED; 2 HARASSING;
3 MINE/BOOBY TRAP; 2 FUNGI PITS
 - b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) AT 230015H, CO A SQD PTL AT (AT 980630) OBS
 4 VC SITTING AROUND HAYSTACK AND REC'D 1 RND S/A FROM VC.
 RET'D 40 RND S/A. 2 VC KIA (CONF) AND 2 VC KIA (PROB).
 CAPTURED 1 M-14 (WIN-447915) WITH HOMEMADE SELECTOR AND
 MAG WITH 21 RND. *Sim. 100.*

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-20A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOO		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 9		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

(2) AT 230950H, CO A SQD PTL AT (AT 992622) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A PUNJI FOOT TRAP (6"X12"X18") CONTAINING 1 METAL STAKE 6" LONG. TRAP HAD BEEN MADE RECENTLY. *Punji*

(3) AT 231030H, CO C SQD ED SWEEP AT (AT 967604) REQ'D 45 RND S/A FROM (AT 968604). RET'D 20 RND S/A. UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA DUE TO MISSION. *H*

(4) AT 231215H, CO A SQD PTL AT (AT 986631) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A RECENTLY USED TUNNEL (3'X3') MADE IN AN "L" SHAPE. ONE LEG 6' LONG OTHER 3' LONG WITH ~~A SECOND~~ ENTRANCE (2'X2') AND SECOND ENTRANCE (3'X3'). *FAC*

(5) AT 231215H, CO A SQD PTL AT (AT 996609) OBS 1 VC IN TREELINE AT (AT 995610). ETL MOVED TOWARDS TREELINE AND CORPSMAN STEPPED INTO PUNJI PIT. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. *Punji*

c. SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 222200H, CAP B3-1 BRIDGE SEC AT (AT 955695) OBS VC WATCHING BRIDGE FROM (AT 947693). PF'S FIRED S/A, MARINES FIRED 120 RND S/A AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(2) AT 230900H, CO H SQD PTL AT (AT 921554) DETONATED AN UNK TYPE GRENADE. *MINI*

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

*83

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 9	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

(3) AT 230900H, CO E SWEEP AT (AT 941714) CAPTURED A MEDICAL CACHE LOC IN A RICE URN. CONFISCATED 20 AMPULES GLUCOSE, 10 AMPULES EUCALYPTUS, 20 GMS STREPTOMYCIN, 1 BOTTLE OF CARDIO VASCULAR RESTRICTANT, 10 TABLETS ORA DEXON, 10 AMPULES ARCO-CALCIUM B12, 5 AMPULES CALCIUM B1, 1 BOX OF UNK TYPE PILLS AND 12 TABLETS AUREOMYCIN.

(4) AT 231000H, CO H SQD PTL AT (AT 818550) OBS A VC AMB, APPROX 1 SQD, ARMED WITH CARBINES, M-79, M-14, AND M-1 AT ~~THE~~ CLOSE RANGE. OUT FLANKED AMB AND ~~VC~~ ^{ATTACKED} IN SOUTH-WESTERLY DIRECTION. 1 VC KIA (CONF), 2 VC KIA (PROB).

(5) AT 231100H, CO E SWEEP AT (AT 940714) CONFISCATED 2 VC FLAGS WHILE SEARCHING HOUSE. FLAGS WERE MIXED WITH OMD RAGS.

(6) AT 231200H, CO E SWEEP AT (AT 954716) CAPTURED 2 BEAR TRAPS LAYING BEHIND HOUSE.

(7) AT 231715H, CO G SQD PTL AT (AT 955680) DETONATED AN UNK TYPE BOOBY TRAP RIGGED WITH A PRESSURE ACTIVATOR. DETONATION WAS INSTANTANEOUS.

(8) AT 231730H, CO G SQD PTL AT (AT 955678) OBS 2 ARMED VC WEARING BLK SHORTS AND JACKETS, MOVING SW AT (AT 955678). FIRED 75 RND S/A AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(9) AT 231735H, CO H PER DEF AT (AT 877577) OBS 2 VC IN A BOAT CROSSING RIVER AT (AT 819543). FIRED 8 RND 105MM. UNABLE TO OBS EFFECT DUE TO WEATHER. 2 VC KIA (PROB).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#83

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-22A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 9	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

d. DET, SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

(1) AT 231635H, GO D SQD PTL 100 YDS FROM PER WIRE AT (AT 882826) DETONATED AN UXK TYPE MINE. UPON RET TO CB, DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A CHICOM GRENADE RIGGED WITH A MONOFILAMENT TRIP WIRE STRUNG ACROSS TRAIL.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES**a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD**

- (1) ENEMY KIA 3/6
- (2) DETAINEES 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

Sid. No. (1) WEAPONS. 1/0: CAPTURED 1 M-14 RIFLE (WIN 187915) WITH HOMEMADE SELECTOR AND 1 MAG ~~WEAP~~ AND 21 RND AT (AT 980630). DESTROYED A PUNJI FOOT TRAP AT (AT 992622). CAPTURED 2 BEAR TRAPS AT (AT 954716). DESTROYED A CHICOM GRENADE RIGGED WITH TRIPWIRE AT (AT 882826).

(2) EQUIPMENT. CAPTURED MED SUPPLIES AT (AT 941714). CAPTURED 2 VC FLAGS AT (AT 940714).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

83

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-28A (REV. 5-81)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 9	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO					

(3) FACILITIES. DESTROYED A TUNNEL AT (AT 986631).

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. HOA VANG RPTD (RATED B-2 BY HOA VANG), DTD 22MAR, THAT A VC PLT OF LOCAL GUERRILLAS, APPROX 25 MEN, LOC VIC (AT 983698). THEIR MISSION IS TO ATTACK AND HARASS UNITS TAKING PART IN HUNG QUANG 1. 1ST MP BN CMT: F-3 MANY RPTS OF GUERRILLAS IN THIS GENERAL AREA.

b. THE CENSUS GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE RPTD (RATED C-2 BY CGC) THAT 1 VC VILLAGE GUERRILLA PLT, STR 35 MEN, LOC AT (AT 953555). 3 MAN TEAMS OPERATING SECRETLY AT (AT 950587). CGC CMT: INFO HAS BEEN CHECKED AND IS RELIABLE. (S-2 9TH MARS' CMT: FREQUENT RPTS OF ENEMY ACTIVITY IN THIS AREA. NEG CONTACT BY PTLs F-6).

c. DAI LOC NATH'L POLICE RPTD (RATED B-2 BY DAI LOC), DTD 221700H, THAT 1 VC BN, 300 MEN, MAJORITY NVN, WEARING GREEN UNIF'S WITH PACKS AND HELMETS, CAMOUFLAGED WITH BAMBOO. WPNS INCLUDE 2 81MM, 4 60MM, 1 AR, 1 .50 CAL MG, 2 .30 CAL MG'S AND AN UNK NO OF MG'S DESIG AS DPM 7.62 MOUNTED ON WHEELS AND 1 105MM HOW THEY HAVE 40 VILLAGERS FROM AREA TO DIG CAVES FOR ARMY PROTECTION, LOC VIC (AT 894527) AND (AT 888533). POSS MISSION TO ATTACK USMC FORCES IN DAI LOC DIST TONIGHT OR TOMMORROW. C-2 CMT: F-3 ON SIZE AND ACTIVITY. MANY RPTS OF CO AND BN SIZE UNITS IN THIS AREA. ON 15MAR, A BN SIZED UNIT COMPOSED OF ELMS OF V-25 AND T-89 BNS

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

83

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-22A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6 OF 9	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO					

WITH A STR OF 350, WAS RPTD AT (AT 8753).

✓ a. 1 VC MF CO LOC VIC (BT 004607). S-2 1ST MARS' CMT: F-3. FORCE THAT NORMALLY OPERATES ALONG RR TRACK MAY HAVE MOVED TO THIS POSITION BECAUSE OF PRESSURE FROM A 1/1 UNITS. G-2 CMT: F-3 ON SIZE AND ACTIVITY. SEVERAL RPTS OF CO SIZE UNITS LOC THIS VIC. LAST RPT Q-13TH CO LOC THIS GS ON 13 MAR.

•. A DAI LOC AGENT RPTD (RATED C-2 BY DAI LOC) THAT 2 VC BNS WITH 6 CHICOM ADVISORS EQUIP WITH OBS DEVICES (NOT DESCRIBED) MOVED FROM UNK LOC TO (AT 863553), (AT 852548), AND (AT 875547). MOST IN BN SPEAK NVN DIALECT. A NO OF MONTAGNARDS ~~MISSION~~ WITH VC BNS. *MISSION* IS TO ATTACK HILL #65. Q'NAM S-2 CMT: POSS ELMS OF 31ST REGT. (S-2 9TH MARS' CMT: SEE PARA 11 THIS INTSUM. F-2 ON ACTIVITY. F-3 ON MISSION.).

✓ f. HIEU DUC AGENT RPTD (RATED B-3 BY HIEU DUC) THAT AN EST 1000 VC DESIG UNK, INFILTRATED FROM NVN TO VIC(ZC 130685). THEY SEND TEAMS TO NA NEA MKT (ZC 210554) TO PURCHASE FOOD. Q'NAM S-2 CMT: PREV RPTS INDICATE VC FORCE RECENTLY INFILTRATED IN THIS AREA. (S-2 9TH MARS' CMT: 3 ESCAPED ARVN RPTD AN MSR BETWEEN THESE TWO POINTS.).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

83

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 5110-20A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		7 OF 9	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

✓ **g. A DAI LOC AGENT RPTD (RATED C-2 BY DAI LOC) THAT 2 VC BNS PLUS NVA ELMS MOVED FROM NVN TO (AT 869519), (AT 885537), (AT 871530) AND (AT 860543). INTENTIONS ARE FOR 1 BN TO ATTACK DANANG AIRBASE AND OTHER TO ATTACK DAI LOC, THE REMAINDER TO ATTACK USMC. (S-2 9TH MARS' CMT: SEE PARA 11 THIS INTSUM. P-2 ON ACTIVITY. P-3 ON MISSION.)**

✓ **h. QUANG DA RPTD THAT CELEBRATION OF HO CHI MINH'S 77TH BIRTHDAY TO EXTEND FROM ANTI-AMERICAN DAY (19MAR) UNTIL 19 MAY.**

✓ **1. DIEN BAN DIST S-2 RPTD 1 VC CO LOC (BT 004 607). (S-2 9TH MARS' CMT: OPERATING AREA OF Q-13 CO. P-3).**

✓ **g. AT APPROX 231900H, DAI PHU (H) CHIEF RPTD TO H CO, 2/4, CMDR THAT AN UNK NO OF VC WITH A LARGE GUN ON WHEELS WAS LOC AT (AT 884553). THE VC HAVE ASKED THE VILLAGE POPULACE TO TIE THEIR BOATS TOGETHER FOR POSSIBLE MOVING TROOPS AND/OR GUN ACROSS RIVER. (S-2 9TH MARS' CMT: SEE PARA 11 THIS INTSUM. P-3 ON MOVING GUN ACROSS RIVER.)**

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#83

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		8 OF 9	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

k. DAI LOC RPTD (DATED B-2 BY DAI LOC) DTD 211200H, THAT 2 VC CO'S, CMDED BY LAM, STR 200, WITH WPNS INCLUDING 2 60MM, 1 81MM, 1 HMG, 2 IMG'S, 6 AR'S, LOC AT (AT 885528) AND (AT 874527). POSS B-25 BN. G-2 CMT: F-3 ON V-25 BN. ON 20MAR BN RPTD AT (AT 840 530). F-6 ON LAM. LAM RPTD CO OF 1 BN FROM 21ST REGT ON 13MAR.

l. DAI LOC RPTD (DTD 201700H) 2 VC CO'S AT DIEN BAN, CROSSED FROM PHU MY (V), DIEN BAN (D) TO GIAM ^{NGHI (H)}, ~~PHU MY (V) AT (AT 944 567) TO (AT 941574).~~ STR 500 MEN, WEARING SHORTS AND BLK SHIRTS. ARMED WITH 3 60MM, 2 .30 CAL MG'S, 9 AR'S. MISSION TO ATTACK PACIFICATION UNITS IN AREA. G-2 CMT: F-3 ON STR. NUMEROUS SIGHTINGS IN THIS AREA. F-3 ON MISSION. (S-2 9TH MARS' CMT: RECENT PTLS IN THIS AREA RPT NEG CONTACT. F-5).

m. CENTRAL GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE RPTD (DTD 23MAR) THAT THE ~~THAT~~ T-89 BN LOC AT (AT 8970). 1 CO FROM T-89 BN LOC (AT 9267) ON 22MAR. G-2 CMT: F-6.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. NO CHANGE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

83

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		9 OF 9		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

11. CONCLUSIONS. SINCE 2MAR67, THERE HAVE BEEN 13 DIFFERENT INTELL/RPTS ON ENEMY BN SIZED UNITS IN THE INDEPENDENCE AREA. 3 OF THESE RPTS MENTIONED THAT CHICOM ADVISORS WERE ACCOMPANYING THE UNITS. 7 RPTS STATED THAT EITHER THE BN'S WERE NVA OR THAT THE BNS HAD NVN SPEAKING PERSONNEL. DURING THE SAME PERIOD OF TIME THERE HAVE BEEN 29 INCIDENTS ON THE SONG VU GIA AND ITS BANKS BETWEEN (AT 805540) AND (AT 840548). THESE INCIDENTS RESULTED IN 28 VC KIA (CONF), 13 VC KIA (PROB) AND 13 BOATS SUNK OR DAMAGED. THE UNUSUALLY HIGH NUMBER OF ENCOUNTERS ON THE SAME SHORT STRETCH OF RIVER INDICATES THE ENEMY USING THE RIVER WERE NOT AWARE THAT IT IS CONTROLLED BY USMC. IT FURTHER INDICATES THAT THE ENEMY ARE NOT LF OR MF VC AND THAT THEY ARE NOT BEING ASSISTED BY LOCAL VN CIVILIANS. THE CONCLUSION FROM THE ABOVE FACTS IS THAT THE ENEMY CROSSING THE SONG VU GIA INTO THE INDEPENDENCE AREA ARE NVN AND PROBABLE MEMBERS OF AN NVA UNIT CURRENTLY IN THE INDEPENDENCE AREA. THE FACTS ALSO TEND TO INDICATE A LACK OF COMMUNICATION BETWEEN THE NVN AND VC LF AND MF UNITS AND VN CIVILIANS INHABITING THE AREAS ADJACENT TO THE SONG VU GIA.

12. - 14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

83

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY J. R. SWEENEY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 7		
DATE 25 MAR 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE XXXXXX	PRIORITY XXXXXX	ROUTINE XXXXXX	DEFERRED

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG FIRST MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 DET, SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO: FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST TANK BATTALION
 THIRD ITT
 THIRD CIT

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #84
2. 240800H - 250800H MAR 67
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 11 INCIDENTS; 3 VC INITIATED; 2 HARASSING;
 1 MINE/BOoby TRAP

b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 240650H, CO A SQD AMB AT
 (AT 986613) OR: A PROX 9 VC MOVING FROM (AT 984611) TO
 (AT 984613). FIRED 100 RUDS S/A, 15 RUDS M-79 AND SEARCH-
 ED AREA AND FOUND 3 VC KIA (CONF) STRIPPED OF ALL CLOTHES
 AND EQUIP AND 1 VC KIA (CONF) WHOSE BODE WAS DRAGGED AWAY.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2	OF 7
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

(2) AT 241058H, CO B SQD ITEL AT (AT 903588) OBS 2 VC, 1 WITH WPN, AT (AT 899557). FIRED 18 RND 105MM WITH UNDETERMINED RESULTS.

C. SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 231950H, CO G PER DEF AT (AT 944662) REC'D 15 RND S/A FROM (AT 943661). RET'D 100 RND S/A, 5 RND M-79 AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 232020H, CO G PER DEF AT (AT 935663) DETECTED MOVEMENT WITH TPS-21 AT (AT 935657). FIRED 20 RND 81MM AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 240700H, CO B FLT AMB AT (AT 899550) REC'D S/A FIRE FROM (AT 885555) WHILE LEAVING AMB SITE. RET'D 1000 RND S/A AND 39 RND 60MM WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

(4) AT 241300H, CO H 2 SQD BLOCKING POS AT (AT 819550) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A CAICOM GRENADE PLACED WITH A TRIP MINE.

(5) AT 241425H, CO H SQD (REIN) BLOCKING POS AT (AT 819550) OBS 1 ARMED VC WALKING LAKE RIVER WITH UNBEL- LA AT (AT 816544). SNIPER FIRED 1 RND S/A. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(6) AT 241620H, CO H SNIPER WITH SQD (REIN) BLOCKING POS AT (AT 819550) OBS 1 ARMED VC CHECKING BODY OF PRIOR VC KIA AT (AT 816544). FIRED 1 RND S/A. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

284

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		3 OF 7	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
			ACTION				
			INFO				

(7) AT 241710H, CO H 2SQD BLOCKING POS AT (AT 819550) OBS 1 VC WALKING ON SOUTH BANK ON RIVER WITH PACK AND BLANKET ROLL. FIRED 25 RND S/A. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(8) AT 241821H, CO H BLOCKING POS AT (AT 819550) OBS VC LOADING A BOAT AT (AT 842547). FIRED 24 RND 105MM AND OBS A LARGE SECONDARY EXPL'N. VC MOVED BACK INTO HEAVY VEGETATION. UNABLE TO OBS EFFECT ON TGT.

(9) AT 241841H, CO H BLOCKING POS AT (AT 819550) OBS 5 VC MOVING SOUTH THROUGH THICK VEGETATION, CARRYING WHAT APPEARED TO BE MORTARS AT (AT 815540). FIRED 34 RND 105MM. UNABLE TO OBS EFFECT ON TGT DUE TO HEAVY VEGETATION.

d. DET. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

NO C. BTACS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

e. OTHER

(1) AT (BT 036633) A MARINE PICKED UP A PR-PAC G NVA LEAFLET THAT WAS BOOBY TRAPPED.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. VC CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

84

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 3110-29A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

- (1) ENEMY KIA 7/0
- (2) DETAINEES 0
- (3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 0/0: DESTROYED A GLICOM GRENADE
TRIGGERED WITH A TRIP WIRE AT (AT 819550).

(2) EQUIPMENT. NONE

(3) FACILITIES. NONE

5.-7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. HOA VANG RPTD A VC CO, PROB Q-16, IS PROHIBITING
ENTRANCE AND EXIT FROM THE HAMLETS AT (AT 953713), (AT
958698) AND (AT 969695). THE CO IS RPTD LOC AT (AT 9571)
AND MOVED WITH 4 LARGE CAL WPN, POSS 75MM HOW. Q-2 CMT:
P-3 ON SIZE AND ACTIVITY. MANY RPTS OF CO SIZE UNITS THIS
AREA. THE Q-16 RPTD AT (AT 9669) ON 15MAR. U/1 CO RPTD
AT (AT 9571) WITH 4 LARGE CAL WPN. (S-2 9TH MAR: CMT:
1 CO SEARCHED HAMLET AT (AT 953713) FOR TWO DAYS WITH MINE
DETECTORS WITH NEG RESULTS. VN FORMERLY IN HAMLET AT
(AT 969695) HAVE BEEN REMOVED BY ARVN FORM R. D. PROGRAM.
1 CO FROM 51ST ARVN IS OCCUPYING HAMLET AT (AT 958698)
P-5).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#84

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-26A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 7	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

b. HOI AN RPTD A VC BN, STR 350, MOVED FROM (AT 900 530) AND DEPLOYED AT (AT 956532) AND (AT 963532). THEIR INTENTIONS ARE TO ATTACK USMC AT KIEN LAN OUTPOST (AT 926529). G-2 CMT: P-3 ON SIZE AND ACTIVITY. MANY NETS OF CO AND BN SIZE UNITS IN THIS AREA. 1 BN COMPOSED OF BNS OF R.20 AND T.89, STR 350, WERE RPTD AT (AT 9853) ON 15MAR. ARVN S-2 CMT: PROB TRUE. INFO WAS RPTD ON 21MAR THAT THE 3D BN, 31ST REGT MOVED FROM LOC HIEP (V) TO LOC FONG (V), WITH MISSION TO ATTACK USMC OUTPOST AT KIEN LAN.

c. USMC LN 0 AT HIEP LOC DIST RPTD 1 RF VC CO, WEARING GREY AND BLUE CLOTHING, HIDING AT (AT 982711). THEY HAVE LAID MINES AND FUMI PITS FROM (AT 986709) TO (AT 988711). (S-2 9TH MARS' CMT: MANY NETS OF ACTIVITY IN THIS AREA. COULD BE CO OF T-89 BR. P-3).

d. CAP G2-2 RPTD THAT A BN OF VC MOVED TO VIC (AT 9853) AND (AT 9753) AT 220000H. CHIEF NGUYEN CON LONG. ARMED WITH 8 MG'S, 8 82MM, 6 MTS (140MM) AND S/A. MISSION UNKNOWN. 1/26 RATES P-6. NGUYEN CONG LONG RPTD AS CHIEF OF VC BN BY DIEN BAN ON 11MAR67, CAP & BN LOC IN SAME AREA GENERAL AREA. G-2 CMT: P-6 ON NGUYEN CONG LONG. ON 15MAR67, LANG WAS CO OF UNK CO LOC AT (AT 059554). P-3 ON MISSION. NUMEROUS BN RPTD IN THIS AREA.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#84

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6 OF 7	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

8. NOI AN RTD THAT A VC PARTY WENT MOVED FROM (AT 965644) TO (AT 906716) AT 161000H. HAVE MANY CREW SERVED WMS, POSS 75MM OR 105MM. CARRYING 50 BODIES. MISSION IS TO ATTACK DANANG AIRFIELD WITH AN EST STR OF 100. CDED BY LANG SON, 8-2 CPT. F-3 ON CMR. 2 PREVIOUS RPTS OF CO'S ARMED WITH 75MM WMS. F-3 ON MISSION, MANY RPTS OF CO'S ARMED WITH 75MM WMS. F-3 ON MISSION, MANY RPTS SLATED TO HIT DANANG AIRBASE. (8-2 9TH MARS' CPT. VC HAVE BEEN KNOWN TO CARRY AMMO ON STRETCHERS. 50 BODIES COULD POSS BE 50 STRETCHERS FULL OF AMMO. BOTH AREAS HAVE BEEN PTL'D SINCE 16MAR WITH NEG CONTACT.

9. CAP B3-4 INTERPRETER RTD 100 VC AT (AT 875684), 100 VC AT (AT 875715) AND 36 VC REGULARS JOINING THIS GRP TONIGHT. GRP IS CARRYING 20 STRETCHERS. POSS MISSION IS TO HIT HILL 10C OR HILL 32, HILL 41 AND CAC UNITS IN AREA TONIGHT. (8-2 9TH MARS' CPT. VC USE STRETCHERS TO CARRY AMMO.).

9. WEATHER AND TEE AIM. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

8. ON 23MAR67, KIA'S WERE IDENTIFIED BY QUESTIONING LOCAL VILLAGERS. NGUYEN-NAM, GUBRILLA AND HUYNH-TAN, SOG LIE. HUYNH-TAN HAD TOLD THE PEOPLE OF HIGH BAC (H) THAT THE MARINES WERE AFRAID OF THE VC. VILLAGERS WERE SHOWN HUYNH-TAN'S BODY AND WERE TOLD THAT THIS WOULD BE THE FACE OF ANY VC WHO DOES NOT SURRENDER. THE OTHER TWO VC WERE IDENTIFIED AS TRAN-TAO AND DOAN. THE VILLAGERS SAID THEY DIDN'T KNOW WHETHER THEY WERE KILLED OR WOUNDED.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

84

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-29A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		7 OF 7	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

(SEE PARA 3.b.(1), 9TH MARS' INTSUM #83)

14. LATE JULY. THE 3 VN BOYS APPREHENDED AT 190730H, WERE INTERROGATED BY 5CIT AND DETERMINED TO BE INNOCENT CIVILIANS. THE CHILDREN HAD OBSERVED THE TRIP WIRE AND WERE ONLY LOOKING AT IT WHEN TAKEN INTO CUST BY AS OPPOSED TO ATTEMPTING TO DISARM IT AS PREVIOUSLY RPTD. 5CIT HAS RECOMMENDED THAT THE CHILDREN BE RELEASED ASAP.

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

84

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY LT COL. J. R. SWEENEY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 5		
DATE 26 MAR 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE XXXXXX	PRIORITY XXXXXX	ROUTINE XXXXXX	DEFERRED

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CO FIRST MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 DET, SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO: FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST TANK BATTALION
 THIRD ITT
 THIRD CIT

1. NINTH MARINES INTSON #85
2. 250800H - 260800H MAR 67
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 10 INCIDENTS: 5 VC INITIATED; 1 HARASSING;
 2 MINE/BOOBY TRAP

b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) AT 251150H, CO A BQD PTL AT (AT 979629) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A CHICOM GRENADE WITH A PULL TYPE DETONATOR NOT FIXED AS A BOOBY TRAP.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#85

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-22A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

c. SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 240945H, CO G SQD PTL AT (AT 945662) APPREHENDED 1 FEMALE DETAINEE WITH NO ID CARD, WHO TRIED TO EVADE PTL. FORWARDED TO HHC DUC DIST HQS. BEING INTERROGATED BY CIT.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 241200H, CO F P AT (AT 906719) REC'D A RPT THAT THERE WERE MINES AND PUNJI PITS NEWLY PLACED VIC (AT 882711) AND (AT 889711). SOME FIRES WERE FIRED INTO THE AREA WITH A TOTAL OF 96 RNDG BEING EXPENDED. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 242020H, CO G 1ST DEP AT (AT 935663) DETECTED MOVEMENT WITH TPG-21 AT (AT 935657). FIRED 20 RNDG 81PM AND SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT WITH NEG RESULTS.

(4) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 242300H, CO E PLT POS AT (AT 935635) REC'D 3 RNDG S/A AND ONE MINE FLASHER AT (AT 928648). REC'D 15 RNDG 81PM, 22 RNDG 105PM AND SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT WITH NEG RESULTS.

(5) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 250635H, CO H 2 SQD BLOCKING POS AT (AT 819550) ONE 4 VC TRYING TO CROSS RIVER IN A BOAT AT (AT 828548). FIRED 100 RNDG S/A AND ONE ALL 4 VC FALL INTO WATER. 4 VC KIA (CONF).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

85

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

(6) AT 251000H, CO E SQD PTL AT (AT 821544) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A BOMBING AT MINE.

(7) AT 251030H, CAP B3-1 SQD PTL AT (AT 955609) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A CHICOM GRENADE PLACED IN SOME BLOODY CLOTHES. THE REST OF THE TRAIL WAS SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS.

(8) AT 251200H, CO E SQD PTL AT (AT 928590) APPREHENDED 1 40 YR OLD VN MALE WITHOUT ID CARD. 1 DETAINEE TAKEN TO E CO CO AND RELEASED AS AN INDOCHINESE CIVILIAN.

(9) AT 251400H, CO E SQD PTL AT (AT 958627) APPREHENDED 1 FEMALE DETAINEE WITH NO ID CARD. FORWARDED TO BN S-2 FOR INTERROGATION.

4. DET. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

NO CONTACT DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 4/0
- (2) DETAINEES 3
- (3) 0/0/0/0/2/1

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 0/0: DESTROYED A CHICOM GRENADE AT (AT 979629). DESTROYED AN AT MINE AT (AT 821544). DESTROYED A CHICOM GRENADE AT (AT 955609).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

85

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 5110-25A (REV. 2-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF 5		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

(2) EQUIPMENT. NONE(3) FACILITIES. NONE

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. HOA VANG RELATES A RPT (DATED B-2) DTD 22MAR67, THAT APPROX 1 VC GUERRILLA PLR OPERATING AT (AT 900690). POSS THEY MIGHT ATTACK THE UNITS IN HUNG QUANG #1.

b. HOA V NG RPTD (RPT 230307H) AN UNK VC CO, STR OF 100 MEN, ARMED WITH 1 80MM, 1 .50 CAL MG, BAR'S AND INDIV WPNS MOVED FROM DIEN BAN TO HOA VANG AND ARE NOW LOC AT (AT 960670). THERE ARE MANY WORKERS CARRYING LOGGING BOXES WITH THIS UNIT. G-2 CMT: F-3 ON CO. ON 22MAR, 1 VC CO, STR 120 MEN, WAS RPTD AT (AT 960670).

c. AT 260307H, HOA VANG RPTD THAT 1 VC ARMY CO MOVED FROM AN TRACH TO TRACH DONG (B) (AT 906716) AT 161000H. CO CDR LANG SONG, STR 100. CO HAS A LOT OF CREW SERVED WPNS AND SOME UNIDENT HWITZERS. THEIR MISSION IS UNK. THEY ARE CARRYING 15 DEAD BODIES. THEY MIGHT SHELL THE DANANG AIRBASE. G-2 CMT: F-3 ON LANG SONG. F-3 ON STR. 1 VC CO RPTD THIS AREA ON 20MAR. F-3 ON MISSION. NUMEROUS RPTS OF VC UNITS WITH MISSION TO ATTACK DANANG.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#85

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

8. LN 0 AT NINH DUC RELATED A RPT (RATED C-3 BY NINH DUC) DTD 230300H, THAT 1 VC CO, COMED BY THANH, STR 90 MEN WITH WPMS INCLUDING 1 60MM, 1 75MM RH, SMO AND S/A, UNITED WITH GUERRILLAS AT LOC CHANH AND WILL HIDE AT (AT 945601). ALSO RPTD (RATED C-3) (DTD 220000H) THAT 1 VC CO, DENHIG UNK, STR OF 102 MEN, WITH WPMS INCLUDING 1 60MM, 1 MG, 3 SMO'S AND ASSORTED S/A, MOVED FROM DIEN BAN TO HOA YANG AND STOPPED AT (AT 960670). HAVE MANY LABORERS AND RIFLES. THIS UNIT MAY BE AN ENFOR KIN WITH PROTECTION MISSION TO FIRE ON DANANG AIRFIELD. Q-2 CMT: P-3 ON SIZE AND ACTIVITY. MAT'CO SIZE UNITS RPTD THIS AREA. 2 RPTS OF UNIDENT CO'S WITH STR OF 120 MEN, IN THIS AREA. Q-16 CO LOC IN THIS AREA ON 15MAR.

9. HOA THAI POLICE CHIEF RPTD (DTD 230940H) THAT THERE ARE 5 -10 GUERRILLAS SPREADING PROPAGANDA IN THE HAMLETS OF KAN HE (1) AND CAN HE (2). THEY ARE TELLING THE PEOPLE NOT TO LEAVE THEIR ANCESTRAL HOMES AND MOVE INTO NEW LIFE HAMLETS. THERE ARE AN UNK NO OF PEOPLE WHO REFUSE TO MOVE. 1ST MARK'S S-2 CMT: HOA THAI POLICE CHIEF CONSIDERED RELIABLE SOURCE OF INFO.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 14. NO CHANGE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

85

(4)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 5-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY LT COL J. R. SMITH		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES 1	
DATE 27 MAR 67		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF AM	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION			XXXXXX				
		INFO				XXXXXX			

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG FIFTH MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 DET, SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO: FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST TANK BATTALION
 THIRD INF
 THIRD CIT

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #86
2. 260800H - 270800H MAR 67
3. SUMMARY OF MISSION ACTIVITY

a. 13 INCIDENTS: 4 VC INITIATED; 2 MINE/BOoby TRAP
 2 FUMBI PITS

b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 251920H, CG G L.D. FIL AT
 (AT 960579) OBS 2 VC TRYING TO EVADE FIL AT (AT 960576).
 FIRED 40 RNDM 1/A, 1 RND M-79 AND OBS 1 VC FELL. FOLLOW-
 ED BLOOD TRAIL 1 TO TREELINE BUT ABANDONED SEARCH BECAUSE
 OF DARKNESS. SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT WITH NEG RESULTS.
 1 VC KIA (LNOB).

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#86

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 260640H, CO A SWEEP AT (AT 962627) APPREHENDED 14 DETAINEES, ALL OF MILITARY AGE. 1 WAS CARRYING SEVERAL THOUSAND PIASTERS. 10 FORWARDED TO BN 3-2 FOR INTERROGATION AND RELEASED AS INNOCENT CIVILIANS. 4 IDENTIFIED BY KC SCOUTS AS VC SYMPATHIZERS AND FORWARDED TO BIKH BAN LIST AS CIVIL DEFENDANTS.

(3) AT 260830H, CO A 3-D (RUE) SWEEP AT (AT 963627) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A TUNNEL 6FT IN DEPTH WITH AN ENTRANCE (2'X2').

(4) AT 261000H, CO B 3-D PTL T (AT 951550) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A CHICOM GREENALB RIGGED AS A BOOBY TRAP AND CAPTURED 7 METAL PUNJI STAKES 8" LONG. RET'D STAKE TO CO CP.

(5) AT 261145H, 2 MARINES FROM HBS CO T (AT 964604) STUFFED ON PUNJI STAKES ALONG BANK OF RIVER. STAKES WERE WELL CONCEALED.

(6) AT 261800H, CO C PTL T (AT 967584) OBS 3 ARMED VC SITTING IN TREE LINE AT (AT 968559). FIRED 20 ROUNDS 105MM AND OBS 6 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS WITHIN A 200 METER RADIUS. UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA DUE TO RIVER. 1 VC KIA (PROB).

c. SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) AT 260900H, CO G 3-D PTL T (AT 957686) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A PUNJI STAKE WITH AN ARROW ON THE TRAIL POINTING TO THE PIT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

86

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

(2) AT 260930Z, CO G P1T SMD AT (AT 922675) DETONATED AN M-26 GRENADE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE.

(3) AT 261015Z, CO G SQD P1L AT (AT 922687) CONFISCATED 1 HYPO S-CLINCE AND NEEDLE, 1 BOTTLE OF IODINE, SULFUR TABLETS AND 1 BOTTLE OF UNK MEDICATION. FORWARDED TO BR 3-2.

(4) AT 261025Z, CO G SQD P1L AT (AT 922678) AND (AT 923483) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A PUNJI PIT (18"X12"X12") CONTAINING BAMBOO STAKES.

(5) AT 261100Z, CO G SMD P1L AT (AT 923483) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A CONCRETE BUNKER (5'X5'X3').

(6) AT 261750Z, A MEMBER OF A CO G SWEET AT (AT 922672) STEPPED INTO A PUNJI PIT. 1 USMC KIA (MEDVAC).

4. DET. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

(1) AT 260955Z, CO F VEHICLE RESUPPLY RUN AT (AT 923490) DETONATED AN EST 1 1/2 LBS OF TNT. APPREHENDED 1 FEMALE DETAINEE IN AREA WITHOUT ID CARD. FORWARDED TO III MAF CP. 3D ITT WILL INTERVIEW.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL, MATERIAL, LOSSES

1. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 0/4
- (2) DETAINEES 15
- (3) 0/0/0/0/5/10

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

86

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

4. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) **WEAPONS.** 0/0: DESTROYED A CHICOM GRENADE AND CAPTURED 7 METAL PURJI STAKES AT (AT 951550). DESTROYED A PURJI PIT WITH AN ARROW PLACED IN TRAIL, AT (AT 957686). DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A PURJI PIT AT (AT 924678).

(2) **EQUIPMENT.** CONFISCATED 1 HYPO SHRIMP AND NEEDLE, 1 BOTTLE OF IODINE, SULFUR TABLETS AND 1 BOTTLE OF SAK MEDICATION AT (AT 928607).

(3) **FACILITIES.** DESTROYED A TUNNEL AT (AT 963627). DESTROYED A CONCRETE BUNKER AT (AT 935603).

5. - 7. NONE

6. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. NMI AN RELAYED A RPT FROM ID 25MAR, THAT 1 VC BN LOC AT (AT 871523) AND 2 GUERILLA PLTS OPERATING AT (AT 885554). THEY ARE COLLECTING ABOUT 30 BOATS AT (AT 885556) AND ALSO HAVE 30 COOLIE LABORERS. C-2 GCT: F-3 ON LINE AND ACTIVITY. DUE TO OPEN NEW CASTLE, JUST BEING COMPLETED, IT IS DOUBTFUL THAT THERE IS A BN IN THIS AREA.

b. DAI LOC RPTD (RATED B-2 BY DAI LOC) AT 262000H, THAT 2 SQDS OF GUERILLAS, 23 MEN WITH LEVIN MPMS AND SEVERAL AT MINES ARE LOC AT (AT 927569) AND (AT 923564). HIS IOW IS TO LAY MINES ON LIBRARY RD TO THE FERRY.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

86

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 5	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

8. IN C WITH 91ST ARVN DELAYED A RPT (RATED C-3
 BE ARVN) DTD 261940H. LAST NIGHT TEX 1 VC CO, DESIG 307,
 CONSTRUCTED AMB AND DEF POS'S AT THANH QUAT (BT 000612).
 1 VC BN, DESIG G-45, LOC AT (BT 019601), (BT 007500) AND
 (AT 998559). 1 VC CO, DESIG L-65, LOC AT (BT 007678).
 1 VC CO, DESIG UNK, LOC AT (BT 070623). PROBABLE MISSION
 IS TO POSS ATTACK DIEN HAN, TRAC KIEM, NHAM THO AND 91ST
 ARVN CP. ALSO TO SET UP AMB POS'S BETWEEN THANH QUAT AND
 1/51 ARVN CP. VC HAVE DIV SIZE ELMS ON HIGH GROUND WEST
 OF AREA WHERE CONVOY WAS AMB'D 2 DAYS AGO. 2 VC REG'S,
 AND THIS ELM AT (BT 0050), (BT 9550), (AT 9544) AND (BT
 0044).

9. WEATHER AND TENDRY. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 14. NO CHANGE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#86

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. EARLY	COLONEL LE COL	DRAFTED BY J. H. SWEENEY	MAJ	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 4	PAGES 4	
DATE 28 MAR 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE XXXXXX	PRIORITY XXXXXX	ROUTINE DEFERRED

FROM: FIFTH MARINES
TO: CG FIRST MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
DET, SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO: FIRST MARINES
SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
FIRST TANK BATTALION
THIRD IFF
THIRD CIT

1. FIFTH MARINES INCOM #67
2. 270600H - 280600H MAR 67
3. SUMMARY OF RECENT ACTIVITY

a. 4 INCIDENTS: 2 VC INITIATED, 2 HARASSING

b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) AT 271345H, CO A BQD PTL AT (AT 995623)
REC'D 4 REIDS S/A FROM 4-6 VC AT (AT 995622). RET'D
20 REIDS S/A AND SEARCHED AREA. FOUND 1 VC KIA (CONF).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#87

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES			
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
				ACTION							
				INFO							

6. SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 261945H, CO G FLT SMC-F AT (AT 922672) REC'D 9 RNDG M-79 AND 10 RNDG CARRIAGE FIRE FROM (AT 920670). REC'D 10 RNDG M-79, 300 RNDG S/A AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(2) AT 271025H, CIVILIANS WORKING AT CAP 22-2 CP AT (AT 942582) DISCOVERED 2 TUNNELS AT (AT 947578) AND (AT 948579). BOTH TUNNELS WERE UNDER BARRIC CLIMPS AND ENTRANCES WERE WELL CAMOUFLAGED. BOTH DESTROYED.

6. INF. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 262100H, CO F CP AT (AT 957067) OBS A LIGHT MOVING SLOWLY TO HILL 506 AT (AT 099077). FIRED 61 RNDG 105MM AND ONE LIGHT GO OUT. SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT WITH NEG RESULTS.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) VC KIA 2/0
- (2) DETAINEES 0
- (3) O/O/O/O/O/O

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. O/O: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

(2) EQUIPMENT, NONE

(3) FACILITIES, AT (AT 947578) AND (AT 948579)
DESTROYED TWO TUNNELS.

5. - 7. NONE

8. BERRY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. HOA VANG RELAYED A RPT (RATED D-2) DTD 24MAR, THAT 1 VC CO, COMED BY PHAM, MOVED TO THE NORTHWESTERN PART OF HOA VANG DIST TO REPLACE A VC CO BERIC LUU UY. G-2 CMT: P-4.

b. DAI LOC RELAYED A RPT (RATED B-2) DTD 271400H, THAT 1 VC CO, STR 120 MEN, WITH WPNs INCLUDING 1 60MM, 1 NG, 3 AR'S AND INDIV WPNs LOC AT (AT 797563), (AT 798558), (AT 803556) AND (AT 802554).

c. DAI LOC RELAYED A RPT (RATED C-3) DTD 271430H, THAT 2 NF PLTS LOC AT (AT 938607), (AT 938612) AND (AT 944614). WPNs INCLUDE 1 NG, 2 AR'S, 3 M-14'S AND INDIV WPNs.

d. DAI LOC RPTD (RATED A-2) AT 271935H, THAT 1 VC BN, COMED BY LAM, STR 300, WITH SOME NVA WEARING GREY UNIFORMS, WPNs INCLUDING 2 81MM, 3 60MM, 1 HMG, 3 LMG, 12 AR'S, 3 PRG-40'S, 2 AA WPNs AND INDIV S/A, MOVED FROM DUC HIG TO HIDE IN LOC HOUC (V), LOC HOA (V) AND LOC TAN (V) DAI LOC DIST FROM 22 TO 27 MAR. AT 261300H,

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

THEY WITHDREW TO PHU BINH (N), LOC QUY (V). AT 270500H,
 THEY RET'D TO PHUOC BINH (N), LOC BOA (V) (AT 090550)
 WHERE THEY ARE CONSTRUCTING BUNKERS AND TRENCHES. NOTE:
 POSSES V-20, R-20, V-25 QUANG DA PROVINCIAL FORCE. POS:
 FOR BINH LOC TAN AREA. (2-2 9TH MAR'S CNT: MANY RPTS
 OF ENEMY IN THIS AREA. 2/3 MADE CONTACT WITH VC 4020
 AT 10 SOUTH OF HERE ON 20MAR. AIRCRAFT DREW A LARGE VOL-
 UME OF AA FIRE ON EVENING OF 27MAR. F-2).

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 14. INTELLIGENCE NO CHANGE

27-4

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#87

(4)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
J. J. KELLY		J. R. SWANEY		MAJ		1		OF 4	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
29 MAR 67									
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	
				INFO				PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	
								XXXXXX	

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CO FIRST MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 NET, SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO: FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST SEAL BATTALION
 THIRD INF.
 THIRD CIT

1. NINTH MARINES 1ST UN #00
2. 280800H - 290800H MAR 67
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 7 INCIDENTS: 3 VC INITIATED; 2 HARASSING;
 1 MINE/BOoby TRAP.

b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) AT 260915H, CO A 340 PTL AT (AT 994622) AP-
 PREHENDED 1 PRISONER DETAINED POINTED OUT BY MC SCOUT AS
 A VC SYMPATHIZER. 1 CIVIL DEFENDANT FORWARDED TO DIEN
 BAN DIST.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#88

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-28A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 4	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

(2) AT 281128H, CO B SQD PHL AT (AT 903548) OBT.
1 VN AT (AT 904549) WHO RAISED HIS HANDS AND CROSSED RIVER.
1 DETAILER FORWARDED TO BN CP.

c. SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) AT 280930H, CO C SQD PHL AT (AT 928668) DET-
ONATED AN M-26 C BALE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE AND PLACED
IN A HEDGEHOG.

(2) AT 281105H, CAP B3-1 SQD PHL AT (AT 954885)
DISCOVERED AND DISARMED A HOMEMADE MOABI TRAP MADE FROM
A C-RATION CAN. TRAP SET'D TO CAP CP.

(3) AT 281115H, CAP B3-1 SQD PHL AT (AT 952886)
DISCOVERED AND DISARMED A CAVE (6'X3'X3') AND 6 EMPTY PITS.

(4) AT 281945H, CO C SQD PHL AT (AT 958678) REC'D
2 RNDG (4-7) AND 15-20 RNDG S/A FROM (AT 955678). SET'D
80 RNDG S/A, SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 VC KIA (CONF). CAP-
TURED 1 GRENADE AND SEVERAL GRENADES.

(5) AT 282300H, 2/4 CP AT (AT 914586) REC'D 12
RNDG S/A FROM SOUTHERN RIVER AT (AT 915593). SET'D 15 RNDG
S/A. UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA DUE TO RIVER.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

* 88

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

4. 1ST. SECT. BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSESa. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 1/0
- (2) ENEMY WIA 2
- (3) 0/0/1/0/1/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 1/0: CAPTURED 1 GRENADE GUN AND SEV-
ERAL GRENADES AT (AT 939678). CAPTURED 1 HOMEMADE BOOBY
TRAP MADE FROM A C-MATION CAN.

(2) EQUIPMENT. NONE

(3) VEHICLES. DESTROYED 1 CAR (6'X3'X3') AND
6 EMPTY FUEL TANKS AT (AT 952686).

5. - 7. NONE

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 2:3000H, G-2 RELAYED A RPT (HEARD B-3) THAT
1 UAK VC CO LOC AT (AT 910862) WITH A MISSION TO ATTACK
K3.0 TANK PARK AT LIEN CHAU AND BRIDGE AT (AT 927863). G-2

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

88

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 4	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

CHT: P-3 ON SIZE AND ACTIVITY. 2 KETS OF UNIDENT CO SIZE
UNITS IN THIS AREA ON 18 AND 22 MAR.

b. AT 280010Z, CAP B2-2 RECD 1 VC CO (100 MEN) OF NVA
T COUS MOVED FROM (AT 8453) TO (AT 830582) LAST NIGHT.
CO ARMED WITH 1 57MM RE, 1 81MM, AND 5 AR'S. CO WEARING
BLK PJ'S AND CAMOUFLAGE HATS. MISSION IS TO CONDUCT AMB'S
AND PLS IN AREA.

c. AT 281705Z, BOI AM BTH'L POLICE RECD THAT THE VC
IN THONG LUC MUST HAVE PROHIBITED THE PEOPLE FROM ENTER-
ING OR LEAVING. RE HALLATS LOC AT (ZC 190545), (ZC 196550)
AND (ZC 196542). ARVE CHT: VC HAVE CONTROLLED THIS AREA
AND IT COULD BE THAT THEY HAVE STARTED THIS TRAVEL SEC SO
THAT THEY CAN BR IN THEIR UNITS TO ATTACK THONG LUC DIST
HQTRS.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 11. NO INFO

12. SOURCE OF INFORMATION OF VIST CHTG RECEIVED DIRECT-
LY FROM CIVILIANS. SEE PARA 3.c.(2), 9TH MARS' INTSUM
#87.

13. - 14. NONE

GR-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
J. J. KELLY		J. B. SWEENEY		MAX		1	6
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
30 MAR 67							
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
		ACTION					
		INFO					

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CO FIRST MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 DET, SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO: FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST TANK BATTALION
 THIRD IT
 THIRD CIT

1. NINTH MARINES MESSAGE #89
2. 290000Z - 290000Z MAR 67
3. SUMMARY OF RECENT ACTIVITY

- a. 10 INCIDENTS: 3 VC INITIATED; 3 MINE/BOoby TRAP
- b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) DELAYED MINE. AT 290000Z, SO A FLT BLOC-
 ING FORCE AT (BT 007640) DESTROYED AT M-26. MADE PLACED
 IN A FOOT TRAP.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#89

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-38A (REV. 3-81)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF
							2 6
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE DEFERRED
		ACTION					
		INFO					

(2) AT 291845H, 1/26 SCOUT/SNIPERS AT (AT 960605)
OBS 1 ARMED VC IN A TREE AT (AT 960596). FIRED 3 RND
S/A. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(3) AT 291915H, 1/26 RECD A RPT FROM A LRG GRP
OF CIVILIANS THAT APPROX 1 GRP OF VC WERE FORCING THEM TO
LEAVE THE AREA VIC (AT 963570). FIRED 62 RND 105MM AND
45 RND 105MM ILLUM AND PLT SEARCH AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(4) AT 292135H, 1/26 CP AT (AT 965526) DETECTED
MOVEMENT OF EST VC SQD MOVING EAST AT (AT 960565). FIRED
90 RND 105MM WITH UNDETERMINED RESULTS. WILL SEARCH AREA
AT FIRST LIGHT.

• SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) DELAVER ENTRY. AT 281600H, CO E SQD PTL AT
(AT 810548) OBS 6 VC IN OPNS CARRYING S/A AND 1 BAR, AT
(AT 810542). FIRED 210 RND S/A AND OBS 3 VC DROPPED. REM-
AINING VC FIRED UP 1 BOY AND R-H. FIRED 14 RND 105MM
AND OBS 2 MORE VC FALL. 3 VC KIA (CONF).

(2) AT 290830H, CO G SQD PTL AT (T 955683) DET-
ECTED A MINE RIGGED WITH AN INSTANTANEOUS FUSE.

(3) AT 290930H, CO E KMG AT (T 908600) APPRE-
HENDED 2 VC MALES, OF MILITARY AGE, WITH 2 JULY ID CARDS.
2 DETAINERS FORWARDED TO DAI LAC DIST.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

89

(4)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

(4) AT 291030H, CO G SCD PTL AT (AT 963673) APPREHENDED TWO SUSPICIOUS VN WITHOUT ID CARDS. 2 DETAINERS FORWARDED TO HUNG BUC DIST.

(5) AT 291225H, CO E SCD RD SEC AT (AT 935675) DETONATED A MINE WHILE CLEARING RD IN FRONT OF OSTOS.

4. DET. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

(1) AT 291200H, CAP E1-1 SCD PTL AT (AT 908785) APPREHENDED 3 DETAINERS. 1 MALE WITH ID, 2 FEMALES WITHOUT ID. VILLAGE CHIEF WILL TURN OVER TO HQA VANK DIST TOMORROW.

5. OTHER

(1) CAC L-5 MEDCAP AT CHU LAI WALKED INTO A 3-SIDED AMB CONSISTING OF CLAYMOR MINES AND HVT S/A AND POSS MORTARS. PTL HIT'D S/A AND SUPPORTING AFMC WERE CALLED IN. VC OVER-RAN POS AND SHOT PTL MEMBERS IN THE HEAD. AS A RESULT 3 USMC WERE KIA AND 1 USMC WIA.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 6/0
- (2) DETAINERS 7
- (3) 0/1/0/0/0

XXX

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-20A (REV. 9-81)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
			ACTION				
			INFO				

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (1) WEAPONS. NONE
- (2) EQUIPMENT. NONE
- (3) FACILITIES. NONE

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 291425H, HOA VANG RPTD (RATED C-3) THAT 2 VC CO'S OPERATING AT (AT 890690) AND (AT 899825). CO'S ARE ARMED WITH 4 81MM AND 4 MG'S. NIGHT SHT AND ON HWY #1 ON HOA VANG PASS. C-2 CMT: F-3 ON SIZE AND ACTIVITY. MANY RPTS OF VC BATTAL UNITS IN THIS AREA.

b. HOA VANG RELAYED A RPT (RATED B-2) DTD 29MAR, THAT 1 VC CO WAS HIDING AT (BT 032670) AND (BT 043660). ALSO RPTD (RATED C-2) THAT THE VC OF NIEU BAC DIST PLAN TO ATTACK HOA BINH REFUGEE CAMP LOC AT BUCING LAN (AT 940690) WITH PURPOSE OF HARASSING REFUGEES. C-2 CMT: F-3 ON SIZE AND ACTIVITY.

c. DAI LOI RELAYED A RPT (RATED B-2) DTD 291600, THAT 2 VC CO'S, STR OF 250 MEN WITH 1 81MM, 2 60MM, AND 3 AR'S ARE ENGAGED IN COMBAT THRU AL (BT 863530), (BT 891546), (AT 856545), (AT 870546), (AT 863545), (AT 860542), (AT 865543), (AT 830540) AND (AT 832544). TONIGHT OR TOMORROW NIGHT THEY WILL CROSS RIVER TO AT ACK RE OUTPOST AND HILL #65.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#89

(4)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
				ACTION			
				INFO			
						PRIORITY	ROUTINE
							DEFERRED

a. 2/5 RELAYED A RPT FROM DUC DUC DIST THAT THE V-25 BN SUPPORTED TO ATTACK HILL #55 AND HILL #65 TIENTUNG. C-2 CMT: P-3.

a. DAI LOC RELAYED A R-T (RATED S-2 DTD 291500Z, THAT VC SET 2 DISPENSARIES AT (AT 833457) IN LOC SON (V) DUC DUC (D). 2 C NGR UNITS BLDG 2 FACTORIES TO MPGR MPHS. ALSO V-25 BN LOC AT (AT 824485) AND (AT 836457).

f. BOA YANG RELAYED A R-T (RATED C-3) DTD 280000Z, THAT 1 VC PLT OF GUERRILLAS OR NVA SE (AT 921820). CMT IS LE MUI. ARMED WITH 4 60MM AND COMPLETE S/A. MISSION I. 10 MNTAR USMC UNITS AT BOA KHANG (H), BOA HIEP (V).

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 11. NO CHANGE

12. REPORTS OR INFORMATION OF VIET CONG RECEIVED DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS

a. SEE ARA 3.2.(2), THIS INTSUM.

b. AT 291800Z, A 12 YR OLD VN BOY HIT'D AN M-26 GRENADE (HND) TO CAP 22-2 A (AT 840954). GRENADE WAS FOUND AT (AT 840954). DAI LIVED 70 PLASTERS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 81 (0-28A (REV. 8-61))

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
			ACTION				ROUTINE
			INFO				DEFERRED

13. OTHER

a. CHANGE PARA 3.e.(4), 9TH MARS' LENS M #88, TO
READ, MODIFIED VERSION OF M-50, VICK GREASE GUN.

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY LY COL J. B. SWEENEY MAJ		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 6	
DATE 31 MAR 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE XXXXXX	PRIORITY XXXXXX	ROUTINE XXXXXX
		INFO					

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG FIRST MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 DET, SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO: FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BATTALION
 THIRD IT
 THIRD CIT

1. NINTH MARINES IN SUB #90

2. 300800H - 310800H MAR 67

3. REMARKS OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 15 INCIDENTS; 8 VC INITIATED; 5 HAZARDOUS;
 3 MIN/BOBY TRAP

b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) AT 300830H, 30 RECK AND NINE SWEEP AT (AT
 968597) DETONATED AN M-26 GRENADE PLACED OFF OF RD.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#90

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

(2) AT 301215H, CAP C1-2 S&D PTL DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED AN AP MINE AT (AT 949588) AND REC'D 70 RND S/A AND 1 REMAIN GRENADE (M-79) FROM (AT 959488) WHEN ATTEMPTING TO RESCUE HIM. REC'D S/A AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(3) AT 301305H, CO A S&D PTL AT (AT 991613) REC'D 50-75 RND AP FINE FROM VC IN TIE LINE AT (AT 991611). REC'D 250-300 RND S/A, 8 RND M-79, 2 RND M-72, 24 RND 81MM AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(4) AT 301430H, A TANK FROM B CO 3D TANKS ON WAY TO ARMY CAMP DROPPED A MINE AT (AT 981587) RESULTING IN HEAVY DAMAGE TO TANK. BOTH TANKS TOWED TO HILL 55.

(5) AT 301450H, CO C S&D PTL AT (AT 962597) REC'D 7 RND S/A FROM (AT 969596). REC'D 7 RND S/A, 9 RND 81MM, SEARCHED AREA AND C TONATED AN UNKNOWN TYPE KXPL DEVICE.

(6) AT 301530H, CO A PTL S&D AT (AT 994626) DETONATED AN M-16A1 EX BOMBING MINE.

(7) AT 301600H, REPAIR CREW WORKING ON TANK AT (AT 984533) REC'D 20 RND S/A FROM VC AT (AT 982587). REC'D 12 RND 90MM AND 303 RND .30 CAL GPM GUN DESTROYED VC RESULTS.

8. SECOND BATTALION FORTY-SEVENTH

(1) AT 300830H, CO E (-) OPN AT (AT 805546) REC'D REPORT OF 100MM GUN AND S/A FIRE FROM AN UNKNOWN VC LOC IN CLOUTIER OF. REC'D S/A, M-79, 26 RND 105MM. 3 USMC KIA, 6 USMC WIA. 9 VC KIA (CONF), 1 VC KIA (PROB). KC SO UP 100MM GUN DEAD AS PART OF 4-14B LF CO.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#90

④

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 6		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

(2) AT 201115H, CO G S&D PTL AT (AT 923632) DIS-
COVERED AND DESTROYED A JUNKY PIT (1'X1 1/2'X1') CONTAINING
WEDG. WITH ES.

(3) AT 301200H, CO F S&D PTL AT (AT 877718) REC'D
8 RNDG S/A FROM (AT 875729). RET'D 25 RNDG S/A, 7 RNDG
M-79 AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(4) AT 301415H, AM FC WITH CO E S&D AT (AC 218
552) OBS 27 VC CROSSING RIVER AT (AC 781543). FIRED 17
RNDG 105M. 3 VC KIA (CONF).

(5) AT 301615H, CO E BALDWIN AT (AT 793552)
A PREPARED 3 DETAILERS.

4. DET. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

(1) AT 301430H, CO D S&D S&D AT (AT 877833) REC'D
A REPORT FROM CIVILIANS THAT 4 VC, DRESSED IN CLOTHING MADE
FROM A PARACHUTE WITH 2 AR'S, MORTAR 10 PEOPLE IN AND
PEOPLE LEFT REA. FIRED 35 RNDG 105M AND SEARCHED AREA WITH
NEG RESULTS.

(2) AT 301630H, CO F S&D PTL AT (AT 923632) REC'D
AT (AT 923638) APPARENTLY 1 DETAILER WITNESS IN CLOD.
PT'S COLLECTED 4 VC. FORWARDED TO LIAISON BATT.

(3) AT 302005H, CO F S&D PTL AT (AT 900630) OBS
2 VC OR USING RIVER AT (AT 899829). FIRED 6 RNDG M-79,
300 RNDG S/A, 6 RNDG 90M, SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 VC
CARBINE, 1 CHICOM GRENADE, SEVERAL POUCHES AND 2 BATTERIES
CONTAINING ONE BATT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#90

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 18110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSESa. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 H UNLOCATED PERIOD

- (1) ENEMY KIA 12/4
- (2) DETAINEES 4
- (3) a/o/o/o/4/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS 1/0: DESTROYED 100MM MORTAR (AT 923682). DESTROYED 1 100MM MORTAR (AT 923682). CAPTURED 1 US CARBINE & 1 CHICOM GUN (AT 899829).

(2) EQUIPMENT: CAPTURED SEVERAL. CHICOM 200 2 SAIGON (AT 899829).

(3) VEHICLES: NONE

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY IDENTIFICATION AND LOCATION

a. AT 302030Z, US3 BN, FLC, RELAYED A RPT FROM A LOCAL 1500M AT THAT A VC BN, DESIGN H-80, LOC VIC (AT 907800). THIS MISSION TO THE SOME TYP. H. BN SIMILAR TO 3.5" RPT ON US EAD. FIRED FROM A PO INVOLVING ONE O POE. CHICOM. H. BN -80, ENTERED AREA 2200067. LAST SEEN 2200067. BN CHICOM BY NAME BN PHAT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#90

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

b. ON 30MAR, HOA VANG RPTD (RATED C-3) THAT 2 VC CO'S WERE OPERATING AT (AT 890890) AND (AT 893925). CO'S ARMED WITH 4 81MM, 4 LMG'S. CO'S NIGHT AND ON HOWY #1. G-2 CMT: F-3 ON SIZE AND ACTIVITY. 2 UNIDENT CO'S RPTD AT SAME COORDS ON 29MAR. RPTS OF CO SIZE UNITS IN AREA ON 18,22, AND 28MAR.

c. HOA VANG RPTD (RPTD 30MAR) THAT 1 VC BN, CMDED BY NGUYEN THANH SON, STR 300, LOC AT KIM CY MIE, TRUONG DICH (AT 896835) AND KIM LIEN (AT 921661). MISSION IS TO SUPPORT 3. DIST GUERRILLA PLTS OPERATING IN VILLAGES OF HOA LAC, HOA HIEP AND HOA VINH. THEY ALSO HAVE MISSION TO ATTACK THE ESSO TANK FARM AT LIEN CHIEU AND THE NAM O BRIDGE, ON A MOONLESS NIGHT. G-2 CMT: F-4 ON SIZE, F-3 ON ACTIVITY. UNIDENT CO'S LOC THIS AREA ON 18,22,28,29 AND 30MAR.

d. AT 301700H, 51ST ALVN RPTD (RATED B-2) THAT 2 VC CO'S, DESIG 402D, MOVED FROM QB (AT 9164) TO (AT 952686) AND (AT 955680). STR 240 MEN WITH 1 82MM, 1 60MM, 2 57MM RM'S, 2 MG'S AND 8 BARS. 1 CO DESIG X-17 (AKA PUF Q-16 CO) AT (AT 964666) AND ONE UNK VC CO MOVING FROM (AT 957589) TO (AT 938608). (G-2 9TH MARS' CMT: PTLS WENT X THROUGH AREA ALLEGEDLY OCCUPIED BY 2 CO'S, 402D BN, X-17 CO, AND UNK CO. PTLS HAD REG CONTACT. DATE F-5).

e. AT 301600H, DAI LOC RPTD (RATED C-2) THAT 1 VC BN, DESIG V-320 (AKA 324) NOTES LOC AT (AT 888543) WITH CO'S LOC AT (AT 868577), (AT 862542) AND (AT 948856). (G-2 9TH MARS' CMT: MANY RPTS OF BN SIZED ENEMY ACTIVITY IN THIS AREA. F-3. NO RECORD OF V-320 OR 324 BN).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#90

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

9. ~~WEATHER AND IAB AIN.~~ ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 11. NO CHANGE

12. ~~REPORTS OF INFORMATION OF ZET CODE RECEIVED DIRECTLY
FROM CIVIL ILS.~~ SEE PARA 3.2.(1) THIS INSTHM.

13. - 14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#90

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY J. J. KELLY		DRAFTED BY J. R. SWEENEY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 6	
DATE 01 APR 67		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 010210 Z	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE XXXXXX	PRIORITY XXXXXX	ROUTINE XXXXXX

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG FIRST MARINE DIVISION
 FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
~~SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES~~

INFO: FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST TANK BATTALION
 THIRD ITT
 THIRD CIT

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #91
2. 310800H ^{MAR 67} 010800H APR 67
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 18 INCIDENTS: 6 VC INITIATED; ~~2 HARASSING~~; 2 HEAVY CONTACTS,
 4 MINE/BOOBY TRAP; ~~11 MINE/BOOBY TRAP~~

b. FIRST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) AT 311300H, CO A SQD PTL AT (AT 995635) MES-
 COVERED AND DESTROYED AN 81MM (LUD) AND RIGGED WITH A
 TRIP WIRE.

WPN

Collins

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 5-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

C. SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 310745H, CO G SQD PTL AT (AT 954681) OBS 2 VC, DRESSED IN BROWN, SETTING BOOBY TRAPS AT (AT 954682). FIRED 30 RND S/A, 1 RND M-79, SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 VC KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1 CHICOM GRENADE, 3 M-26 GRENADES, MISC PAPERS, MED SUPPLIES (INCLUDING PENICILLIN), DISTILLED WATER AND 2 BATTLE DRESSINGS.

(2) AT 310830H, CO H SQD PTL AT (AT 816549) OBS 2 ARMED VC, WEARING BROWN CAMOUFLAGED CLOTHING AND HELMETS AT (AT 815542). SNIPER FIRED 3 RND S/A AND OBS VC FALL. FIRED 75 RND S/A AT REMAINING VC AND OBS VC HIT AND CRAWL INTO HEDG ROW. 1 VC KIA (CONF), 1 VC KIA (PROB).

(3) AT 310906H, CO H SQD PTL AT (AT 816549) OBS 1 WOUNDED VC, WITH WPN AT (AT 815542). SNIPER AND MACHINE GUN FIRED 76 RND S/A AND OBS VC HIT. UNABLE TO OBS BODY. 1 VC KIA (PROB).

(4) AT 311010H, CO H SQD PTL AT (AT 816549) OBS 5 VC MOVING IN A COLUMN, DRESSED IN BROWN UTILITIES WITH PACKS AND HELMETS AT (AT 815549). SNIPER AND M-60 FIRED S/A AND OBS 2 VC DROP. 2 VC KIA (PROB).

(5) AT 311045H, CO G SQD PTL AT (AT 955663) DET. MINZ ONATED AN M-26 GRENADE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#91

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

(6) AT 311425H, CAP B3-3 SQD PTL AT (AT 961669) *MIN?*
 DETONATED AN M-26 GRENADE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE.

(7) AT 311500H, CAP B3-3 SQD PTL AT (AT 953683) *MIN?*
 DETONATED A CHICOM GRENADE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE AND
 PLACED IN THE MIDDLE OF A RICE PADDY.

(8) AT 311600H, CAP B3-3 SQD PTL AT (AT 951678)
 REC'D HVY S/A FIRE FROM VC AT CLOSE RANGE. RET'D 400
 RND S/A. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(9) AT 311600H, CO G SQD PTL AT (AT 958677) ~~MIN?~~
 ALONG WITH A CAP B3-3 PTL TAKEN UNDER HVY S/A FIRE (APPROX
 1000 RND) FROM 10 VC WITH CARBINES AND 1 CREW SERVED
 WPN AT (AT 962678). RET'D 2500 RND S/A, 20 RND M-79
 AND OLS 5 VC FALL. 5 VC KIA (PROB).

(10) AT 311645H, A TANK AT CO G CP (AT 957670) *M*
 DETONATED A MINE WHILE LEAVING HILL #22.

(11) AT 311810H, CO G SQD PTL AT (AT 958677)
 OLS 2 VC AT (AT 957681). FIRED 5 RND 90MM AND 26 RND
 105MM. 2 VC KIA (PROB).

(12) AT 311830H, CO H CP AT (AT 877577) OBS 5
 VC CROSSING RIVER AT (AT 810542). FIRED 75 RND 105MM.
5 VC KIA (CONF).

(13) AT 311845H, CO H CP AT (AT 877577) OBS 8
 VC IN A BOAT AT (AT 810542). FIRED 12 RND 105MM (VT
 FUSE). 8 VC KIA (CONF).

(14) AT 311900H, CO H CP AT (AT 877577) OBS 3

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

A

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-22A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

VC IN A BOAT AT (AT 810542). FIRED 12 RND 105MM. UN-
ABLE TO OBS EFFECT ON TGT DUE TO HAZE.

(15) AT 312210H, CO G SQD AMB AT (AT 921674)
FIRED ON VC THAT WERE CLOSING IN ON THEM FROM ALL SIDES
WITH M-79 AND S/A FIRE. 81MM, ARTY AND AIR ILLUM PROVID-
ED, 2 TANKS AND A SQD SENT FOR REIN. SEARCH OF AREA PRO-
DUCED 1 VC KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 1 81MM MORTAR WITH BIPOD,
1 UNK TYPE RIFLE, 1 MORTAR SIGHTS, ~~MAPS~~, PAPERS, ~~AND~~ ~~2~~
CHICOM GRENADES, .32 CAL PISTOL, 2 PUNCHES, 1 PACK, 2 PR SANDALS
1 CANT BELT, 1 FELT HAT, 1 CAMOUFLAGE HELMET.
MAPS OF CAM NE AND 400 CAM TENG CENTER, 1
MAP UNK AREA.

d. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 310610H, CO F S D PTL
AT (AT 910838) DISCOVERED AND DESARMED AN M-26 GRENADE
RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE OF FISHING LINE. GRENADE TAKEN
TO CO F CP.

(2) AT 312255H, CO F SQD AMB AT (AT 936877) AP-
PREHENDED 1 DETAINEE WITHOUT ID CARD WHO ENTERED AMB
SITE. WILL BE FORWARDED TO BN S-2.

e. OTHER

(1) AT 312000H, 2/4 ROAD THAT THE BALDEAGLE VIC
(AT 850552) AND (AT 850564) ON 30MAR MADE WAY FOR APPROX
150 REFUGEES TO LEAVE THIS AREA FOR DAI LOC. AN AO IN
THIS VIC RPTD SIGHTING 200 ADDITIONAL REFUGEES HEADED
FOR DAI LOC.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

91

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		5 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- ~~(1)~~ ENEMY KIA 20/11
- ~~(2)~~ DETAINEES 1
- ~~(3)~~ 0/0/0/0/1/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 2/1: DESTROY D AN 81MM RND AT (AT 995635). CAPTURED 1 CC GRENADE AND 2 M-26 GRENADES AT (AT 954682). CAPTURED 1 81MM MORTAR WITH BIPOD AND # SIGHTS, 1 UNK TYPE RIFLE AND, ~~MANY~~ 2 CHICOM GRENADES, 32 cal pistol AT (AT 921674). DISARMED AN M-26 GRENADE RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE AT (AT 910838).

(2) EQUIPMENT. CAPTURED MISC PAPERS, DOCS AND MED SUPPLIES AT (AT 954682). MAPS, PAPERS, PACK, HELMET AND CLOTHING AT (AT 921674)

(3) FACILITIES. NONE

5. - 7, NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 311710H, DAI LOC RPTD (RATED B-2) THAT 1 CO, OF 90 MEN, ARMED WITH 1 60MM, 1 MG, 2 BAR'S, AT MINES AND MUCH TNT ARE HIDING AT (AT 946614), (AT 943610), (AT 949608) AND (AT 945605). THEIR MISSION IS TO DESTROY REFUGEE CENTERS AT LOC AN AND LOC CHANH. THEY HAVE UNITED WITH GUERRILLAS TO LAY MINES IN RDS TO DESTROY BRIDGES FROM (AT 916596) TO (AT 935630). (S-2 9TH MARS' GMT: F-3 ON ACTIVITY AND MISSION. F-6 ON SIZE.).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#91

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-22A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		6 OF 6	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

b. AT 311700H, HOA VANG RPTD (RATED B-2) THAT 1 VC CO WITH LOCAL GUERRILLAS IS WORKING AT (AT 820835) AND (AT 885831). THEY MIGHT HARASS AND DESTROY THE ELECTION AT THE VILLAGE COUNCIL IN NW HOA WANG DIST AND SHELL OR MORTAR THE FLC COMPOUND AT (AT 945795). G-2 GMT: F-3 ON SIZE AND ACTIVITY. CO SIZED UNITS RPTD THIS AREA ON 22,28,29 AND 30MAR..

c. AT 312130H, HOA VANG RPTD (RATED C-2) THAT THE VC OF QUANG DA ARE TO ATTACK CAP UNITS IN HOA VANG, HIEU DUC AND DAI LOC DIST'S, AND CONVOYS FROM HIEU DUC TO DAI LOC WITH HKTS AND AT MINES. ALSO SUSPECTED VC HQTRS AT (AT 964667). (S-2 9TH MARS' GMT: THIRD RPT OF VC ON SONG YEN IN LAST THREE DAYS. F-3).

d. AT 312150H, DAI LOC RPTD 2 VC CO'S, STR 150, ARMED WITH 1 82MM, 2 60MM, 2 MG'S AND INDIV WPNS, MOVED FROM SON GA TO (AT 890637) AND (AT 915651). ALSO 1 VC CO, DESIG UNK, LOC AT (AT 960683) AND (AT 964677). (S-2 9TH MARS' GMT: F-6 ON FIRST IN TWO CO'S. FOURTH RPT OF VC ON SONG YEN IN LAST THREE DAYS. F-3).

9. WEAT ER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 14. NO CHANGE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

411 0000
O-P 011305Z MAR 67 OUT-011-012

FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG FIRST MARDIV

FOZEN/FIRST BN TWO SIX MARINES (-)

LEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWO SIX MARINES

SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

FIRST MARINES

THIRD TANK BN

BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO

SITREP NO 60-67 (PERIOD COVERED 201501H FEB TO 011500H MAR 67)

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. MAJGEN TYLER AND PARTY ACCOMPANIED BY MAJGEN NICKERSON VISITED HILL 55.

2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. A BALD EAGLE WAS LAUNCHED AT 011300H

BT H/2/26 VIC (AT 8770). F/2/26 EXECUTED BLUE SPRINGS AT 201700H FEB 67.

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

A. INTENTIONS FOR 2 MAR 67

(1) 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 23 DAY PATL'S, 38

NIGHT PATL'S, 10 OP'S, 9LP'S 0 AMBUSHES. CO A/1/24 PROVIDES

PAGE TWO B14R CONFIDENTIAL

BLOCKING POSITION IN SUPPORT OF ED OPERATION BY 51ST ARVN REGT.

CO D REMAINS OPCON TO TASK FORCE X-RAY.

(2) 2ND BN 4TH MARINES. HAS 9 DAY PATL'S, 10 NIGHT PATL'S, 21 LP'S, 3 AMBUSHES. CO GE PROVIDES BLOCKING FORCE FOR 51ST ARVN REGT R. D. OPERATION. CO G PROVIDES BLOCKING FORCE FOR SWEEP ALONG SONG TUY LOAN RIVER BY CO H/2/26.

(3) 3RD BN 26TH MARINES, HAS 9 DAY PATROLS, 32 NIGHT PATROLS, 18 LPS, 19 OP'S 10 AMBUSHES. CO H CONDUCTS S&D OPERATION ALONG SONG TUY LOAN.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS. NEGATIVE REPORT.

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

CMD GRU NO INDIV NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

1/4 4 0

2/4 2 2

ON 3 DAY MONTHLY

LIBERTY IN DANANG

ASSIGNED TO CO G 2/4

ASSISTING ON SEARCH AND

DESTROY OPERATION WITH

BLOCKING FORCE.

6. SCOUT/ZNIPIER REPORT

CMD GRU NO TEAMS. NO EMPLOYED COORD RESULTS

TOL: 01/1804Z/MAR 67/KWR

NINTH MARINES

#60 011307

CONFIDENTIAL

TAB-8

PAGE THREE B14R C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/26	5	1	(AT 980623)	0
		1	(AT 973614)	0
		1	(AT 962810)	0
		1	(AT 967587)	0
		1	(AT 925528)	0
2/4	5	2	(AT 915585)	0
		1	(AT 914599)	0
		2	(ASSIGNED TO CO G	
			ON SEARCH AND DESTROY	
			OPERATIONS	0

7. BOXSCORES

1/26

USMC

2 WIA (MEDEVAC)

VC

NONE

1/4

USMC

1 WIA (MEDEVAC)

VC

1 KIA (CONF)

2/2

USMC

VC

PAGE FOUR B14R C O N F I D E N T I A L

NONE

NONE

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE. NEGATIVE REPORT

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

(A) 1ST BN 264 MARINES (-)

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 280910H CO C SQD PAT VIC (AT 942583).

PAT FOUND BUNKER 10'X10'X5'. ENTRANCE TO BUNKER WAS 3" IN DIAMETER. BUNKER WAS "L" SHAPED, SHOWED SIGNS OF RECENT USE. CLEARED W/1 CS GRENADE AND DESTROYED.

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 281511H CO C SQD PAT VIC (AT 958583).

PAT FOUND 1 TUNNEL 2'X3'X30' LONG. CLEARED W/2 CS GRENADES AND DESTROYED.

(B) AT 281855H CO B SQD AMB VIC (AT 946548).

WHILE ENROUTE TO AMBUSH POSITION REC 65 RDS SA FIRE FROM EST 7VC. RET'D 125 RDS SA. ASSAULTED VC POSITION AND CAPTURED 2 WPNS. VC FLED EAST. 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC). CAPTURED 1 US CARBINE, 1 CHICOM BOLT ACTION RIFLE. SQD SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT, FOUND BOAT WITH METAL AMMO CAN CONTAINING BYCYCLE PARTS AND BAG OF BEANS. 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

TOD: 01/1805Z/MAR 67/K

011305Z

#60

MINTU (A) 10

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE B14R C O N F I D E N T I A L

(C) AT 010945H CO A APLT BLOCK FORCE VIC (AT 954633).
REC'D 1RD SA FROM SNIPER IN VIC (AT 942630), RESULTING IN
1USMC WIA (MEDEVAC). RET'D 10 RDS SA, 2 RDS M-79. AREA
SEARCHED BY ADJACENT UNIT W/NEG RESULTS. 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).
2ND BN 4TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 010720H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 955660). WHILE
ESTABLISHING BOLCK FOR 51ST ARVN REGT, SQD REC'D 0049/ 300 RDS
AUTO SA FROM EST 10 VC IN VIC'S (AT 957664-957660),
RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC). RET'D 600 RDS SA, 15 RDS
M-79. SEARCHED AREA FOUND 1 VC KIA (CONF). 1 USMC WIA
(MEDEVAC). 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(B) AT 010755 CO H PER DEF VIC (AT 878577).
OBS 3 VC IN BOAT CROSSING RIVER VIC (AT 812544). FIRED
8 RDS 105MM (HE). OBS BOAT ENTERING CAVE ON OPPOSITE
SIDE OF REIVR.

C. 2ND BN 26TH MARINES. NEGATIVE CONTACT
10. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-). CONTACT ACTION. OPERATION
SUMMARY. PLANS SUMMARY.

A. CONTACT ACTION

PAGE SIX B14R C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) (AT 942583) 280900H SQD PAT C/126/NONE/UNK/UNK/
USMC

(2) (AT 958583) 281515H SQD PAT C/1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/
USMC

(3) (AT 946548) 281855H SQD AMB B/1/26/1-WIA (MEDEVAC)
UNK/UNK/VC

(4) (AT 954633) 010945H PLT BLOCK FORCE A/1/26 1-WIA
MEDEVAC/UNK/UNK/VC

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A-5, C-10, D-9, F-6, S-7, T-16, U-16, V-19, EE-1, FF-1.

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, C-10, D-9, J-9, S-7, T-16, U-16, V-22, EE-1, FF-1

11 2ND BN 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION. OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS
SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

1. (AT 955660) 010720H SQD PAT G/2/4/1- WIA (MEDEVAC)/UNK/
1-KIA (CONF)/VC

2. (AT 878577) 010755H PER DEF H/2/4/NONE/UNK/UNK/USMC

(B) OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A-5, B-5, C-9, D-28, H-3, J-1, T-3, U-3, V-2, CC-1, DD-1, EE-1, FF-1.

GP-4

BT #60

TOD: 01/1805Z/MAR 67/KWB
011000Z

NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL (B)

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, E-5, D-21, H-7, J-3, S-4, T-7, U-4, V-3, CC-2, EE-1, FF-1.
 12. 2ND BN 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION NEG CONTACT

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

C-18, D-19, J-14, O-3, T-12, U-6, V-27, AA-1, EE-1,

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

C-18, D-19, J-10 MO -2, T-12, U-7, V-20, EE-1.

PAGE TWO B14R C O N F I D E N T I A L

12. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

UMN	1	2	3	4A	4B	5	6	7
1/26	4	46	4	4	2	1	1	
2/4	3	24	3	3	0	0	0	
2/26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

1. 1/26 LOC: ON LEFT SHOULDER OF ROAD

ENVIRONMENT: CASING OF MINE WAS OF US MAKE,
 FILLER WAS HOME MADE. BURIED IN LOWSE
 GRAVEL OF SHOULDER OF ROAD

COORD: (AT 968596)

METHOD DETECTED: ELECTRICALLY

TYPE FUSE: PRESSURE

TYPE MINE: HOME MADE MINE USINT CASING OF US M244

2. 1/26 19: ON EAST SIDE OF ROAD

ENVIRONMENT: BUREID 1" BENEATH SURFACE OF ROAD

COORD: (AT 921558)

METHOD DETECTED: CONTACT

TYPE FUSE: PRESSURE

TYPE MINE: BOZ TYPE W/10 LBS UNKNOWN EXPLOSIVE

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NEG EFFECTS

PAGE THREE B14R C O N F I D E N T I A L

15 PSY-WAR EFFORTS SEE MY FRAG ORDER 60-67

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

UNIT NO REASON

2/4 1 CUT EYE (MEDEVAC)

2/26 4 1- SHOT THROUGH LEFT CALF WHILE
 CLEANING HIS M-14. INVESTIGATION
 UNDERWAY (MEDEVAC)
 1-INFECTED LEG (MEDEVAC).
 2-SPRAINED ANKLES (MEDEVAC)

GP-4

BT

-C- SEC 1 PG 1 LN 20 TO RD:

NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OP'S, 9 LP'S 9 AMBUSHES, CO A/1/26 PROVIDES

SEC 1 PAGE TWO, LN 1 TO RD:

BLOCKING POSITION IN SUPPORT OF RD OPERATION BY 51ST ARVN REGT.

PAGE TWO, 1, 7, TO RD:

(3) 2ND BN 26TH MARINES, HAS 9 DAY PATROLS.

OP: 09/18052/MAR 67/ KVP

4170

#60

2ND BN 26TH MARINES
 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIALCOC²

0 12 145 1 2 MAR 67

M NINTH MARINES

TO CG FIRST MAR DIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWO SIX MARINES (-)

OUT-022-023

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWO SIX MARINES

SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

FIRST MARINES

THIRD TANK BN

BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO

SITREP NO 61-67 PERIOD COVERED 011501H MAR 67 TO 021501H MAR 67

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: BALD EAGLE UNIT CONTINUED SEARCH
AND DESTROY OPERATION ALONG SONG TUY LOAN.

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. INTENTIONS FOR: 3 MAR 67

(1) 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 24 DAY PATLS, 31
NIGHT PATLS, 10 CFS, 9 LFS, 9 AMBUSHES. CONTINUES TO SUPPORT
RD PROGRAM BY 51ST ARVN REGT IAW 9TH MARINES OF 0 2-67

PAGE TWO 014R C O N F I D E N T I A L

(2) 2D BN 4TH MARINES HAS 7 DAY PATLS, 21 NIGHT PATLS
8 CFS, 24 LFS, 10 AMBUSHES, CONTINUES TO SUPPORT RD PROGRAM BY
51ST ARVN REGT IAW 9TH MARINE OF 0 2-67.(3) 2D BN 26TH MARINES HAS 5 DAY PATLS, 24 NIGHT PATLS,
18 CFS, 19 LFS, 11 AMBUSHES.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

CMD GRU NO INDIV NO EMPLOYED

1/26 4 8

2/4 2 2

RESULTS

ON 3 DAY MONTHLY LIBERTY IN

DANANG.

ASSIGNED TO CG 012701 FOR STAFF

ON SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

WITH BLOCKING FORCE.

6. SCOUT SNIFER REPORT

CMD GRU NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED

1/26 5 1

RESULTS

(AT 960623) 6

(AT 973614) 6

(AT 962611) 6

(AT 967557) 6

(AT 925526) 6

CONFIDENTIAL P-8-5

CONFIDENTIAL

021450Z

PAGE THREE B14R C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/4 5 2 (AT 915585) 6
 1 (AT 914599) 6
 2 (ASSIGNED TO CO G/2/4 OF
 SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION

7. EQXSCRES

1/26

LSMC

VC

2. KIA (NONEVAC) 1 KIA (PROB)

2/4

LSMC

VC

1. KIA (MEDEVAC) 2. KIA (CONF)

4. KIA (1 MEDEVAC) 1 KIA (PROB)

1 RALLIER

2/26

LSMC

VC

NONE

NONE

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT. NEGATIVE REPORT.

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 011245H CO A FLT BLOCK FORCE VIC (AT 954633).

PAGE FOUR B14R C O N F I D E N T I A L

OBS 1 VC. W/WHN MOVING SOUTH ALONG RIVER VIC (AT 954633).

FIRED 30 RDS SA, 3 RDS M-79 SMO SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND

FRESH BLOOD STAINS AND SHELL CASINGS FROM RUSSIAN NAUSER.

1 VC KIA (PROB).

(B) AT 011325H CO E SMO FAT VIC (AT 968548).

157, 177, (34 E X 4 X 3). SHOWED SIGNS OF RECENT USE.

DESTROYED. W/5 LES C-4.

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 012130H CO A SMO BRIDGE SEC VIC (AT 966600).

REC 3 GRENADES FROM APPROX 30 MTRS EAST OF POSITION, RESULTING

IN 2 USMC KIA (NONEVAC). OBS 1 VC. FIRED 16 RDS SA.

NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OBS. 2 USMC KIA (NONEVAC).

B. 1ST BN 4TH MARINES

(1) AT 011612H CO F FLT FAT VIC (AT 961585).

REC 445Y 12 RDS SA FROM EST 4 VC IN VIC (AT 101020).

RET 28 RDS SA, 4 RDS M-79. SEARCHED AREA FOUND 12

EXTENDED 1-1 CARTRIDGES AND 1 EXTENDED CARBINE CARTRIDGE.

(B) AT 011210H CO G BLOCK FORCE VIC (AT 952659).

OBS 1 VC. W/WHN VIC (AT 962659). FIRED 56 RDS SA. OBS VC

021450Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L P-2-5

CONFIDENTIAL

②

PAGE FIVE E14R C O N F I D E N T I A L
HIT SEVERAL TIMES. 1 VC KIA (PROB).

(C) AT 011354H CO G CO CF VIC (AT 934663). CO
POSITION REC 15 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 921665). NO ACTION
TAKEN DUE TO CHILDREN IN AREA.

(D) AT 011400H CO G BLOCK FORCE VIC (AT 962673).
OBS 1 VC W/MPN IN VIC (AT 964674). FIRED 10 RDS SA. OBS
VC HIT SEVERAL TIMES. ARVN SWEEP FORCE SEARCHED AREA WITH
NEG RES. 1 VC KIA (PROB).

(E) AT 011430H CO H FLT OF VIC (AT 831567).
OBS 3-4 VC W/MPNS MOVING ACROSS RICE PADDY VIC (AT 821561).
FIRED 10 RDS 60MM HE. SQD SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

(2) CONTACTS.

(A) AT 011605H CO H SQD PAT VIC (AT 817573).
43-10 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 821575). RET 175 RDS SA. 7
RDS M-79. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

(B) AT 011620H CO G BLOCK FORCE VIC (AT 955654).
MEMBER OF BLOCK FORCE DETONATED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE
RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA (MEDEVAC). 2 USMC WIA (NONEVAC).

(C) AT 011640H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 017161).
REC APPROX 150 RDS AUTO FIRE FROM VIC (AT 956654). RET

PAGE SIX E14R C O N F I D E N T I A L

50 RDS SA. 30 RDS M-79. 10 RDS 60MM HE. SEARCHED AREA
WITH NEG RESULTS.

(D) AT 011745H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 953667).
REC APPROX 125 RDS AUTO FIRE FROM VIC (AT 962663-956667).
RET 700 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

(E) AT 011835H CO G CO CF VIC (AT 934670).
1 VC APPROACHED PERIMETER BEARING SAFE CONDUCT PASS. SENT
2 FIRE TEAMS OUT OF ESCORT RALLIER IN. ESCORT REC 40 RDS
SA. FRIENDSHIP IN RE3 CBBGND BKSAD BSGUGNTRAL BBSH TO CO

(F) AT 011830H CO H FLT OF VIC (AT 833567).
REC 6 RDS 60MM HE FROM VIC (AT 825562). RET 44 RDS 120MM
HE. EXCELLENT TARGET COVERAGE. ENEMY MORTAR CEASED FIRE.

(G) AT 011945H CAC B 3-4 FLT OF VIC (AT 926712).
REC 3 RDS SA FROM SNIPER. NO ACTION TAKEN.

(H) AT 012130H CAC B2-2 FLT OF VIC (AT
866574). RES. WHAT APPEARED TO BE A COLUMN MOVING IN FROM
COF CAC POSITION. HEARD NOISES FROM SEVERAL AREAS. CAC
400 RDS SA. 6 RDS 60MM ILLUM REQ ILLUM FROM CO H.

CF-4

ET

CONFIDENTIAL

7. RDS 81MM ILLUM, 3RDS 60MM ILLUMREC. SEARCHED AND
WITH NEG RES.

(1) AT 020015H 2/4 CP PER DEF VIC (AT 934582)
REC 1 GRENADE FROM VIC (AT 934582) RET 1 ILLUM. MINE
AND 2 RDS SA. CBS VC HIT SEVERAL TIMES, BODY LAYING
ARMY UNIT FOUND BODY AND GRENADES. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

PAGE TWO B14R C O N F I D E N T I A L

(K) AT 021115 5H CO G CO BLOCK FORCE VIC (AT 822550)
MARINES TRIPPED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RESULTING IN 1
KIA (MEDEVAC).

(L) AT 021230H CO H CO CP VIC (AT 870530)
CBS 1 VC IN ECAT AT VIC (AT 822550). FIRED 10 RDS
105MM HE. ECAT DESTROYED. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

C. 2ND BN 26TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 011700H CO H CO S&D VIC (AT 877700)
FOUND AND DESTROYED 1 FUNJI PIT 5'X5'X5'. STAKES WERE
COVERED WITH BAMBOO STRIPS AND GRASS.

(B) AT 021130H CO H CO BALD EAGLE VIC (AT 877700)
DISCOVERED OLD FUNJI PIT 4'X3'X5'. ALSO FOUND 1-105MM HE
ROUND NOT RIGGED AS BOOBY TRAP. SMALL CAVE CONTAINING
TYPE FIRING DEVICES, PERSONAL PAPERS, NEW YEARS GREETINGS
TO CHI MINH. DESTROYED FUNJI PRT, 105MM ROUND, 4 PRESSURE
TYPE FIRING DEVICES, 1 FIRING DEVICE, PERSONAL PAPERS, AND
NEW YEARS GREETINGS SENT TO BN S-2.

10. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-) CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION
SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

PAGE THREE B14R C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 954633) 011045H FLT BLOCK FORCE A/1/26/
NONE/UNK/1 KIA (PROB) /USMC

(2) (AT 968548) 011305H SCD FAT B/1/26/NONE
UNK/UNK USMC

(3) AT 966606 012130H SCD BRIDGE SEC A/1/26/
2 KIA (NONE/VAC) UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

A -5, C-10; D-9; J-9; S-7; T-16; U-16; V-22; EE-1; F-1

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A -5; C-10; D-9; I-1; J-8; S-7; T-16; U-17; V-26

11. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY,
PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 841585) 011010H FLT FAT H /2/4/NONE/UNK/VC

(2) (AT 955659) 011210H BLOCK FORCE G /2/4/NONE UNK/1
KIA (PROB) USMC

(3) (AT 943663) 011350H CO CP G/2/4/NONE UNK/UNK VC
1 KIA (PROB) USMC

021450Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L 0-4-5

PAGE FOUR E14R C O N F I D E N T I A L

(5) (AT: 831567) 0114 30H FLT OF G/2/4/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(6) (AT: 817567) 011605H SQD PAT F/2/4/1 KIA (UNDEFVAC)

2WIA (NONEVAC) INK/UNK VC

(8) (AT: 945852) 011640H SQD PAT G /2/4/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(9) (AT: 553667) 011745H SQD PAT G/2/4/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(10) (AT: 530676) 011835H CO CF G/2/4/NONE UNK/1 KALLIEK

KALLIEK

(11) (AT: 833567) 011930H FLT OF H/2/4/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(12) (AT: 926704) 011945H FLT CF BAC E3-4/2/4/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(13) (AT: 866574) 012030H FLT CF CAP E2-2/2/4/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(14) (AT: 914583) 020015H CO FEK DEF 2/4/1 KIA (NONEVAC)

UNK/UNK VC

(15) (AT: 963773) 020500H BLOCK FORCE G/2/4/NONE UNK

KIA (CONF) USMC

(16) (AT: 963773) 021160H BLOCK FORCE G/2/4/1 KIA (UNDEFVAC)

UNK/UNK VC

(17) (AT: 878570) 021230H CO CF H/2/4/NONE UNK/

1KIA (CONF) USMC

E. OPERATION SUMMARY

PAGE FIVE E14R C O N F I D E N T I A L

A-5, E-5, D-21, H-7, J-3, S-4, T-7, U-4, V-3, CC-2

EE-1, FF-1

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, E-5, C-8, D-24, H-5, J-5, T-10, U-6, V-10, CC-1

DD-1, EE-1, FF-1

12. 2D EN: 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION JUNGLE

PLANS SUMMARY:

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT: 877706) 011700H CO S BD H/2/26/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(2) (AT: 877705) 021130H CO BALD EAGLE H/2/26/NONE UNK

UNK USMC

E. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-10; D-15; J-10; U-2; T-12; U-15; V-2

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-10; D-15; J-11; U-2; T-12; U-13; V-22

13. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMNS 1 2 3 4A B C 6 7

1/26 4 40 4 4 1 6 1

2/4 3 24 3 3 2 6 6

2/26 6 6 6 6 6 6 6

1. 1/26: ELCC; LEFT TRACK OF ROAD; ENVIRONMENT; BURIED

4" BENEATH SURFACE OF ROAD. COORDINATES: (AT 923500)

METHOD DET: VISUAL. TYPE FUSE: PRESSURE. TYPE MINE:

ECX TYPE WITH 30 LBS UNK EXPLOSIVES.

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NEGATIVE EFFECTS

15. PSY-OP EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 61-67.

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES. NONE.

GF-4

ET

TOB:02/1855Z/MAR 67/KWD

021450Z

NINTH MARINES

P-5-5

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2ND LULL
C F 631346Z MAR 67 OUT-30-39

FM NINTH MARINES

TO CG FIRST PARCIN

INFO ZEN/FAST EN TWO SIX MARINES (-)

ZEN/SECOND EN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND EN TWO SIX MARINES

FIRST MARINES

SECOND EN FIFTH MARINES

THIRD TANK EN

BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO

SITREP NO 6 2-67 PERIOD COVERED 0200H TO 031500H MAR 67

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: LT GEN WALT VISITED HILL 55 AT 021500H.

2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: CO G 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR SCUBA DIVERS VIC (AT 56669. NEGATIVE RESULTS. CO E COMMENCED A RECON IN FORCE WEST OF HILL 41.

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. INTENTIONS FOR 4 MAR 67

(1) 1ST EN 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 12 DAY PATROLS, 27 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 CFS, 5 LFS, 6 AMBUSHES. CO E REMAINS OPCON TASK FORCE

7-RAV.

(2) 2D EN 4TH MARINES HAS 12 DAY PATROLS, 10 NIGHT PATROLS, 9 CFS, 24 LFS, 11 AMBUSHES. CO E REMAINS OPCON TASK FORCE WEST OF HILL 41.

(3) 2ND EN 26TH MARINES HAS 6 DAY PATROLS, 20 NIGHT PATROLS, 18 CFS, 10 LFS, 10 AMBUSHES. CO E AND CO H CONJUNCTIVE BN (-) OPERATION ALONG SONG CAU DE, CO OR HANGH OPERATION GULF.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

CMD CRU NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORDINATE

1/26

5

1

(AT 56669)

8

1

(AT 4 2611)

10

(AT 4 2611)

10

CONFIDENTIAL

		1	(AT 53548)	KIA (CONF)
2/4	5	2	(AT 53558)	
		1	(AT 53555)	
		2	(ASSIGNED TO CO B 2/4)	

7. BOXSCORES
1/26 (-)

USMC	VC
NONE	1 KIA (CONF)
2/4	
USMC	VC
NONE	1 KIA (CONF)
2/26	
USMC	VC

CNE
3. MIA (PEDEMAC) NONE
8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT, NEGATIVE REPORT.
5. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY
A. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-)
(1) LATE ENTRIES
(A) AT 02145H CO B SGT PAT VIC (AT 5035063) SCOT

SNIPER WITH PAT CBS 1 VC WITH BACK AT VIC (AT 39555) SCO UTISZIER
FIRED 2 RDS SA, HITTING VC WITH SECOND RND. 1 VC KIA (PR06).
(E) AT 02144H CO A FLT SNEEP FORCE VIC (AT 55763H).
FOUND TUNNEL WITH TWO ENTRANCES. 1ST ENTRANCE WAS 2' X 2' X 3". TUNNEL
30' LONG. SECOND ENTRANCE 1 1/2 X 1 1/2. HAD SIGNS OF RECENT USE.
LOADED 2 CS GRENADES TO CLEAR TUNNEL AND THEN DESTROYED 1/7 1/2 LBS
OF C-4.

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 022135H CO A FLT BRIDGE SECURITY VIC
(AT 55664H) CBS 2 VC IN VIC (AT 54663H) FIRED 10 RDS SA,
12 RDS 81MM ILLUM, 12 RDS 160MM ILLUM. SMOKE GRENADES AREA FOUND
1 VC KIA (CONF), AND 1 CHICOM GRENADE. 1 VC KIA (CONF).
E. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES

(3) CONTACTS

(A) AT 022104H CO B CO CP 18. (AT 02104H) AS
3RD CO VC IN VIC (AT 662577) FIRED 15 RDS SA. 1 VC KIA.
5 RDS 81MM ILLUM. DES VC FLEEING.

(B) AT 022214H CO B CO CP VIC (AT 02104H) AS
10 RDS 81MM ILLUM FROM VIC (AT 52104H) 1 VC KIA. 1 VC KIA.
6 RDS 160MM ILLUM. 1 VC KIA. 1 VC KIA.
030302

CONFIDENTIAL

#62

(D) AT 030544 H CO H CO PER DEF VIC (AT 070377).
CBS 2 VC IN BOAT VIC (AT 041547). FIRED 6 RDS 105MM HE.
BOAT DESTROYED. VC ESCAPED TO SOUTH.

(E) AT 031215H CO H CO PER DEF VIC (AT 070377).
CBS 2 VC IN BOAT AT VIC (AT 023556). FIRED 4 RDS 105MM HE.
BOAT CBS BEHIND A TREE. 2 OF THE 4 RDS FIRES BRACKETED TREE
AND BOAT DID NOT REAPPEAR. 1 VC KIA (UNDE).
(F) AT 031215H CO G FLT PAT VIC (AT 040500). REC

35 RDS SA FROM EST 2 OR 3 VC LOCATED IN 2 DIFFERENT POSITIONS VIC
(AT 050604-043653). RET 75 RDS SA. 25 RDS 105 CAL. 20 RDS 90MM.
SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

(H) AT 031315H CO H SQD PAT VIC (AT 032100). REC 8
RDS SA FROM EST 2 VC IN VIC (AT 020548). DID NOT RET FIRE.
SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

C. 2ND BN 26TH MARINES

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 021345H CO H CO BALD EAGLE VIC (AT 090704).
1 MARINE BRITISH SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RESULTING IN 3 USMC
KIA (1 REDEVAC).

(E) AT 021421H CO H BALD EAGLE VIC (AT 090704).

FOUND 1 CM100M GRENADE ANCHORED TO BRUSH WITH WIRE AS TRIP
WIRE ACROSS TRAIL. FUNJI HIT 2' X 5' X 5'. TRIED TO DESTROY
FUNJI HIT WITH 2 LBS C-4 RDS IN SECONDARY EXPLOSION. SENT
GRENADE TO EN EOD.

(2) CONTACTS. NONE

100 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-) CONTACT ACTION OPERATION SUMMARY
PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 040548) 021145H SQD PAT 01/26/NONE UNK/1 KIA

(PROB) USMC

(2) (AT 050604) 021400H FLT SWEET FORCE A 01/26/NONE UNK/VOL UNK

(3) (AT 050604) 022115H FLT BRIDGE SEC A 01/26/NONE UNK/1 KIA

(CONF) USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5, C-16, D-5, I-1, J-8, S-7, T-16, U-17, V-20.

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, C-16, D-8, J-8, S-7, T-16, U-15, V-21.

11. 2ND BN 01TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION OPERATION SUMMARY
PLANS SUMMARY.

CF-4

ET

031340Z

NINTH MARINES P-8 5

CONFIDENTIAL

(B)

9. CONTACT ACTION

- (1) (AT-678577) 022104H CC CP H-274744Z
(2) (AT-625650) 022214 H CC CP G-224744Z
(3) (AT-678577) 050944H CC PER DEF H-274744Z
(4) (AT-678577) 031015H CC PER DEF H-274744Z

- (05) (A1: 543658) LB1215H FLT -A1 5/2/4 NONE 12K 10K 10
(06) (A1: 532567) LB1315H SCD -A1 5/2/4 NONE 10K 10K 10
E6 OPERATION SUMMARY
A-5; B-5; C-8; D-24; E-5; F-3; G-15; H-1; I-15; J-1; K-2; L-1; M-2; N-1; O-1; P-2; Q-1; R-1; S-1; T-1; U-1; V-1; W-1; X-1; Y-1; Z-1

20

100

C • FLANS SUMMARY

- A-1; E-1; C-9; E-24; H-5; I-6; S-4; T-16; U-6; V-12; CC - 2, 10-2.

EE - 13

55-1

12. 2L ENF 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERAT ON SUMMARY

FLANS SUMMARY

A • CONTACT ACTION

- (1) (AT:ES6724) 621345H BALD EAGLE 4/3/2013 11A 01 P DEWA
NR/UNK VC

- (2) (AT 600704) 12142KH BALD EAGLE 5/2-76/ NONE WYK/PLX US-1
OPERATION SUMMARY

- L-18; D-18; J -13; C -2; T-12; U-5; I -25.

C • PLANS SUMMARY

- C-1; D-19; J-10; O-2; T-12; . -0 1-24; E-12; F-12

13. COMBINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	4B	5	6

1926	5	45	4	4	1	1	3

24 3 24 3 3 L 2 1

2.4.4. 1 6 2 1 1 1 1

1. 1428.100 - A RIGHT TRACK OF ...

1947

02: 54 52

CONFIDENTIAL

6

TYPE FUSE : PRESSURE. TYPE MINE : BOX TYPE "12"X3" CONTAINING
 27 LBS OF UNK EXPLOSIVES.
 2. 2/26 LOC. ON SIDE OF TRAIL. ENVIRONMENT; ANCHORED TO BRUSH
 W/ WIRE ACROSS TRAIL AS TRIP WIRE. CORD: (AT 905/04). METHOD
 DET: VISUAL. TYPE FUSE : TRIP WIRE. TYPE MINE : I-CHINCA GRENADE.
 14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NEG EFFECTS.
 15. PSY-WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FLAG ORDER 62-67
 16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES. NONE.

CF-4
 E1

TOD: 03/1815Z/MAR 67/KWB
 031310Z

NINTH MARINES
 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN
 00 0000 0000 0000 22 00000023 00 0000 0000 0000
 00 0000 0000 0000 23 24 208 0000 0000 0000
 00

#62

HAS BEEN SENT

ET

1 MAR 67

YAS 67 COMPLETED SETTING UP CLOCKS AT 044200H MAR 67, AND

SWEEP AREA VIC (AT 9459) AT FIRST LIGHT. SWEEP RESULTED IN

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

241335H MAR 67 TO REINFORCE SQUAD PATROL WHICH LOCATED A
SMALL ENEMY BASE VIC (AT 886710).*

FORCE RESISTANCE
DEFEAT IN NO

SOAP CALL REF CODE NAME FULL:

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

42 04:43 72

5. KOPSCOUT REPORT

ICPD GRU	NO LINE	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
1/26(-)	4	2	ON 3 DAY MONTHLY LIBERTY IN DANANG
2/4	2	2	ON 3 DAY MONTHLY LIBERTY IN DANANG

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

ICPD GRU	NO TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORDINATES	RESULTS
1/26(-)	5	1	(AT 984623)	2
		1	(AT 973614)	2
		1	(AT 962616)	2
		1	(AT 967567)	2
		1	(AT 983548)	2
2/4	5	1	(AT 934663)	2
		2	(AT 915585)	2
		1	(AT 834565)	2
		1	(AT 866678)	2

7. EDX SCORES

1/26

USMC

1 VC

3 MIA (MEDEVAC)

3 KIA (PROB)

1 USN PERSONNEL

2/4

USMC

1 VC

1 MIA (MEDEVAC)

1 KIA (PROB)

2/26

USMC

1 VC

1 MIA (MEDEVAC)

1 KIA (PROB)

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT: NEGATIVE REPORT.

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 031400H CO E SGT PAT VIC (AT 984548).

FAY DES 6 PEOPLE CARRYING TWO PACKS VIC (AT 894547).

FIRING 2 RCS 81MM HE DES 1 VC FALL IN OPEN FIELD. NO

FURTHER MOVEMENT DES. AREA WILL BE KEPT UNDER OBSERVATION.

AT 031515H THREE VN APPROACHED BODY. FIRED 1 RD 81MM HE.

RESULTS UNDETERMINED. 1 VC KIA (PROB).

(B) AT 031430H A CO SGT PAT VIC (AT 994634).

1 MEMBER OF PAT DETONATED. SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RESULTING

CONFIDENTIAL

081417Z

CONFIDENTIAL

2-5

#63

B

1. 2. USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 231835H CO C REG DEB VIC (AT 967587).
DOES 2 VC W/ WPNS VIC (AT 976589). FIRED 1 RD 106MM HE.
DIRECT HIT ON VC. 2 VC KIA (PROE).

(B) AT 240855H MCE #3 ROAD REPAIR UNIT VIC (AT 964624).
1 MCB'S UNIT WORKING ON A LEERY ROAD NORTH DETONATED MINE WHILE
TURNING 5,000 GAL WATER TRUCK AROUND, RESULTING IN 1 USN
WIA (MEDEVAC). MINE WAS PRESURE TYPE W/EST 30 LB
CHARGE. TRAILER DESTROYED, TRACTOR IN GOOD CONDITION.
1 USN WIA (MEDEVAC).

B. 2D BN 4TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 231915H CO H CR VIC (AT 878577). OBS
3 VC IN BOAT ON RIVER VIC (AT 827543). FIRED 16 RDS 105MM
HE. DOES VC BRACH BOAT AND RUN. 1 VC FELL AS SHELL FELL
OFF. 2 VC KIA (PROE).
(B) AT 231932H CO H CR VIC (AT 878577) OBS
2 VC IN BOAT ON RIVER VIC (AT 841546). FIRED 17 RDS 105MM
HE. NEGATIVE RES.

(C) AT 232232H CO B2-2 FLT CR VIC (AT 865574).
MARINE ON WATCH HEARD NOISE WHICH SOUNDED LIKE AN ARROW
PASSING BY. HE FELT SOMETHING HIT AND CUT HIS ARM. FIRED
6 RDS 60MM ILLUM. NEGATIVE RESULTS. REB EMERGENCY MEDEVAC
WHEN MARINE BECAME FEVERISH. CORPSMAN SUSPECTED POISONING.
1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC). OBJECT NOT FOUND.

(D) AT 240820H CO H FLT CR VIC (AT 825557).
REG 22 RDS 1 SA FROM VIC (AT 825554). RET 24 RES SA, 4
RES M-79, 4 RES WP, 8 RDS HE 105MM. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG
RES. CIVILIANS REPORTED 4 VC FLES WHEN ARTY MISSION
WAS CALLED.

(E) AT 241313H CO G SGT PAT VIC (AT 946662).
TRIPMINES SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE. NO CASUALTIES RESULTED.

C. 2D BN 26TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 232245H CO G SGT AME VIC (AT 936661).
DOES 4-5 VC RANGE 50 MTRS. FIRED 22 RDS
SA VC RET 5 RES SA AND 1 GRENADE RES. IN 1 USMC
WIA (MEDEVAC). VC BROKE CONTACT FLED SOUTH. SEARCH OF
AREA REVEALED BLOOD TRACES ON SEVERAL ROCKS. 1 USMC WIA
GP-4
RET

041117Z

CONFIDENTIAL
3-5

CONFIDENTIAL

(NONEVAC). 1 MIA (PROB).

(8) AT 032350H TO 040215H CO F FLT PER EEE MIC
(AT 092772). HEARD NOISE AND MOVEMENT IN FRONT OF POSITION
MIC (AT 092776). 1X SEARCH LIGHT SPOTTED 4-5 VC. ONTOS
FIRE 35 RES SA, 4 RES 106MM HE. GOOD TGT COVERAGE.
1 SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

(9) AT 041145H CO F SGT PAT MIC (AT 073763).

APPREHENDED 1 DETAINEE WITH POSSIBLE FALSE ID CARD.
W/TH INVESTIGATED AND DETAINEE RELEASED AS INNOCENT

(CIVILIAN.

10 DIST EN 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY,
PLANS SUMMARY.

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 024548) 031400H SGT PAT B/1/26/NONE UNK/
MIA (PROB). USMC

(2) (AT 094634) SGT PAT A/1/26/2 MIA

(NONEVAC) UNK/UNK VC

(3) (AT 067507) 031025H PER DEF C/1/26/NONE UNK/

2 MIA (PROB). USMC

(4) (AT 064604) 040955H ROAD REPAIR MCE #9 1/26/1 MIA

(NONEVAC) USA PERSONNEL UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5, C-10, C-9, J-8, S-7, T-16, U-15, V-21

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, C-10, C-12, J-7, S-7, T-22, U-15, V-18, W-1

11. DIST EN 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY,
PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 072837) 031915H CP B/2/4/NONE UNK/1 MIA

011117Z

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
L-5

(B)

(PROB). USMC

(2) (AT: 878577) 031930H CP F/2/4/NONE UNK/UNK USMC

(3) (AR 865574) 032030H HELT CP E2-2 2/4/0 WIA

(MEDEVAC). UNK/UNK VC

(4) (AT: 825557) 040820H PLT (F F/2/4/NONE UNK/UNK VC

(5) (AT: 948662) 041313H SCL PAT F/2/4/NONE UNK/UNK RF

E. OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5, E-5, C-9, E-24, F-5, J-6, S-4, T-12, L-6, V-12,

CC-2, EC-2, EE-4, FF-4,

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, E-5, C-9, E-24, F-7, J-4, P-22, S-4, U-4, ED-1,

EE-2, FF-1

12. UNE EN 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY,

PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT: 938881) 032245H SCL AME G/2/26/1 WIA

(NONEVAC). UNK/11 WIA (PROB). USMC

(2) (AT: 892772) 032350H TO 040015H HELT PER DEF

F/2/26/NONE UNK/UNK USMC

(3) (AT: 873763) 041145H SCL PAT F/2/26/NONE UNK/UNK USMC

E. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-18, C-19, J-12, O-2, T-12, L-4, V-23, EE-2, FF-2

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-18, E-19, J-12, O-2, T-12, U-4, V-22, EE-2, FF-2

13. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	4B	5	6	7
1/26	4	46	4	4	0	0	0	0
2/4	3	28	3	3	0	0	0	0
2/26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NEGATIVE EFFECTS.

15. PSY-WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 83-67.

16. NON BATTLE CASUALTIES

UNIT NUMBER REASON

2/4 1 REACTION FROM CHOLERA SHOT (MEDEVAC)

2/26 1 SUSPECTED APPENDICITIS (MEDEVAC)

GP-4

ET

TOR:01/1820Z/MAR67

011017Z

NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5-5

#63

(B)

OP 051410Z MAR 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO ZEN/FIST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
FIRST MARINES
THREE TANK BN
BT

OUT-054-055

CONFIDENTIAL

COL

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION I OF II
SITREP NO 64-67 (PERIOD COVERED 001500H TO 051500H MAR 67)

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS:

(1) OPERATION GULF CONTINUES. (SEE BY SPECIAL 6 HR SITREP).

(2) SPARKER HAWK (G/2/26) VIC (AT 890710) TERMINATED AT 041815H.

(3) CO E 20 BN, 4TH MARINES CONTINUED RECON IN FORCE WEST OF HILL 41.

3. OPERATION HIGHLIGHTS

A. INTENTIONS FOR: 6MAR67

(1) 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 23 DAY PATROLS, 40 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OP'S, 12 LP'S, 7 AMBUSHES. CO D REMAINS OFCON TASK FORCE X-RAY.

(2) 2L BN, 4TH MARINES HAS 10 DAY PATROLS, 13 NIGHT PATROLS, 0 OP'S, 21 LP'S, 6 AMBUSHES. CO E CONTINUES RECON IN FORCE WEST OF HILL 41.

(3) 2D BN, 26TH MARINES HAS 10 DAY PATROLS, 22 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OP'S, 19 LP'S, 11 AMBUSHES. CO E AND CO H CONTINUE TO CONDUCT BN (-) SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION GULF ALONG SONG CAU DUE

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE.

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

CMD	GRU	NO	INDIV	NO	EMPLOYED	RESULTS
1/26	4	4				ADMINISTRATION TIME
2/4	2	4				ON 5 DAY MONTHLY LIBERTY IN DANANG

6. SCOUT SNIFFER REPORT

CMD	GRU	NO	TEAMS	NO	EMPLOYED	COORDINATES	RESULTS
1/26	5	1				(AT 980623)	0
		1				(AT 973614)	0
		1				(AT 962610)	0
		1				(AT 967507)	0
		1				(AT 963540)	0
2/4	5	1				(AT 934663)	0
		2				(AT 915505)	0
		3				(AT 934365)	0
		3				(AT 860670)	0

CONFIDENTIAL

051410Z

CONFIDENTIAL

③

7. BOXSCORES

1/26

USMC

VC

1 KIA (MEDEVAC)

NONE

2/A

USMC

VC

8 KIA (3 MEDEVAC)

1 KIA (CONF)

(6 ENGR PERSONNEL)

5 KIA (FOSS)

2/26

USMC

VC

NONE

NONE

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT. NEGATIVE REPORT.

9. BATTALION OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. FIRST BN, TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 240015H CO A CO (-) SWEEP VIC (AT 942600).

REC 24 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 942600). RET 34 RDS SA, 8 RDS 145mm (RP), 2 RDS 145mm (HE), FIRING CEASED. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

(B) AT 241145H CO A SQD PAT VIC (BT 003637).

PAT REC 24 RDS SA. RET 34 RDS SA, 44 RDS 61mm (HE).

OBS ONE VC FALL, SEARCHED FOR TWO HOURS W/NEG RES.

(C) AT 154515H CO A SEC FOR ROAL SWEEP TEAM

VIC (AT 946503). REC 5 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 946503).

RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA (NONEVAC). RET 14 RDS SA

AND SEARCHED AREA FOR 24 MIN WITH NEG RES. 1 USMC

KIA (NONEVAC).

(D) AT 251145H CO C SQD PAT VIC (AT 959505).

DISCOVERED BUNKER REIN W/BAMBOO 2'X3'X5' & APPEARED TO

HAVE BEEN WORKED ON RECENTLY. USED 1 CS GRENADE TO

CLEAR THEN DESTROYED WITH 2 1/2 LBS M7.

051410Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P-2-6

(3)

B. SECOND BN 4TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 041900H CO F CO CP VIC (AT 825566).
CP DES 5 VC DIGGING ALONG TRAIL. FIRED 74 RDS 165mm (HE).
5 VC KIA (HROB).

(B) AT 042430H CO G CO CP VIC (AT 935663).
REC 12 RDS AUTO FIRE FROM VIC (AT 937664). RET 24 RDS
SA, 4 RDS 90MM. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

(C) AT 051845H CO H FLT PAT VIC (AT 816548).
FLT REC 6 TO 8 RDS SA AT REAR OF FLT FROM VIC (AT 815547).
RET 54 RDS SA, 6 RDS M-79, 2 LAWS, OBS 1 VC FALL. SEARCHED
AREA AND FOUND A POOL AND TRAIL OF BLOOD LEADING TO RIVER.
1 VC KIA (CCNF).

(D) AT 050900H CO G SQ PAT VIC (AT 936672).
REC AW FIRE APPROX 250 YDS FROM VIC (AT 926673).
RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA (MEDEVAC). RET 54 RDS SA, 74
RDS M-79, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES. 1 USMC KIA
(MEDEVAC).

(E) AT 050900H CO G SQ PAT VIC (AT 925664).
ONS SUSPICIOUS ACTIONS OF SEVERAL M. MALES IN LUEN SON

AND PHUOC NINH #2 VIC (AT 925664). DISPATCHED 2 SQ'S
TO CHECK OUT PEOPLE AND AREA. FOUND UNUSUAL AMOUNT OF
VN MALES ALL WITH PROPER ID CARDS. 24 MONOFILAMENT
LINE, 2 EMPTY 30 GAUGE SHOTGUN SHELLS WERE FOUND ON
STREAM BANK. SENT MONOFILAMENT LINE AND 2 EMPTY
SHOTGUN SHELLS TO BN S-2.

(F) AT 051330H ROAD SWEEP TEAM VIC (AT 941663).
ENGR TRUCK DETONATED MINE IN ROAD RESULTING IN 7 USMC KIA
(2 MEDEVAC). EST CHARGE TO BE 24 LBS AMMONIUM NITRATE.
MEDCAP FROM CO G MOVING IN TO ASSIST WITH WIA'S. 7 USMC
KIA (2 MEDEVAC).

(G) AT 051130H CAC B2-1 SQ PAT VIC (AT 935596).
REC 10 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 943595). REMAINED IN POSITION.
AND ATTEMPTED TO DRAW MORE FIRE. NEG RES.

C. 20TH ENF 26TH MARINES

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 041130H CO F SQ PAT VIC (AT 882752).
PAT FOUND 3 CAVES BUILT INTO SIDE OF A HILL.
ENTRANCE WAS 1 1/2" TO 2". CAVE WAS 4'x12'. CAVES SHOWED
NO SIGN OF RECENT USE. ENTRANCE WAS NOT CAMOUFLAGED.

BT

051410Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P-3-6

CONFIDENTIAL

CAVES WERE DESTROYED W/2 1/2 LBS C-4.

(C) AT 141155H CO F 30L PA VIC (AT 894710).
 PAT OBS 2 VC AND HEARD OTHER VOICES. PAT REC 7 RDS SA
 AND FET 16L RDS SA, 6 M-26 GRENADES, 1 LAAW, 3 RDS M-79.
 VC FLED. PAT DISCOVERED BASE CAMP ESTIMATED VC SGL.
 COOKING FIRES STILL BURNING, EVIDENCE SHOWS VERY
 RECENT DEPARTURE. PAT FOUND 2
 DEMO KITS, 2 CHICOM GRENADES, SEVERAL M-26 GRENADES,
 ITEMS OF CLOTHING, COOKING UTENSILS, 2 CAVES 4'X6'S 4'.

BUNKER 6'X6'X6', TRENCHES WHICH APPEARED TO BE UNDER
 CONSTRUCTION. ONE PAIR OF RJS HAD BLOOD STAINS ON THEM.
 DEMO KITS AND CHICOM GRENADES FORWARDED TO BN S-2 FORTIFI-
 CATIONS DESTROYED.

(C) AT 141545H CO 6 CO DEF POS VIC
 (AT 939876). ADJACENT ARVN UNIT REPORTED VN TRUCK
 TRAVELING SOUTH ON RT 1 REC UNK AMOUNT OF FIRE FROM
 WEST SIDE OF ROAD. VN CIV WERE HIDING BESIDE ROAD TO
 ELUDE VC. PAT DISPATCHED TO VIC. AREA SEARCHED
 WITH NEG RES.

(D) AT 151215H CO F FLT DEF POS VIC (AT 939704).
 MOVEMENT HEARD IN FRONT OF POSITION, VIC (AT 937705). THREE
 1 HAND ILLUM AND OBS 1 MAN CLEARLY OUTLINED. VC FLED WEST
 ALONG PATH. THREE ANOTHER HAND ILLUM AND FIRED TO RJS
 M-5. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RES.

1E 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION
 SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 942600) 140015H CO (-) SWEEP A/1/26 /
 NONE UNK/UNK VC
 051470Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) (BT 423637) 441145H SCL PAT A/1/26/NONE
UNK/UNK VC

(3) (AT 548563) 450314H ROAD SWEEP TEAM SEC
A/1/26/1 WIA (NONEVAC) UNK/UNK VC

(4) AT 555585) 451145H SCL PAT C/1/26/NONE
UNK/UNK USMC

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A-4; C-10; D-12; J-7; S-7; T-22; U-15; V-18; W-10

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-5; C-10; D-12; J-7; S-7; T-22; U-16 V-18

11. 2D BN, 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION; OPERATION
SUMMARY; PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(-1) (AT 625566) 441924H CO CP H/2/4/NONE UNK/
5 KIA (PROB) USMC

(2) AT 535663) 442154H CO CP G/2/4/NONE UNK/UNK
VC

(3) AT 616546) 450645H PLT PAT E/2/4/NONE UNK/1
KIA (CONF) VC

(4) AT 530672) 450944H SCL PAT G/2/4/1 WIA

(MEDEVAC) UNK/UNK VC

(5) (AT 525664) 451924H SCL PAT G/2/4/NONE
UNK /UNK USMC

(6) (AT 541663) 450934H ROAD SWEEP TEAM
2/4/7 WIA (6 ENGR PERSONNEL; 2 MEDEVAC) UNK/UNK VC

(7) (AT 535558) 451134H SCL PAT CAC 62-1 2/4/
NONE UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5; B-5; C-6; D-24; H-7; J-4; P-26; S-4; U-4; DU-1
EE-2; FF-1

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-5; E-5; C-6; D-21; J-6; U-5; V-12; CC-1; DU-1;
EE-1; FF-1

12. 2D BN, 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION; OPERATION
SUMMARY; PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 582752) 441134H SCL PAT F/2/26/NONE
UNK/UNK USMC

(2) (AT 626711) 441155H SCL PAT F/2/26/NONE UNK/
UNK VC

050410Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-505

(B)

(3) (AT 539876) 241545H CO DEF FOR G /2/26/
NONE UNK /UNK VC

(4) (AT 539704) 25 2215H PL3 DEFF /2/26/NONE
UNK /UNK USMC

E. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-18; D-15; J-11; G-2; T-12; U-4; V-22; EE-2; FF-2.

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-18; D-15; J-11; G-2; T-12; U-4; V-22; EE-2; FF-2.

V 13. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	4B	5	6	7
1/26	4	46	4	4	1	6	1	8
2/4	3	36	3	3	4	6	6	4
2/26	2	6	6	6	6	6	6	6

1. 1/26 LOC: ALONG SIDE OF TRAIL; ENVIRONMENT:
CONCEALED IN BRUSH WITH WIRE STRUNG ACROSS
TRAIL. COORD: (AT 942544). METHOD DET: VISUAL.
VTYPE FUSE: FRICTION. TYPE MINE: MADE OF CAST IRON
WITH FRICTION TYPE FUSE.

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NEGATIVE EFFECTS
15. PSY-WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 64-67.

16. NON BATTLE CASUALTIES

UNIT NUMBER REASON

2/4	2	1 HEAT CASUALTY
		1 INJURED BACK (MEDEVAC)

GF-4

BT

TOD: 05/1850Z/MAR 67/KWB
051410Z

NINTH MARINES
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

44-38860
 OP 051020Z MAR 67 OUT-377-374
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG FIRST MAR DIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY-SIXTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWENTY-SIXTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L (CORRECTED COPY)
 SITREP NO 67-17 (PERIOD COVERED 051501H-061500H MAR 67)

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.
2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS
 - (1) OPERATION GULF CONTINUED (SEE MY SPECIAL 6 HR SITREP).
 - (2) CO E 21 BN 4TH MARINES CONTINUED RECON IN FORCE WEST OF HILL 121.
 - (3) IN RESPONSE TO INTEL RPT OF RECKET SITES VIC (AT 0667) ELEMENTS OF CO G 21 BN AND CO A 11/26 DEPLOYED ON

SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN THE AREA.

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

AM INTENTIONS FOR 2 MAR 67

(1) 1ST BN, 24TH MARINES (-) HAS 25 DAY PATROLS, 38 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OPS, 8 LPS, 8

AMBUSHES. CO D REMAINS OPCON TASK FORCE X-RAY.

(2) 2D BN, 4TH MARINES HAS 10 DAY PATROLS, 15 NIGHT PATROLS, 4 OPS, 21 LPS, 6 AMBUSHES. TERMINATE RECON IN FORCE BY CO E. CONTINUE CO G SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION ALONG SONG YEN RIVER.

(3) 2D BN, 24 MARINES HAS 9 DAY PATROLS, 42 NIGHT PATROLS, 18 OPS, 19 LPS, 15 AMBUSHES. TERMINATE OPERATION GULF.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS. NONE.

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

CMD GRU NO INDV NO EMPLOYED
 1/26 2 1

RESULTS

2 ASSIGNED TO CO A 11/26
 AS TRAIL GUIDES.
 2 TO CO B 11/26. 1 KCS ON PATROL
 IN NEW AREA OF OPERATIONS. OTHER
 KCS UNDERGOING ORIENTATION
 ON 3 DAY MONTHLY
 LEAVE 1 1

CONFIDENTIAL

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

CND GRU	NO TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORDINATES	RESULTS
1/26	5	1	(AT 880323)	Ø
		1	(AT 973614)	Ø
		1	(AT 062510)	Ø
		1	(AT 067587)	Ø
		1	(AT 003510)	Ø
2/1	5	1	(AT 031663)	Ø
		2	(AT 015585)	Ø
		1	(AT 830565)	Ø
		1	(AT 860678)	Ø

7. BOXSCORES

1/26	
USMC	VC
1 MIA (MEDEVAC)	NONE
2/1	
USMC	VC
1 PF MIA (MEDEVAC)	2 KIA (PROB)
2/26	
USMC	VC

1 MIA (NONEVAC) NONE
 2 PFS MIA (MEDEVAC)

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT. NEGATIVE REPORT

9. PN OPERATION SUMMARY

AM 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 051610H BN S-2, BRIDGE SEC VIC
 (PAT 066005) 12 YR OLD VN BOY FOUND 1 AUTO M-16 W/
 MAGAZINE IN SONG LA THO RIVER WHILE SWIMMING. THE
 BOY TURNED WPM OVER TO BRIDGE SEC. BN S-2 TALKED TO
 BOY AND VERIFIED HIS STORY AND PAID HIM A REWARD OF
 1 PIASTERS. (WPM WAS LOST LAST OCTOBER WHEN MEMBER
 OF BN DROWNED IN RIVER) 1 M-16 RIFLE.

(B) AT 052100H CO C SQD PAT VIC (AT 067596).
 REP 3 RDS SA RESULTING IN 1 USMC MIA (MEDEVAC). RET
 5 RDS SA INTO SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION AND MEDEVAC WIA.
 SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES. 1 USMC MIA (MEDEVAC).

B. 2D BN, 26TH MARINES

(1) LATE ENTRY

(A) AT 051000H 1ST TAMPS REP CO C SQD AT
 061420Z C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

925663). REC APPROX 20 RDS AM FIRE FROM VIC'S KAT
925668-930670). RET 300 RDS SA, 7 RDS 80MM AT MUZZLE
FLASHES. OBS 90MM ROUNDS HIT ON TARGET. SEARCHED AREA
AND FOUND LARGE AMOUNT OF BLOOD, 2 VC KIA (PROB).

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 062015H CAC B2-2 PER DEF VIC (AT 865576).
SENTRY OBS MOVEMENT AND REQ ILLUM. OBS 1 MAN MOVING INTO
TREELINE AT VIC (AT 863574). FIRED 1 RD 40MM HE AND 1 RD
60MM ILLUM W/NER RES. LATER, REC 8 ROCKS AT POSITION.
RET 20 RDS SA, 1 M-26 GRENADE, 22 RDS 40MM ILLUM, 5 RDS
40MM HE. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

(B) AT 060400H CAC B2-1 PER DEF VIC (AT
926605). APPROX 10 VC ATTACKED POSITION W/ RIFLES AND
AM FIRE APPROX 75 RDS SA, RESULTING IN 1 PF WIA. RET
150 RDS SA, 10 M-26 GRENADES. VC BROKE CONTACT.
SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES. 0 PF WIA (MEDEVAC).

C. 20 BN 76TH MARINES

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 051755H CAC B1-5 SQD AMB VIC
(AT 903823). REC 1 GRENADE WHILE RETURNING FROM

AMBUSH POSITION RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC),
2 PF'S WIA (MEDEVAC). RET 80 RDS SA. VC BROKE
CONTACT. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

(B) AT 051445H CO F SQD PAT VIC
(AT 901765). SPOTTED BAMBOO ARROW MARKER ON TRAIL
POINTING TO FRESH DIRT. FOUND METAL OBJECT BURIED
IN GROUND AND COVERED WITH GRASS AND LEAVES.
DESTROYED WITH C-4.

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 052130H CO F SQD AMB VIC (AT 891770).
WHILE ENROUTE TO AMB POS OBS 2 TO 3 MEN APPROX 30 METERS
SOUTH OF SQD. SET UP AND IMMEDIATE AMB. SQD THEN
REC 14 RDS SA FROM APPROX 30 METERS NORTH OF AMB
POS. RET FIRE IN BOTH DIRECTIONS EXPENDING 700 RDS SA,
2 GRENADES WP, 2 RDS M-79. VC BROKE CONTACT. SQD
SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

OP. 1ST BN W/TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION OPERATION
SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) AT 060606) DETACH BRIDGE SEC S-2 1/261

BT

061422Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-3-4

CONFIDENTIAL

NINE UNK/UNK VN BOY

(2) AT 082553Z 052100H SQD PAT C/1/26/1 WIA

(MEDEVAC) UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5; C-10; D-0; J-7; S-7; T-22; U-16; V-18.

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-5; C-10; D-0; J-0; S-7; T-16; U-18; V-22.

11. 2D BNN 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION. OPERATION SUMMARY. PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) AT 085643Z 052100H QST TANKS PER DIF 2/1/

NONE UNK/2 KIA (PROB) VC

(2) (AT 085571Z 052100H PER DEF CAC B2-2 2/1/

NONE UNK/UNK USMC

(3) AT 086607Z 052100H PER DEF CAC BWAQ WXPX

1 PF WIA (MEDEVAC) UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5; B-5; C-0; D-21; J-6; U-0; V-12; CC-1; DD-1;

EE-1; FF-1

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-5; B-5; C-0; D-21; J-6; S-1; T-23; U-8; V-12; CC-1;

DD-1; EE-1; FF-1

12. 2D BNN 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION. OPERATION

SUMMARY. PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 083923Z 052100H SQD AMB CAC B1-5 2/26/

1 SIA (NONEVAC) 2 PFS WIA (MEDEVAC) UNK/UNK VC

(2) (AT 081766Z 052100H SQD PAT F/2/26/NONE

UNK/UNK USMC

(3) (AT 081770Z 052100H SQD AMB F/2/26/NONE

UNK/UNK USMC

(3) (AT 081770Z 052100H SQD AMB F/2/26/NONE

UNK/UNK USMC

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

C-18; D-18; J-11; A-2; T-12; U-4; V-22; EE-2; FF-2

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-18; D-18; J-15; O-7; T-12; U-7; V-22

13. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1/26						P	P
2/1	3						
2/26							

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NEGATIVE EFFECTS.

15. PSY-WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER EF-67.

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES. NONE.

BT

TOB:26/192-1/MAR 67/KWB

261020Z

NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

P. 4-4

CONFIDENTIAL

COE

ZNY 00000
 OP 071350Z MAR 67 OUT-267-268

FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG FIRST MANDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

FIRST MARINES

THIRD TANK BN

PI

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION I OF II

SITREP NO 66-67 (PERIOD COVERED 061000H-071500H MAR 67)

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS

(1) OPERATION GULF TERMINATED AT 070000H FEB 67.

(2) SPARROW HAWK LAUNCHED BY 1ST PLT CO A/1/26

AT 061717H IN RESPONSE TO INTELLIGENCE REPORT OF
 NUMEROUS ROCKET POSITIONS VIC (AT 9260). 1ST PLT CO

A AND G/2/4 JOINED AND CONDUCTED SEARCH AND DESTROY

OPERATION IN VIC OF SUSPECTED ROCKET LAUNCHING SITES. SEARCH

SECURED AT 071525H WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

A. INTENTIONS FOR: 8 MAR 67

(1) 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 25 DAY
 PATROLS, 40 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OPS, 10 LPS, 0

AMBUSHES.

(2) 2D BN, 4TH MARINES HAS 6 DAY PATROLS
 4 NIGHT PATROLS, 11 OPS, 23 LPS, 7 AMBUSHES.

(3) 2D BN, 26TH MARINES HAS 6 DAY PATROLS,
 36 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OPS, 19 LPS, 12 AMBUSHES.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE.

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

CMO GRU NO INDIV NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

1/26 (-) 4 4 1 KC SCOUT

PARTICIPATED IN PATROL WITH CO A/1/26 AND QUESTIONED
 VILLAGERS ABOUT VC MINE TACTICS UNTIL 061000H

AT WHICH TIME HE AND ANOTHER KC SCOUT WERE ASSIGNED

TO 1ST PLT SPARROW HAWK FOR SEARCH AND DESTROY

MISSION. 2 KC SCOUTS ASSIGNED TO CO B/1/26

WHERE THEY ASSISTED ON SQUAD PATROLS.

CONFIDENTIAL

#66

2/4

2

4

ON 3 DAY LEAVE IN DAMAN

B

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

CMO GRU	NO TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORDINATES	RESULTS
1/26 (-)	5	1	(AT 900623)	0
		1	(AT 913614)	1 KIA (PROB)
		1	(AT 962610)	0
		1	(AT 967587)	0
		1	(AT 903548)	0
2/4	5	1	(AT 915585)	0
		1	(AT 934663)	0
		1	(AT 030565)	0
		1	(AT 027563)	0
		1	(AT 915582)	0

7. BOXSCORES

1/26 (-)	VC
USMC	40 DETAINEES
3 WIA (2 MEDEVAC)	
2/4	
USMC	VC
1 WIA (MEDEVAC)	NONE

5 NBC (MEDEVAC)
2/26

USMC	VC
NONE	NONE

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT. NEGATIVE REPORT.

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-)
(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 051055H CO B SQD PAT VIC (AT 937540).

OBS 37 VN IN A RESTRICTED AREA.

APPREHENDED ALL VN CIVILIANS AND RETURNED TO CO B CP
ESTABLISHED A COLLECTION POINT, GAVE DETAINEES FOOD
AND WATER AND HELD THEM OVERNIGHT. DETAINEES WERE
TRANSPORTED TO DISTRICT ADVISOR AT 060915H.

INTERROGATION REVEALED THE PEOPLE HAD BEEN GATHERED
BY THE VC TO DIG HOLES IN THE ROAD FOR MINES. VC
HAD FLED WHEN VN WERE FIRST OBS BY SQD PAT. 37
DETAINEES.

(B) AT 061000H CO A PAT SQD PAT VIC

CONFIDENTIAL

(3)

SWEET FORCE TO CROSS RIVER IN BOAT. APPREHENDED BOTH TO CHECK ID CARDS. BOTH DETAINEES FORWARDED TO BN S-2. 2 DETAINEES.

(C) AT 061915H CO A PLT SWEET FORCE VIC (AT 958504). MEMBER OF HELOTEAM JUMPED ON PUNJI LAKE WHILE DISEMBARKING FROM HELO, RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA (MEDEVAC).

(D) AT 070600H CO B CO CP VIC (AT 920547) IN SUPPORT OF THIS UNIT OBS 3 VC NORTH EAST OF THEIR POS VIC (AT 924549). TANK FIRED 3 RDS 90MM HE. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEW RES.

(E) AT 070915H CO A SPARROW HAWK VIC (AT 963634). OBS 1 VN TRYING TO EVADE PLT. FIRED 1 RD SA AND APPREHENDED VN. DETAINEE HAD BALK MARKS ON HIS SHOULDERS. FORWARDED TO BN S-2. 1 DETAINEE.

(F) AT 071245H CO B SQD SEC VIC (AT 904548). MEMBER OF SQD DETONATED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RESULTING IN 2 USMC KIA (1 MEDEVAC) WHILE PROVIDING SECURITY FOR TACP. 2 USMC KIA (1 MEDEVAC).

F. 20 BN, 4TH MARINES

(1) LAKE ENTRY

(A) AT 061415H 2/4 S-2 PLT RECON VIC (AT 957604). A/U OBS POSSIBLE ROCKET SITE IN VIC (AT 960670). SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED A SAND DUNE. IN VIC (AT 957000). FOUND 10 140MM CANISTER LIDS, 1 AIMING STAKE, 1 ROCKET SITE AND ROPES TO CARRY ROCKETS. IN VIC (AT 957002) FOUND 1 AIMING STAKE AND ROCKET SITE. IN VIC (AT 957004) FOUND ANOTHER AIMING STAKE AND ROCKET SITE. FINAL ANALYSIS OF SEARCH CONDUCTED IN 7 MARCH WILL APPEAR ON MY NEXT INTSUM.

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 061710H CO G PLT PAT VIC (AT 905697) REC 10 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 925600). OBS 4 VC RUN INTO BRUSH AT VIC (AT 922001) THEN PAT REC 15 RDS SA, REC 500 RDS SA, 7 RDS M-79 INTO VIC (AT 925600). FI SEARCHED AREA W/NEW RES.

(B) AT 062000H CO G REACTION FORCE VIC (AT 914599). BRIDGE DESTROYED AT VIC (AT 912598). FIRE TEAM FROM CO F WAS ON SCENE. REACTION FORCE

CONFIDENTIAL

#66

271750Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-3-5

(B)

AD ENGR ENROUTE TO CONTROL FIRE AND ASSESS DAMAGE.
ENROUTE 1 TRUCK WENT OUT OF CONTROL RESULTING IN
5 USMC NBC'S (MEDEVAC). 3 SPANS OF BRIDGE WILL
BE POSSIBLE BE LOST. ROAD UNPASSABLE UNTIL BY-PASS IS
FIU-ENR BY PASS COMPLETED BY 071000H.

(C) AT 071230H CAC B4-2 PLI CP VIC (AT
8555/4). VN BOY FOUND 1 M-20 GRENADE BURIED AND
CAMOUFLAGED, IN VIC (AT 8642/3). PAT WENT TO VIC
AND REMOVED GRENADE. BOY WAS REWARDED WITH 100

MASTERS. CAPTURED 1 M-20 GRENADE.

(D) AT 071130H CAC B4-1 SQD PAT VIC

(AT 9306/4). MEMBER OF PAT DETONATED SURPRISE
FIRING DEVICE RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

C. 2D BN, 20TH MARINES. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

10. 1ST BN, 20TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION

SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 9375/8) 051005H SQD PAT B/1/26/
NONE UNK/37 DETAINEES USMC

(2) (AT 9506/5) 061045H PLI SWEEP FORCE
A/1/26/NONE UNK/2 DETAINEES USMC

(3) (AT 9586/4) 061915H PLI SWEEP FORCE
A/1/26/1 WIA (MEDEVAC) UNK/UNK VC

(4) (AT 9205/7) 070640H CU CP B/1/26/NONE
UNK/UNK USMC

(5) (AT 9536/4) 070915H SPARROW HAWK A/1/26/
NONE UNK/1 DETAINEE USMC

(6) (AT 9005/8) 071245H SQD SEC B/1/26/2
WIA 11 (MEDEVAC) UNK/UNK VC

CONFIDENTIAL

(B)

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5; C-10; D-9; J-0; S-7; T-10; U-10; V-22

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-5; C-10; D-10; J-0; S-7; T-10; U-10; V-22

11. 27 BN, 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 957004) 061415H S-3 PLI RECON 2/4/
NONE UNK/UNK USMC(2) (AT 955690) 061710H PLI PAT G/2/4/NONE
UNK/UNK VC(3) (AT 954599) 062000H REACTION FORCE G/2/4/
5 NBC (MEDEVAC) UNK/UNK VC(4) (AT 065574) 071200H PLT CP CAL B4-2
2/4/NONE UNK/UNK VN BOY(5) (AT 930604) 071130H SQD PAT CAL B4-1/
2/4/1 WIA (MEDEVAC) UNK/UNK VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5; B-5; C-9; D-21; J-0; S-1; T-2; U-0
V-12; CC-1; DD-1; EE-1; FF-1

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-5; B-5; C-11; D-23; H-1; J-0; S-1; T-2;
U-0; V-12; CC-2

12. 30 BN, 20TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION, NEGATIVE CONTACT

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-10; D-19; J-15; O-2; T-12; U-7; V-00

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-10; D-19; J-12; O-2; T-12; U-4; V-24

13. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	KB	5	6
1/20	4	40	4	4	2	0	2
2/4	1	8	1	1	0	0	0
2/20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. 1/20 LOC: ON SIDE OF TRAIL, ENVIRONMENT:
UNCEALED IN BRUSH W/IRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL.WORD (AT 937547): METHOD DET: VISUAL, TYPE
FUSE: FULL TYPE, TYPE MINE: 1 SERRATED FRA
GRENADE.

071352Z/

CONFIDENTIAL

2-5-6

CONFIDENTIAL

(B)

2. 1/26 LOC: IN PUNJI PIT. ENVIRONMENT: PLACED
IN SIDE OF PUNJI PIT WITH WIRE ACROSS WIDTH OF PIT.
METHOD DET: VISUAL. TYPE FUSE. PULL: TYPE MINE:
1. M-20 GRENADE IN PUNJI PIT. COORD (AT 960606).
4. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NEGATIVE
EFFECTS.
5. PSY-WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 06-07.

10. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES
UNIT NUMBER REASON
A. 4/4 5 TRUCK OVERTURNED ENROUTE

TO BRIDGE INCIDENT.
4/26 2 ONE POSSIBLE CONCUSSION, ONE
FRACTURED FINGER (MEDEVAC).

G-4
TOR: 07/16202/MAR 67/KWB
371350Z/

NINTH MARINES
C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-6-6

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OP 081538Z MAR 67 OUT-133-31
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (REAR)
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NO 67-67 (PERIOD COVERED 071501H-081500H MAR 67)

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. CO D, 1ST BN, 26 MARINES
 CHOPPED OPCON TO 2D BN, 26TH MARINES (REAR) AT 081000H
 MAR 67.

2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. LAW 1ST MARDIV FRAG ORDER 24-PT
 2D BN, 26 MARINES (-) DEPLOYED TO NORTHERN ICTZ.

3. TETIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

A. INTENTIONS FOR 9MAR67

(-) 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 25 DAY POL.

39 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 LPS, 10 OPS, 8 AMBUSHES.

(2) 2D BN, 4TH MARINES HAS 14 DAY PATROLS.

16 NIGHT PATROLS, 14 OPS, 21 LPS, 8 AMBUSHES.

(3) 2D BN, 26TH MARINES (REAR) HAS 3 DAY PATROLS.

12 NIGHT PATROLS, 15 OPS, 12 LPS, 4 AMBUSHES.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS. NONE.

5. KC SCOUT REPORT.

CMD GRU NO IDIV NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

1/26 (-) 4 4 2 KC SCOUTS WITH CO A/1/26

PARTICIPATED IN SQD PATROLS IN THAI CAM (2), BICH NAM (1) AND QUANG
 DONG (3). INTERPRETED ANTI-AMERICAN POSTER. 2 KC SCOUTS ASSISTING

CO B/1/26 ON SQD PATROLS IN GIAO THUY (3) POINTING OUT POSS AMB SITES.
 2/4 2 2 2 KC SCOUTS ASSIGNED TO C 6/2/4.

ASSISTING WITH MEDCAP AND QUESTIONING VN ABOUT VC AND BOOBY TRAPS IN
 DUYN SON (2).

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

CMD GRU NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORDINATES RESULTS

1/26 (-) 5 1 (AT 980623) 0

1 (AT 973614) 0

1 (AT 925610) 0

1 (AT 467587) 0

CONFIDENTIAL

#67

081538Z/MAR-67

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P--1--5

		1	(AT 903548)	4 KIA (PROB)
2/6	5	1	(AT 915585)	0
		1	(AT 914599)	0
		1	(AT 934664)	0
		1	(AT 829566)	0
		1	(AT 905719)	0

7. BOXSCORES
 1/26
 USMC VC
 NONE 2 KIA (CONF)
 5 KIA (PROB)

2/6
 USMC VC
 1 WIA (MEDEVAC) 7 KIA (PROB)
 1 NBC (MEDEVAC)

2/26
 USMC VC
 NONE NONE

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT. NEGATIVE REPORT.

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 070805H SCOUT SNIPER VIC (AT 973614).

OBS 2 VC, 1 W/CARTRIDGE BELT, 1 W/WPN IN VIC (AT 985615).

FIRED 1 RD 50 CAL AND HIT VC W/CARTRIDGE BELT. OTHER VC
 RAN INTO TREELINE. 10 MIN LATER 2 UNARMED VN CARRIED BODY OFF.
 1 VC KIA (PROB).

(B) AT 071345H 1/25 FAC VIC (AT 908552).

OBS VC FIRING AT AIRCRAFT CONDUCTING AIRSTRIKE IN VIC
 (AT 983554). ALSO DIRECTED STRAFING RUNS AGAINST VC
 POSITIONS. ORDNANCE ON TARGET, 1 BUNKER DAMAGED AND
 ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. UNABLE TO DETERMINE VC
 CAPACITIES.(C) AT 071400H TACP SEC VIC (AT 904548). DURING
 AIR MISSION SCOUT SNIPER FROM 1/26 OBS 6 VC W/WPNS MOVING
 SOUTHWEST IN VIC (AT 898557). SCOUT SNIPER FIRED 16 RDS
 SA. OBS 4 VC FALL. 4 VC KIA (PROB).

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 071915H CAC C-2 PLT PAT VIC (AT 944556)
 381533Z/MAR-67 C O N F I D E N T I A L P--2--5

CONFIDENTIAL

(B)

REC APPROX 25 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 944582). RET 250 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

(B) AT 080850H CO A SQD PAT VIC (AT 991611). REC AUTO WPNS FIRE FROM 8 VC APPROX 50 METERS FROM SQD'S POS. RET 50 RDS SA. 4 VC FLED WEST DRAGGING 1 BODY. 2 VC FLED SOUTH AND 1 VC FLED EAST. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 CANTEEN, 12 VC FLAGS, 1 PAIR PLIERS, 1 SCREW DRIVER, DIAGRAM FOR BUILDING UNDER WATER TUNNELS AND BUNKERS, 5 BOXES EACH BOX CONTAINING PILLS AND 1 ANTI AMERICAN POSTER. ALL CAPTURED MATERIAL SENT TO BN S-2. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(C) AT 080940H CO C SQD PAT VIC (AT 955594). PAT SEARCHED HUT AND FOUND 1 VC W/CARBINE AND 6 HAND GRENADES. ANOTHER VC SAW PAT AND TRIED TO FLEE. FIRED 30 RDS SA RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA (CONF). APPREHENDED OTHER VC. CAPTURED 1 M-1 CARBINE, 5 M-26 GRENADES, 1 CHICOM GRENADE, 2 CARTRIDGE BELTS, MEDICAL SUPPLIES, 400 PLASTERS, 1 PW, 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(D) AT 081115H CO A SQD PAT VIC (AT 993625). PAT FOUND AND DESTROYED PROPAGANDA ARCH 9'X4', AND 1 155 MM DUD. DUD NOT RIGGED AS BOOBY TRAP.

(E) AT 081215H CO A SQD PAT VIC (AT 993635). PAT FOUND 5 PUNJI STAKES WELDED ON 82MM FIN ASSEMBLY, 1 HOME MADE CLAYMORE MADE OUT OF WHITE STAR CLUSTER. CANNISTER FILLED WITH GLASS, 1 155MM DUD. UNDETERMINED IF 155MM DUD WAS BOOBY TRAPPED. DESTROYED DUD W/4 LBS C-6. PUNJI STAKES AND CLAYMORE SENT TO BN S-2.

B. 2D BN, 4TH MARINES

(1) LATE INTRIES

(2) AT 071115H CO H PER DEF VIC (AT 878577). VN WOMAN APPROACHED PER DEF AND SAID SHE HAD BEEN WOUNDED BY ARTILLERY. VC CORPSMAN HAD TREATED HER AND SENT HER TO HILL 65 FOR FURTHER TREATMENT. WOMAN FROM KHANH VAN VILLAGE VIC (AT 888533). CORPSMAN TREATED WOMAN AND SENT HER TO DAI LOC.

(B) AT 071200H CO H SQD PAT VIC (AT 827572). REC 15 RDS SA, 4 RDS M-79, RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC). FROM VIC (AT 819583). RET 45 RDS SA, 2 RDS M-79. VC BROKE CONTACT. AREA KEPT UNDER SURVEILLANCE, NO FURTHER ACTIVITY. 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

(C) AT 071355H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 948673). PT 081538Z/MAR-67 C O N F I D E N T I A L P--3--5

CONFIDENTIAL

MEMBER OF PAT FOUND AND DESTROYED 1 M-79 DUD, NOT RIGGED

AS BOOBYMTRAP.

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 080815H CO H CO CP VIC (AT 070577).

0BS 12 VC IN BOATSIN VIC (AT 024547). FIRED 12 RDS

105MM HE, 2 RDS 105MM WP. ROUNDS HIT ALL AROUND VC.
5 VC KIA (PROB).

(B) AT 081030H CO H CP VIC (AT 070577).

0BS 2 VC IN BOAT ON RIVER IN VIC (AT 024548). FIRED

4 RDS 102MM HE. ROUNDS HIT ALL AROUND BOAT. 2 VC
KIA (PROB).

C. 2D BN, 26TH MARINES. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

10. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION

SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY.

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 973614) 070805H SCOUT SNIPER 1/26/NONE

UNK/1 KIA (PROB) USMC

(2) (AT 908553) 071345H ALO 1/26/NONE UNK/UNK USMC

(3) (AT 904548) 071400H TACP 1/26/NONE UNK/

4 KIA (PROB) USMC

(4) (AT 944581) 071915H PLT PAT CAC C-2 1/26/NONE

UNK/UNK VC

(5) (AT 991611) 080850H SQD PAT A/1/26/NONE UNK/

1 KIA (CONF) VC

(6) (AT 9555594) 080940H SQD PAT C/1/26/NONE UNK/

1 KIA (CONF) 1 PW USMC

(7) (AT 993625) 081115H SQD PAT A/1/26/NONE

UNK/UNK USMC

(8) (AT 993635) 081215H SQD PAT A/1/26/NONE UNK/

281538Z/MAR-67

C O N F I D E N T I A L P-4-5

CONFIDENTIAL

#67

UNK USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5; C-10; D-10; J-0; S-7; T-10; U-10; V-22

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-5; C-10; D-10; J-0; S-7; T-10; U-10; V-21

11. 2D BN, 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION

SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 870577) 071115H PER DEF H/2/4/NONE

UNK/UNK VN WOMAN

(2) (AT 827572) 071200H SQU PAT H/2/4/1 WIA

(MEDEVAC) UNK/SNK VC

(3) (AT 948673) 071355H SQU PAT G2/4/1 NBC

(MEDEVAC) UNK/UNK USMC

(4) (AT 870577) 080815H CU CP H/2/4/NONE UNK

5 KIA (PROB) USMC

(5) (AT 878577) 081030H CU CP H/2/4/NONE

UNK/2 KIA (PROB) USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5; B-5; C-11; D-23; H-1; J-6; S-1; T-2; U-2; V-12;

CC-2; EE-3; FF-1

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-5; B-5; C-14; D-21; H-3; J-5; S-6; T-6; U-0;

V-10; EE-1; FF-1

12. 2D BN, 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION

SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

C-15; D-12; J-4; T-4; U-1; V-0

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-15; D-12; J-4; T-4; U-3; V-0

13. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	4B	5	6	7
1/26	4	46	4	4	1	0	1	
2/4	3	39	3	3	0	0	0	
2/26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

1. 1/26 LOC: BESIDE TRAIL. ENVIRONMENT: BUNTED IN HOLE

6" DEEP W/TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL. COORD: (AT 996636).

METHOD DET: VISUAL. TYPE FUSE: PULL. TYPE MINE

1/4 LB TNT.

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NEGATIVE EFFECTS.

15. PSY WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 07-67.

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

UNIT NUMBER REASON

2/4 1 MINOR INJURY USING DEMOLITIONS.

G-4

PI

TOD: 08/1630Z/MAR-67

081538Z/MAR-67

CONFIDENTIAL
NINTH MARINES

P-5-5

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL

COC

OP 091320Z MAR 67 OUT:118-119
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES(-)
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES(REAR)
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION I OF II
 SITREP NO 68 (PERIOD COVERED 081500H TO 091500H MAR 67)

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. LTGEN KRULAK VISITED CAC C-1 AT
 080820H AND DEPARTED 090850H MAR 67

2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. NONE.

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

A. INTENTIONS FOR 10 MAR 67

(1) 1ST BN 26TH MARINES HAS 25 DAY PATROLS.

3 NIGHT PATROLS. 10 OPS. 10 LPS. 8 AMBUSHES.

(2) 2D BN. 4TH MARINES HAS 14 DAY PATROLS. 30

NIGHT PATROLS. 11 OPS. 22 LPS. 14 AMBUSHES. OPERATION
 YURA COMMENCES AT 101300H; CO E(-), CO G(-) AND CO H(-) PARTICIPATE.

(3) 2D BN. 26TH MARINES (REAR) HAS 7 DAY
 PATROLS. 25 NIGHT PATROLS. 15 OPS. 12 LPS. 10 AMBUSHES.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS. NONE.

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

CMD GRU NO INDIV NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

1/26 (-) 4 4 2 KC SCOUTS PARTICIPATED

IN SCD PATROLS IN THE BICH NAM, QUONG DONG AREA. 1 FOUND
 BOOBY TRAP MATERIAL. 1 ALSO ASSISTED INTERPRETER AT MEDCAP.

2 KC SCOUTS ON PATROL WITH CO B/1/26. PATROL
 STILL OUT.

2/4 2 2 1 KCS ACCOMPANIED CO H

PATROLS CHECKING VILLAGERS FOR INFO. 1 ASSISTED AT MEDCAP.
 HANDED OUT LEAFLETS AND URGED VILLAGERS TO PASS CHIEU HOI INFO
 TO VC.

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

CMD GRU NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORDINATES RESULTS

1/26 (-) 5 1 (AT 980623) 0

091320Z

#68

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-1-5

(B)

1 (AT 973614) 0
 1 (AT 926619) 0
 1 (AT 967587) 0
 1 (AT 903548) 0
 2/4 1 (AT 915585) 0
 1 (AT 914599) 0
 1 (AT 934664) 0
 1 (AT 829566) 0

7. BOXSCORES
 1/26(-)

USMC VC
 NONE 2 KIA (CONF)
 2/4

USMC VC
 3 KIA (2 MEDEVAC) 5 KIA (CONF)
 4 KIA (PROB)
 3 DETAINEES
 1 RALLIER

2/26

USMC VC
 NONE NONE

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT. NEGATIVE REPORT.

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY.

A. 1ST BN 24TH MARINES (-)

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 090255H CO C1-1 SOD PAT VIC (AT 961594).
 PAT SEARCHING AREA FOUND 2 VC SLEEPING IN HUT. VC TRIED
 TO ESCAPE AND WERE SHOT. VC HAD NO ID CARDS. 25 TO 34
 YRS OLD. CAPTURED 1 CARTRIDGE BELT AND 2 M-26 GRENADES.
 2 VC KIA (CONF).

(B) AT 090925H CO A SOD PAT VIC (AT 992633).
 PAT FOUND PARACHUTE FLAPE FILLED W/UNK EXPLOSIVE ON SHELF IN HUT.
 VC SCOUT BELIEVED IT WAS TO BE USED AS A BOOBY TRAP. SENT
 UNARMED BOOBY TRAP TO BN S-2.

(C) AT 090944H CO C SOD PAT VIC (AT 943577).
 SOD FOUND AND DESTROYED TUNNEL 5' DEEP 3' ACROSS AND

WIDENED OUT TO 4' AT BOTTOM OF TUNNEL. 1 CS GRENADE USED
 TO CLEAR TUNNEL.

B. 2D BN 4TH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

091320Z
 #68

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P=2-5

(B)

(1) LATE ENTRY

(A) AT 081130H CO G CO CP VIC (AT 931664).

DURING ROUTINE CHECK OF CP LINES APPREHENDED 3 VN MALES AND 1 BOY. INTERPRETER AND BN S-2 INTERROGATED DETAINEES. YOUNG BOY VOLUNTEERED INFORMATION ON BOOBY TRAPS, AND WAS LATER RELEASED. 3 DETAINEES WERE SENT TO BN FOR FURTHER INTERROGATION. CAPTURED MCI COUSE ON 105MM HOW. 1 ENGLISH TO VN DICTIONARY, 26 PASSPORT SIZE PICTURES. 1 BAIL OF FISHING LINE. ALL CAPTURED MATERIAL SENT TO BN S-2. 3 DETAINEES.

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 082200H CO G PLT BRIDGE SEC VIC (AT 945708).

OBS 3 BOATS MOVING WEST ON RIVER VIC (AT 945707), CARRYING A TOTAL OF 14 VC W/4 CARBINES. VC FIRED 10 RDS SA AT BRIDGE SEC. RET 3 LAWS, 150 RDS SA. BOAT WITH 6 VC HAD 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. OTHER 2 BOATS CONTAINING 4 VC EACH WERE DESTROYED. 6 VC KIA (CONF). 4 VC KIA (PROB).

(P) AT 082243H CAC B2-1 PLT CP VIC (AT 928609).

REC 1 HAND GRENADE FROM NORTH OF PER VIC (AT 928610), RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (NONEVAC). FIRED 50 RDS SA. 26RDS

ILLUM- SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES. 1 USMC WIA (NONEVAC). **CONFIDENTIAL**

(C) AT 090715H CAC B-2-2 PLT CP VIC (AT 865574).

RALLIER SURRENDERED TO SENTRY AT GATE USING SAFE CONDUCT PASS. RALLIER TURNED OVER 1 M-26 GRENADE, 1 CHICOM GRENADE. RALLIER SENT TO BN S-2. 1 RALLIER.

(D) AT 090915H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT

908686). MEMBER OF PAT TRIPPED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RESULTING IN 2 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC). AS WIA'S WERE

BEING LIFTED OUT HELD REC 20 RDS SA FIRE FROM VIC (AT 907603). ESCORT GUNSHIP STRAFED ENEMY POSITION AND PAT FIRED 360 RDS SA, 2 RDS 3.5" WP. FT SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

(E) AT 091100H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 958686).

PAT FOUND REIN FORCED CONCRETE BUNKER 4'X3'X6'. DESTROYED BUNKER WITH C-4.

C. 2D BN 26TH MARINES (REAR). NEGATIVE CONTACT.

10. 1ST BN (-) 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY. PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 961594) 090255H SQD PAT CAC CP-1

GP-1
RT

091320Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-3-5

#68

③

1/26/NONE UNK/ 2 KIA(CONF) USMC
(2) (AT 992633) 090925H SQD PAT A/1/26/NONE

UNK/UNK USMC
(2) (AT 943577) 090940H SQD PAT C/1/26/NONE

UNK/UNK USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5; C-10; D-10; J-8; S-7; T-18; U-18; V-21

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-5; C-10; D-10; J-8; S-7; T-18; U-18; V-17

CONFIDENTIAL

11. 2D BN 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION. OPERATION
SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 931664) 081130H CO CP G/2/4/NONE UNK/

3 DETAINEES USMC

(2) (AT 945708) 082200H PLT BRIDGE SEC G/2/4/

NONE UNK/6 KIA (CONF). 4 KIA(PROB) VC

(3) (AT 928609) 082240H PLT CP CAC B2-1 2/4/1

WIA(NONE VAC) UNK/UNK VC

(4) (AT 865174) 090715H PLT CP CAC B2-2 2/4/NONE

UNK/1 RALLIER RALLIER

(5) (AT 908686) 090915H SQD PAT G/2/4/2 WIA

(NED VAC) UNK/UNK VC

(6) (AT 958686) 091100H SQD PAT G/2/4/NONE UNK/UNK USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5; B-5; C-14; D-21; H-3; J-5; S-6; T-6; U-8; V-10;

EE-1; FF-1

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-5; B-5; C-11; D-22; H-1; J-13; S-5; T-2; U-9; V-28

12. 2D BN 26TH MARINES (REAP) CONTACT ACTION. OPERATION

091320Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-1-5

#68

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-15; D-12; J-4; T-4; U-3; V-8;

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-15; D-12; J-10; T-5; U-6; V-21; W-1

13. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	B	5	6	7
1/26(-)	4	46	4	4	0	0	0	0
2/4	3	26	3	3	0	0	0	0
2/26 REAP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NEGATIVE EFFECTS.

15. PSY-WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 68-67.

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

UNIT NUMBER REASON

CAC 1 1 POSSIBLE MENINGITIS (MEDEVAC)

1/26(-)

GP-4

RT

TOR:09/1600Z/MAR 67/KWB

091320Z

#68

NINTH MARINES

P-5-5

CONFIDENTIAL

(B)

COC

CONFIDENTIAL

D

OP 101400Z MAR 67 OUT-143-144

FM NINTH MARINES

TO CG FIRST MARDIV

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES(-)

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/DET. SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

FIRST MARINES

THIRD TANK BN

SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

BT

---CORRECTED COPY---
UNDERLINED PORTION
CORRECTED

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION I OF II

SITREP NO 69-67 (PERIOD COVERED 091500H-101500H MAR 67)

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. MAR-16 REPRESENTATIVE LTCOL
TWEEF USMC BRIEFED OFFICERS FROM HQ CO 4TH MARINES AND 1ST
BN 26TH MARINES ON HELICOPTER OPERATIONS.

2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS

(A) SQUAD FROM CO D/1/26 CONDUCTED BLUE SPRINGS
FROM 091420H UNTIL 091800H.

(B) OPERATION YURA CONDUCTED BY 2D BN 4TH MARINES(-)
COMMENCED AT 101000H (SEE MY SPECIAL 6 HR SITREP).

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

A. INTENTIONS FOR: 11MAR67

(1) 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 27 DAY PATROLS,
40 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OPS, 8 LPS, 9 AMBUSHES.

(2) 2D BN 4TH MARINES HAS 10 DAY PATROLS,
8 NIGHT PATROLS, 13 OPS, 23 LPS, 4 AMBUSHES. CO'S
F(-), G(-), AND H(-) CONTINUE OPERATION YURA.

(3) DET. 2D BN 26TH MARINES HAS 6 DAY
PATROLS, 30 NIGHT PATROLS, 15 OPS, 12 LPS, 12 AMBUSHES.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

CPD GRU NO INDIV NO EMPLOYED RESULTS.

1/26(-) 4 4 2 KCS ASSIGNED TO

CO B/1/26. THEY REQ TO ACT AS POINTS FOR SQUAD PATROLS AND
POINTED OUT LOC OF VC CROSSING POINT ON THE GONG TAO BEN
RIVER. 1 KCS PARTICIPATED IN 3 DAY SEC PAT IN 3000 BUC
AREA AND PARTICIPATED IN PSY-WAR EFFORTS. 1 KCS PARTICIPATED
WITH CO A/1/26 AS POINT WITH SQUAD LOCATED ON 1000
PARTICIPATED IN CIVIL ACTION AND PREVENTION.

CONFIDENTIAL

101400Z
#69

C O N F I D E N T I A L

B

TO CO 6/2/4 ON OPERATION YUBA. ASSISTING WITH SWEEP
ELEMENTS IN DUONG LAM (3) AND BO BAN (1).

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

DATE	NR	TEAMS EMPLOYED	COORDINATES	RESULTS
1/26(-)	5	1	(AT 980623)	0
		1	(AT 973614)	0
		1	(AT 962610)	0
		1	(AT 967587)	0
		1	(AT 906550)	1 KIA (PROB)
2/4	5	2	(AT 917582)	0
		1	(AT 934663)	0
		1	(AT 879576)	0
		1	(AT 904602)	0

7. BOXSCORES

1/26(-)

USMC VC

NONE 4 KIA (PROB)

2/4

USMC VC

NONE 2 DETAINEES

DFT 2/26

USMC VC

NONE NONE

8. NAVAL CONFIRE REPORTS NEGATIVE REPORT.

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

1. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-)

(1). LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 091045H CO B SOD PAT VIC (AT 903546).

PAT FOUND 11 METAL PUNJI STAKES W/ONE END STUCK IN BOARD
AND 1 SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE MADE FROM SERRATED FRAGMENTATION
GRENADE. SENT PUNJI STAKES AND GRENADE TO BN S-2.

(B) AT 091300H CO C PLT SWEEP FORCE VIC

(AT 966573). REC REPORT INDICATING ENEMY ACTIVITY IN VIC

(AT 966574). REQ ZONE FIRE. ARTY FIRED 32 RDS 105MM HE.

PLT SWEEP THROUGH AREA WITH NEG RES.

(C) AT 091310H 3D TANKS 2 TANK PAT VIC

(AT 903547). TK DETONATED ANTI TANK MINE RESULTING IN

NO 1 ROAD WHEEL DESTROYED AND NO 2 ROAD WHEEL DAMAGED.

REPAIRED TANK AT VIC OF INCIDENT AND CONTINUED TO 3D CP

ON 2ND BATTALION

201107

#69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

③

(D) AT 091325H CO C SQD PAT VIC (AT 942588).
PAT LED BY PW WAS SHOWN A TUNNEL 3'X3'X6". CLEARED WITH
CS GRENADE AND DESTROYED WITH 5 LBS TNT.

(E) AT 091400H CO C SQD PAT VIC (AT 951587).
PAT LED BY PW WAS SHOWN A TUNNEL 3'X3'X10". FOUND PAIR
OF SANDALS AND 1 PRC-10 BATTERY. CLEARED WITH CS AND
DESTROYED WITH 10 LBS C-4. SANDALS AND BATTERY SENT
RN S-2.

(F) AT 091445H CO B SQD PAT VIC (AT 937547).
FOUND 1 105MM DUD NOT RIGGED AS BOOBY TRAP. DESTROYED
WITH 1 1/2 LB C-4.

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 100950H B CO SQD PAT VIC (AT 906548).
FOUND ONE SUNKER 8'X4'X4 1/2'. APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN USED
RECENTLY. DESTROYED WITH 5 LBS C-4.

(B) AT 101130H B CO SQD PAT VIC (AT 906550).
SCOUT SNIPER OBS 4 VC W/MPNS IN OPEN ACROSS RIVER. VIC
(AT 902557). FIRED 7 RDS SA RESULTING IN 4 VC KIA (PROB).
OBS BODIES FOR 30 MIN. NO MOVEMENT.

(C) AT 101150H B CO SQD PAT VIC (AT 933540).

FOUND AND DESTROYED BAMBOO AND LUMBER REIN TUNNEL
AT ABOVE COORD. TUNNEL WAS 7'X3 1/2' X2'. RAIN SHELTER OVER
ENTRANCE. SHOWED SIGNS OF RECENT USE.

(D) AT 101200H B CO SQD PAT VIC (AT 906547).
PAT FOUND ONE PUNJI STAKE ON TRAIL AND ONE STEEL SPIKE TEN
METERS OFF TRAIL. SHOWED SIGNS OF RECENT EMBLACEMENT. WILL
RETURN STAKES TO CP.

B. 2D BN 4TH MARINES

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 091130H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 906683).
WHILE SEARCHING VILLAGE REC 10 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 906684).
RET 520 RDS SA, 8 RDS M-79, 2 RDS 3.5 WP, 4 M-26 GRENADES.
SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND FRESHLY DUG FIGHTING HOLES.

(B) AT 091310H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 956663).
PAT FOUND FRESH PUNJI PIT W/METAL STAKES. DESTROYED
WITH TNT.

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 092330H CO G CO (-) SWEEP VIC (AT 906662).
SWEEP MADE OF DIYEN SON (A) DUE TO INTELL RPT OF VC LOC
IN VILLAGE. BLOCK FORCE IN POS AT 092330H. SWEEP COMPLETED
CP-4

BT

101410Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P-3 5

CONFIDENTIAL

#69

AT 100715H. 2 DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED DURING SWEEP AND WERE SENT TO BN S-2. 2 DETAINEES.

C. DET 2D BN 26TH MARINES

(1) LATE ENTRY

(A) AT 091350H CAC B1-5 SQD PAT VIC (AT 912819). PF FOUND LARGE AMOUNT OF TOBACCO, ASPIRIN, AND POSSIBLE NAPOTICS IN WATER BUFFALO PEN. DRUGS, ASPIRIN, TOBACCO FORWARDED 5 TH CIT FOR EVALUATION.

10. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION

SUMMARY PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 903548) 091045H SQD PAT B/1/26/NONE
UNK/UNK VC

(2) (AT 966573) 091300H PLT SWEEP C/1/26/NONE
UNK /UNK USMC

(3) (AT 903547) 091310H TK PAT 3D TRS 1/26/
NONE UNK/UNK VC

(4) (AT 942588) 091325H SQD PAT C/1/26/NONE UNK/
UNK USMC

(5) (AT 951587) 091400H SQD PAT C/1/26/NONE UNK/
UNK USMC

(6) (AT 957547) 091445H SQD PAT B/1/26/NONE UNK/
UNK USMC

(7) (AT 908548) 100950H SQD PAT B/1/26/
NONE UNK/UNK USMC

(8) (AT 906550) 101130H SQD PAT R/1/26/NONE
UNK/4 KIA (PROB) USMC

(9) (AT 933540) 101150H SQD PAT B/1/26/NONE
UNK/UNK VC

10. 1102

#69

O O M A T O I A

CONFIDENTIAL

(8)

(00) (AT 908547) 121200H SOD PAT G/1/26/NONE
UNK/UNK USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5; C-10; D-10; J-8; S-7; T-18; U-18; V-17

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-5; C-10; D-8; J-9; S-9; T-14; U-18; V-26

11. 2D BN 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTIONN OPERATION
SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 904685) 091130H SOD PAT G/2/4/NONE
UNK/UNK VC

(2) (AT 956663) 091310H SOD PAT G/2/4/NONE
UNK/UNK USMC

(3) (AT 943662) 092330H CO (-) SWEEP G/2/4/NONE
UNK/2 DETAINEES USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

AATV RATV C-11; D-22; H-1; J-13; S-5; T-2; U-9;
28; X-1; EE-3; FF-3

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-5; B-5; C-13; D-23; E-1; J-4; S-3; U-7; V-8;

FFAFV FFAE

OWN DET 2D BN 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTIONN

OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

AM CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 912819) 091350H SOD PAT CAG BY-5 2/26/
NONE UNK/UNK USMC

BM OPERATION SUMMARY

CAOTV D-12; J-10; T-5; U-6; V-21; W-1

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-15; D-12; H-1; J-12; T-6; U-4; V-24; W-2

13. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	4B	5	6	7
1/26	4	44	4	4	2	0	2	
2/4	3	36	3	3	0	0	0	
2/26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

1. 1/26 LOC: ALONG SIDE OF TRAIL. ENVIRONMENT: CONCEALED
IN BRUSH W/TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL. COORD(AT, 903548).

METHOD DET: VISUAL. TYPE FUSE: PULL. TYPE MINE:
SEPARATED FRAGMENTATION GRENADE.

2. 1/26 LOC: EAST FLANK OF ROAD 50 METERS FROM

SWEEP TEAM. ENVIRONMENT: CONCEALED UNDERGROUND BY SIDE
OF DIKE. COORD: (AT 968404). METHOD DET: VISUAL. TYPE
FUSE: UNK. TYPE MINE: UNK SIZE MORTAR RD.

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NEGATIVE EFFECTS.

15. PSY-WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 69-67.

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES. NONE.

CP-4

BT

TOD: 10/1300Z/MAR 67/RWD

104402

CONFIDENTIAL

PL 5

CONFIDENTIAL

#69

(B)

CONFIDENTIAL

COL

OUT-164-165
 111517Z MAR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO C1 FIRST MARDIV
 1ST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 2ND BN FOURTH MARINES
 2ND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION 1 OF 11
 SITREP NO 70-67 PERIOD COVERED 101501H TO 111500H MAR 67
 1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. LTCOL TWEED OF MAG-16 GAVE PRESENTATION
 OF HELICOPTER SUPPORT TO THE OFFICERS OF DET 2/26.
 2. CAC C-2 ACTIVATED 100001H MAR 67 VIC (AT 942583).
 2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS
 2/4 CONTINUED OPERATION YUBA (SEE MY SPECIAL 6 HR.
 SITREP).
 3. OPERATION HIGHLIGHTS
 A. INTENTIONS FOR 12 MAR 67

(1) 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 29 DAY PATROLS, 38
 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OP'S, 9 LP'S, 7 AMBUSHES.
 (2) 2ND BN 4TH MARINES HAS 10 DAY PATROLS, 3
 NIGHT PATROLS, 13 OP'S, 29 LP'S, 1 AMPUSH, CO'S E(-), G(-),
 AND H (-) CONTINUE OPERATION YUBA.
 (3) DET 2ND BN 26TH MARINES HAS 8 DAY PATROLS, 28 NIGHT
 PATROLS, 15 OP'S, 12 LP'S, 15 AMBUSHES.
 4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS. NONE
 5. KC SCOUT REPORT.

CMD GPU NO INDIV NO EMPLOYED RESULTS
 1/26 (-) 4 1 KC SCOUT ANTICIPATED IN SOD
 AMBUSH WITH CO A 1/26. 1 KC SCOUT PARTICIPATED ON TWO SEC
 WITH BUCH PAC SECT DET AND ASSISTED AT MED CAP. 1 KCS TREATED AT
 CO B 1/26 FOR NON-SERIOUS EYE INFECTION. 1 KCS PARTICIPATED WITH
 PATROLS FROM CO B 1/26 ON OVERNIGHT RECON AND AMBUSH MISSION AND
 FOUND TWO M-26 BOOBY TRAPS.

2/4 2 2 KC SCOUTS ASSIGNED TO CO G 2/4
 ON OPERATION YUBA, UNCOVERED 2 BOOBY TRAPS. SCOUTS ALSO ASSISTED IN
 LOCATING TRAILS, QUESTIONING LOCAL VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS AND ACTING IN
 A LIMITED CAPACITY AS INTERPRETERS.

#70 111501Z

CONFIDENTIAL

3-1 b

B

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

CMD GRU	TO TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORD	RESULTS
1/26 (-)	5	1	(AT 980623)	0
		1	(AT 973614)	0
		1	(AT 962610)	0
		1	(AT 967587)	0
		1	(AT 906550)	0
2/4	5	2	(AT 917582)	0
		1	(AT 906563)	0
		1	(AT 978576)	0
		1	(AT 904462)	0

7. BOXSCORE

1/26 (-)

USMC

1-WIA (NON-EVAC)

2/4

USMC

NONE

DET 2/26

USMC

VC

1-KIA (PROB)

1-PW-WIA

VC

NONE

VC

1-KIA (MEDEVAC)

NONE

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT- NEGATIVE REPORT.

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 101645H CO B SOD PAT VIC (AT 959504).

WHILE SEARCHING BUNKER MARINE FELL ON BARBED WIRE STAKE, RESULTING IN 1

USMC WIA. WIA MOVED TO HILL #55 FOR TREATMENT. 1 USMC WIA (NONMEDEVAC).

(B) AT 101650H CO B SOD PAT VIC (AT 956561). POINT

OBS 2 VC W/VPNS VIC (AT 956561). ENGAGED VC WOUNDING AND CAPTURING

1 VC. OTHER VC FLED. PW INTERROGATED AND TREATED THEN SENT TO

1ST MED BN. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RES. CAPTURED 1 THOMPSON SMG. 1 VC

(WIA).

(C) AT 101800H CO C CO CP VIC (AT 967584). OBSERVER

IN 50° TOWER OBS 4 VC W/VPNS IN VIC (AT 973594). FIRED 2 RDS 106MM

HE. GOOD COVERAGE, SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND BLOOD TRAIL. 1 VC KIA (PROB).

(D) AT 101805H CO C CO CP VIC (AT 967584). OBSERVER

IN 50° TOWER OBS FIRE BEING DIRECTED ON HELO EXECUTING MED

VIC (AT 973585). ARTY FIRED 2 RDS WP, 14 RDS HE 155MM. SEARCHED

AREA WITH NEG RES.

113501Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-2-4

#70

③

(DE) AT 110940H CO A SQD PAT VIC (AT 993628). FOUND AND DESTROYED 2 PUNJI PITS 6'X6'X6', W/1 METAL STAKE IN EACH PIT 6" LONG.

B. 2D BN 4TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 110800H CAC B2-2 PLT CP VIC (AT 865574). VILLAGE CHIEF OF LOC MY INFORMED 2/4 OF LOCATION OF ANTI PERSONNEL MINE, VIC (AT 865667). FT DISPATCHED TO AREA AND DESTROYED MINE W/1/4 LB

(B) AT 111015H CO H SQD PTL VIC (AT 827571). REC SA FIRE/EPOM VIC (AT 813570). REQ ARTY. ARTY FIRED 6 RDS HC SMOKE, 6 RDS HE, 12RDS WP 105MM. UNABLE TO DETERMINE RES DUE TO HEAVY FOLIAGE.

C. 2D BN 26TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A). AT 102340H CO D FT AMB VIC (AT 901830) OBS 1 VC APPROACHING AMB, FT HELD FIRE IN ANTICIPATION OF ADDITIONAL VC. VC FIRED 2 RDS SA AT AMP RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA. RET 15 RDS SA, 3 RDS M-79, VC BROKE CONTACT, FT ATTEMPTED TO INTERCEPT FLEEING VC W/MEG RES. 1 USMC KIA(MEDEVAC)

11. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION. OPERATION SUMMARY. PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 959584) 101645H SQD PAT CAC C1-1 1/26/1X1A (NONEVAC)/UNK/UNK USMC

(2) (AT 956561) 101650H SQD PAT B/1/26/NONE/UNK/1-PM(KIA)/USMC

(3) (AT 967584) 101800H CO CP C/1/26/NONE/UNK/1-KIA (PROB)/USMC

(4) (AT 967584) 101805H CO CP C1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/VC

(5) (AT 993628) 110940H SQD PAT A/1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5; C-10; D-8; J-9; S-9; T-14; U-18; V-26

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-5; C-10; D-9; J-7; S-9; T-16; U-20; V-22

11. 2D BN 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION. OPERATION SUMMARY. PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 865574) 110800H PLT CP CAC B-2-2/2/4/NONE/UNK/UNK/ VILLAGE CHIEF

CP-0

PT

CONFIDENTIAL

111501Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-3-4

(2) (AT 839567) 1015H PLT OP H/2/4/NONE/UNK/UNK/VC

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5, B-5, C-13, D-23, E-1, J-2, S-3, U-7, V-2, EE-3, FF-3

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, B-5, C-13, D-29, E-1, G-2, R-2, S-4, T-1, CC-1, EE-3, FF-3

12, DFT 2D BN 26TH MARINES, CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 901838) 102340H FT AMB D/1/26/1K1A(MEDEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

C-15, D-12, H-1, J-12, T-6, U-6, V-24, W-2

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

C-15, D-12, H-2, J-13, T-2, U-7, V-24, W-1

COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4A	4B	5	6	7
1/26	4	48	4	4	2	0	2	
2/4	3	30	3	3	0	0	0	
2/26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

1. 1/26 LOC: ALONG SIDE OF TRAIL. ENVIRONMENT: CONCEALED

IN BRUSH W/TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL. COORD: (AT 94546)

METHOD DFT: VISUAL. TYPE FUSE: PULL. TYPE MINE: 1-M-26

GRENADE.

2. 1/26 LOC: ALONG SIDE OF TRAIL. ENVIRONMENT: CONCEALED

IN BRUSH W/TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL. COORD(AT 941542)

METHOD DFT: VISUAL. TYPE FUSE: PULL. TYPE MINE:

1-M-26 GRENADE.

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NEGATIVE EFFECTS

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE CORR C O N F I D E N T I A L

15. DSV-WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 70-67

16. NO-BATTLE CASUALTIES. NONE

CP-1

FT

TOO: 11/1710Z/MAR 67/KWR

111501Z

NINTH MARINES

P-4-L

C O N F I D E N T I A L

#70

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL

COR

D

1. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (IN-174-155)
 2. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 3. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES
 4. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES (-)
 5. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 6. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 7. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 8. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 9. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 10. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 11. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 12. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 13. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 14. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 15. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 16. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 17. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 18. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 19. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 20. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 21. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 22. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 23. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 24. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 25. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 26. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 27. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 28. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 29. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 30. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 31. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 32. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 33. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 34. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 35. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 36. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 37. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 38. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 39. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 40. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 41. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 42. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 43. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 44. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 45. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 46. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 47. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 48. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 49. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 50. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 51. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 52. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 53. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 54. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 55. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 56. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 57. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 58. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 59. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 60. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 61. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 62. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 63. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 64. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 65. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 66. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 67. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 68. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 69. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 70. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 71. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 72. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 73. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 74. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 75. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 76. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 77. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 78. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 79. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 80. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 81. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 82. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 83. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 84. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 85. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 86. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 87. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 88. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 89. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 90. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 91. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 92. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 93. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 94. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 95. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 96. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 97. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 98. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES
 99. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES
 100. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES

--- CORRECTED COPY ---

1. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 27 DAY PATROLS,
 10 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OPS, 6 AMBUSHES.
 2. 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES HAS 11 DAY PATROLS
 10 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OPS, 27 LPS, 1 AMBUSH.
 3. 3RD BN, 26TH MARINES HAS 12 DAY PATROLS,
 10 NIGHT PATROLS, 12 OPS, 15 LPS, 15 AMBUSHES.
 4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE.
 5. KC SCOUT REPORT
 6. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES NO EMPLOYED RESULTS
 7. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES PARTICIPATED IN
 8. A REPT IN THE BACH NAM, HA DONG, QUANG DONG AREA.
 9. AS REPT A GROUP OF VN APPROACHED THE HA DONG BRIDGE AND
 10. CLAIMED THAT AN 11 YEAR OLD BOY HAD BEEN KILLED BY ARTY
 11. FIRE. VC/AR ACCOMPANIED A SGT OF MARINES TO BACH NAM
 12. AND CHAINED THE VILLAGERS TO PRODUCE THE BODY AND
 13. SHOW THE LOC OF THE INCIDENT. IT WAS DETERMINED THAT
 14. THE BOY HAD BEEN KILLED BY A VC BOOBY TRAP GRENADE PLACED
 15. ON A PADDY DIKE. KC SCOUT TOOK THIS OPPORTUNITY TO
 16. EXPLOIT THE INCIDENT IN TERMS OF VC BOOBY TRAPS KILLING
 17. CIVILIANS. HE ALSO TOLD THE PEOPLE TO WATCH THE

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

AT 12:00 PM, 12/15/68, 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)

1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)

1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)

1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)

1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)

1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)

1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)

1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)

1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)
 1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

12/15

1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)

1200 PAT WIC (120063) (1)

12

CONFIDENTIAL

1504757

2
 DE 210R2
 1ST MARINES
 2ND TANK BN
 3RD SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

2ND TANK BN
 007-178
 ON 122200Z MAR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CE 1ST MAR 67
 1ST 2ND 1ST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 2ND SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 2ND 1ST SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 2ND TANK BN
 1ST MARINES
 2ND BN FIFTH MARINES

BT
 COM F - D E N T , A L SVC
 AT 121025Z MAR 67
 1- CORRECT LINE 17 1HR. 2- PAGE (4) SEC 1 OF 1
 TO READ.

3- DISTILLION OPERATION SUMMARY
 AT 121030H CAC D-2 DLY DEF MCD (121030H)
 1- CONTACTS
 (1) AT 121030H CAC D-2 DLY DEF MCD (121030H)

CONFIDENTIAL

#71

COC

CONFIDENTIAL

①

O P 131323Z MAR 67 OUT-187-188
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWO SIX MARINES (-)
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/DET, SECOND BN TWO SIX MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 ET

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO
 SITREP NO 72-67 (PERIOD COVERED 121000H TO 131500H MAR 67)

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: CG 1ST MARDIV VISITED CAC 32-1
 MAJGEN FORSYTHE AND RADN COUSINS VISITED CAC 33-1 WITH CG 1ST MARDIV.
2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE.
3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:
 - A. INTENTIONS FOR: 14 MAR 67
 - (1) 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 26 DAY PATROLS,
 47 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OPS, 12 LPS, 7 AMBUSHES.
 - (2) 2ND BN 4TH MARINES HAS 15 DAY PATROLS, 8 NIGHT

PATROLS, 9 OPS, 27 LPS, 11 AMBUSHES.

- (3) DET, 2ND BN 26TH MARINES HAS 9 DAY PATROLS,
 26 NIGHT PATROLS, 15 OPS, 12 LPS, 16 AMBUSHES.
4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE.

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

COB GRU	NO INDIV	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
1/26(-)	4	4	2 KC SCOUTS ASSISTED
SDD PAT FROM CO B/1/26 WITH AMB. 1 KC SCOUT ASSISTED SDD			
FROM CO A/1/26 WITH AMB. AT BICH NAM AND ASSISTED IN DESTROYING			
VC BOOBY TRAP. 1 KC SCOUT ASSISTED SEC PATROLS FROM CO			
A/1/26 AT BICH BAC.			
2/4	2	2	2 KC SCOUTS ACCOMPANYING
SDD FROM CO G/2/4 AND INTERPRETER TO LA CHAU #4 VIC (AT 951672),			
TO PICK UP ONE VC.			

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

COB GRU	NO TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORDINATES	RESULTS
1/26	5	1	(AT 500623)	0
		1	(AT 973014)	0
		1	(AT 502610)	0
		1	(AT 951607)	0

CONFIDENTIAL

13 023Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-1-3

#72

②

2/4	1	(AT 906000)	0
	1	(AT 901629)	0
	1	(AT 935060)	0
	1	(AT 904002)	0
	1	(AT 917002)	0
	1	(AT 910000)	0

7. BOXSCORES

1/26(-)

USMC

VC

NONE

1 KIA (CONF)

2/4

USMC

VC

1 WIA (MEDEVAC)

1 KIA (CONF)

2/26

USMC

VC

NONE

NONE

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT. NEGATIVE REPORT.

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY:

A. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) LATE ENTRY

(A) AT 120000H SECTION SIX PER DEF VIC (AT 904020).
 REC 1 100MM HEFT WHICH RICOCHETED DURING FIRE FIGHT IN 2/4
 AREA. NO PR CASUALTIES.

(2) CONTACT

(A) AT 121900H CO A PER DEF VIC (AT 900017).
 OBS 3 VC W/WPNS IN VIC (AT 902017). FIRED 3 RND 100MM
 HE. ONE RND HIT APPROX TEN METERS FROM VC. UNABLE TO OBS RES.

(B) AT 122100H CO A SQD AMB VIC (AT 904030).
 REC 1 GREN THROWN FROM TREELINE VIC (AT 904030). RET
 2 RND M-79, 20 RND SA. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

(C) AT 130030H CAC C-1 SQD AMB VIC (AT 923000).
 REC 13 RND SA IN AMB SITE FROM VIC (AT 922000). RET 50 RND
 SA 15 RND M-79. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 VC KIA (CONF)
 VILLAGERS STATE THERE WERE 3 VC, AND THE OTHER 2 VC WERE
 SERIOUSLY WOUNDED BUT ESCAPED. CAPTURED 1 CHICOM.

GRENAD, 1 CARTRIDGE BELT, 1 MAGAZINE POUCH FOR CARBINE,
 1 FIRST AID PACKET, 1 MAP OF AREA, 100 ANTI-AMERICAN
 LEAFLETS. ALL CAPTURED EQUIPMENT AND LEAFLETS SENT TO BN.

S-2. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(D) AT 130400H CO C SQD PAT VIC (AT 900000).

9. 523Z

C I N F I O E N T A L

CONFIDENTIAL

PAT FOUND 50 VC PROPAGANDA
LEAFLETS ATTACHED TO BAMBOO STICKS. LEAFLETS SENT TO
BN S-2.

b. 20 BN 4TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 122045H CO E PER DEF VIC
(AT 914597). REC 25 RNDs SA, 2 HAND GREN FROM VIC
(AT 914597 - 921594). RET FIRE W/SA AND M-26 GRENADE. (5)
SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

(B) AT 122100H CAC B2-1 PLT CP VIC (AT 920009).
REC HEAVY VOLUME OF CONTINUOUS SA, AUTO FIRE AND GRENADES,
SUSPECTED TO BE M-79'S FROM THE WEST SOUTHWEST AND SOUTH

OF FUS VIC'S (AT 927609) (AT 920008), NO FR CASUALTIES.
RET SA FIRE AND REQ FLARE SHIP. VC THEN DESTROYED

BRIDGE AT VIC (AT 924005). SENT PLT FROM CO E AS REACTION
FORCE TO BRIDGE SITE. ARTY FIRED ON THE NORTH WEST SIDE OF
CAC B2-1 TO CUT OFF VC AVENUES OF ESCAPE. "SPOOKY AIRCRAFT"
ON STATION ILLUMINATING AND FIRING ON AVAILABLE TARGETS
AREA SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT WITH NEG RESULTS.

(C) AT 130400H H&S CO SQD BRIDGE SEC VIC (AT

913597). OBS 1 BOAT ON RIVER VIC (AT 913597). FIRED 24
RNDs SA. BOAT SANK, NO OCCUPANTS WERE VISIBLE IN BOAT.

(D) AT 131015H CO F SQD PAT VIC (AT 000710).
FOUND BODY OF FEMALE KILLED BY VC BOOBY TRAP. S-2 AND
HIEU DUC DISTRICT NOTIFIED FOR DISPOSITION. FOUND ON PERSON
WOOD CUTTING GEAR AND 1100 PLASTERS.

(E) AT 131100H CO H SQD PAT VIC (AT 820003).
SPOTTED 2 BOATS CROSSING RIVER VIC (AT 810047), W/5 VC IN
THEM. FIRED 150 RNDs SA, 1 RND 3.2" CALLED 2 RNDs 106mm.
NEG RES.

(F) AT 131245H CO E SQD PAT VIC (AT 900000).
REC 30 RNDs SA AND 3 RNDs M-79 FROM VIC (AT 940000 - 942000).
OBS 4 VC CROSSING RIVER IN BOAT. PURSUED BY FIRE W/100 RNDs
SA AND 5 RNDs M-79. 1 USMC TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP RES IN
1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC). MEDEVAC DREW FIRE FROM VIC (AT 942000)
PAT CALLED ARTY. FIRED 2 RNDs WP, 14 HE 105mm. BOAT
FLOATED DOWN RIVER W/1 DEAD VC. GOOD COVERAGE ON (AT 942000).
BOOBY TRAP WAS AN M-26 GRENADE W/TRIP WIRE. 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC)

1 VC KIA (CONF).

c. DET, 2ND BN 26TH MARINES

GP-4

ET

131323Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-3-5

CONFIDENTIAL

(1) LATE ENTRY

(A) AT 121335H CD U/1/26 SQD PAT VIC (AT 866/50).
PAT FOUND FRESHLY DUG CAVE 10' WIDE, 4' HIGH, 20' LONG.
CAMOUFLAGED V/BRUSH. FOUND 200' OF COAR WIRE WITH BOTH
ENDS GOING UNDERGROUND. ONE END OF WIRE ENTERED GROUND AT
VIC (AT 866/47) AND THE OTHER END AT VIC (AT 866/46).
WIRE FOUND TO END AT OLD POLE PLACED BY PR TROOPS. CAVE
SHOWED SIGNS OF RECENT USE.
AMB PLACED AT CAVE SITE. NEG RES. CAVE DESTROYED WITH

25 LBS C-4.

10. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION
SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 964620) 120250H SECTOR SIX PER DEF 1/26/
NONE UNK/UNK USMC

(2) (AT 993617) 121900H PER DEF A/1/26/NONE UNK/
UNK USMC

(3) (AT 994635) 122100H SQD Amb A/1/26/NONE
UNK/UNK VC

(4) (AT 923563) 130030H SQD Amb CAC C-1 1/26/
NONE UNK/IKIA (CONF) VC

(5) (AT 929583) 130400H SQD PAT C/1/26/NONE

UNK/UNK USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5; C-10; D-10; J-6; S-7; T-10; U-20; V-20.

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-5; C-10; D-10; J-7; S-7; T-10; U-19; V-22.

11. 2D BN, 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION
SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

131325Z G O N F I D E N T I A L

PAGE 5

A. CONTACT ACTION

- (1) (AT 914597) 122045H PER DEF E/2/ /NONE
UNK/UNK VC
- (2) (AT 928609) 122100H FLT CP CAC B2-1
2/4/NONE UNK/UNK VC
- (3) (AT 913557) 130455H SQD BRIDGE SEC HAS/2/4/
NONE UNK/UNK USMC
- (4) (AT 005715) 131015H SQD PAT F/2/4/NONE
UNK/UNK USMC
- (5) (AT 025553) 131100H SQD PAT H/2/4/NONE
UNK/UNK USMC
- (6) (AT 939603) 131245H SQD PAT E/2/4/1 WIA
(REDEVAC) UNK/1 KIA (CONF) VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5; B-5; C-15; D-27; F-2; H-1; Q-3; R-2; S-7 T-2;

CC-1.

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-5; B-5; C-9; D-23; F-2; H-11; U-4; R-2;
S-10; T-6; AA-1.

12. DET; 20 BN; 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION;

OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

- (1) (AT 005750) 121350H SQD PAT D/1/26/NONE
UNK/UNK USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-15; D-12; J-15; S-1; T-4; U-6; V-24.

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-15; D-12; J-16; T-4; U-6; V-24; W-1.

13. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN 1 2 3 4A 4B 5 6 7

1/26 5 56 + 5 12 0 12

2/4 5 25 3 3 0 0 0

2/26 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

1. 1/26 LOC: IN RICE PADDY NEAR VILLAGE. ENVIRONMENT:
IMPLACED IN 400 METER FENCE LINE INTERWOVEN WITH PUNJI
STAKES, RAILROAD TIES, BAMBOO AND VINES. COORD: (AT 990621-
990621). METHOD-DET: VISUAL. TYPE FUSE: SOME WERE
PRESSURE OTHERS UNK. TYPE MINE: 10 UNK TYPE MINES, 1
BOUNCING BETTY, 1-2" ROUND RIGGED AS BOOBY TRAP.
11. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NEGATIVE EFFECTS.
12. PSY-WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 72-67.

YH NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES. NONE.

GP-4

BT TOD: 3/9/52/MAR67/KFF C O N F I D E N T I A L P-5-5
131303Z NINT. MARINES

#72

COC

CONFIDENTIAL

O P 141331Z MAR 67 OUT-200-201
 FM NINTH MAIRINES
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWO SIX MARINES (-)
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/DET, SECOND BN TWO SIX MARINES
 SECONC BN FIFTH MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 ET

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NO 73-67 (PERIOD COVERED 131501H TO 141500H MAR67)

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. NONE

2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. NONE

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

A. INTENTIONS FORM 15 MAR 67

(1) 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 23 DAY PATROLS, 45 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OPS, 10 LPS, 10 AMBUSHES.

(2) 2ND BN 4TH MARINES HAS 17 DAY PATROLS, 8 NIGHT PATROLS, 16 OPS, 25 LPS, 13 AMBUSHES, CO H CONDUCTS

S&D MISSION FORM 0200 TO 0900H.

(3) DET, 2ND BN 26TH MARINES HAS 9 DAY PATROLS, 26 NIGHT PATROLS, 15 OPS, 12 LPS, 14 AMBUSHES.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS. NONE.

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

CND GRU NO INDIV NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

1/26(-) 4 4 1 KCS ON FT LP

IN VIC BICH BAC. LATER ON A PATROL QUESTIONED VILLAGERS

AND DISTRIBUTED PSY/OPS MATERIAL. 1 KCS ON PATROL IN HA DONG

AND ON SECURITY AT BRIDGE. 1 KCS ON OVERNIGHT PAT. NO CONTACT

AT THIS TIME. 1 KCS ADMIN TIME.

2/4 2 2 2 KCS ASSIGNED TO CO G/2/4.

ASSISTED AND MEDCAP VIC (AT 943663), QUESTIONED VILLAGERS ABOUT

LOC OF VC AND BOOBY TRAPS, AND TALKED ABOUT CHIEU HOI PROGRAM.

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

CND GRU NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORDINATES RESULTS

1/26(-) 5 1 (AT 980623) 0

1 (AT 973614) 0

1 (AT 962610) 0

1 (AT 967587) 0

CONFIDENTIAL

141331Z

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 5

73

2/4	5	1	(AT 906550)	0
		1	(AT 927597)	0
		1	(AT 906718)	0
		1	(AT 934663)	0
		1	(AT 878577)	0
		1	(AT 915585)	0

7. BOXSCORES

1/26 (-)

USMC

VC

1 WIA (MEDEVAC)

NONE

(ENGR PERSONNEL)

2 WIA (NONEVAC) (LVT PERS)

2/4

5/USMC

VC

NONE

6 KIA (CONF)

3 KIA (PROB)

2/26

USMC

VC

NONE

NONE

8 NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT. NEGATIVE REPORT.

9 BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1 ST BN 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 140825H CO A PER DEF VIC (AT 973621).

VN CIV DETONATED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE WHILE SETTING UP LAUNDRY/BARBER SHOP RES IN 3 VN CIV INJURED. ENGR UNIT SHEEPING AREA FOR ADDITIONAL BOOBY TRAPS. DETONATED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RES IN 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC) BOTH DEVICES WERE M-26 GRENADES AND LOC IN SAME AREA. AREA CLEARED WITH MINE DETECTORS AND RAKED WITH LVT E-1. 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC), 3 VN CIV INJURED (MEDEVAC).

(B) AT 141100H CO B SQD PAT VIC (AT 929552).

FOUND BUNKER 7'X3'X4'. BUNKER SHOWED NO SIGNS OF RECENT USE. DESTROYED W/5 LBS OF C-4.

(C) AT 141242H CO C/1/26 LVT TRAVELING ON

RT#14 DETONATED EST 30 LB CHARGE VIC (AT 962584) RES

IN 2 USMC WIA (NONEVAC). INJURED PERSONNEL WERE FROM

HQ 1ST AMTRACS, AND WERE TAKEN TO CAC C2 FOR TREATMENT.

DAMAGE TO LVT HAS NOT BEEN ASSESSED. 2 USMC WIA (NONEVAC).

B. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES

(1) LATE ENTRY

013512

CONFIDENTIAL

P-2-5

(A) AT 131430H CO E SQD PAT VIC (AT 939601).
 REC 20-30 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 942588). REF 60 RDS SA
 6 RDS 105MM HE. GOOD COVERAGE ON TGT. OBS VC RUN INTO
 TREELINE.

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 131720H CO H PLT CP VIC (AT 829567).
 OBS VC IN FIELD PREPARING TO CROSS RIVER IN VIC (AT 835547).
 VC HAD PACKS ON AND ONE APPEARED TO HAVE WPN. FIRED
 13 RDS 90MM WP, 4 RDS 90MM HE. OBS 2 VC FLY THROUGH
 AIR AND 2 MORE VC ENGULFED IN WP. 4 VC KIA (CONF).

(B) AT 131800H CO H PER DEF VIC (AT 884583).
 INTELLIGENCE REPORT 1 COMPANY VC IN VIC (AT 865564-860555).
 FIRED 185 RDS 105MM HE. OBS 1 VC REC DIRECT HIT AND 1 VC
 BEING DRAGGED AWAY. 1 VC KIA (CONF), 1 VC KIA (PROB).

(C) AT 132010H CO G SQD BRIDGE SEC VIC (AT
 944706). REC APPROX 50 RDS SA FROM 7 VC IN VIC (AT 944705).
 ILLUM AREA AND FIRED 6 RDS 90MM HE, 400 RDS SA, AND 1 LAAW.
 SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 VC KIA (CONF), 1 VC KIA (CONF),
 2 VC KIA (PROB).

C. 2D BN, 26TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 132115H CO D/1/26 CO PER DEF VIC
 (AT 899820). OBS LIGHT MOVING NORTHWEST ON RIVER VIC
 (AT 917831). FIRED 3 RDS 81MM ILLUM. OBS SMALL BOAT
 AT RIVERS EDGE. FIRED 1 RD 81MM HE, 150 METERS TO THE
 RIGHT OF BOAT. LIGHT WENT OUT AND BOAT APPEARED TO
 BEACH ON RIVER BANK. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

(B) AT 141140H CO F CO PER DEF VIC (AT
 924850). OBS ESSO TRAIN MOVING SOUTH DETONATE MINE
 DERAILING NINE AND OVERTURNING FOUR CARS. NO FIRE RES
 FROM INCIDENT. DISPATCHED SQD W/LORPSMAN FROM NAMO
 BRIDGE TO RENDER ASSISTANCE. INFORMED RF'S AT NAMO.
 SQD SECURED AREA UNTIL RELIEVED BY ARVN.

(C) AT 141145H CO D/1/26 SQD PAT VIC (AT
 850780). OBS 7 VC RUNNING UP HILL TO AVOID PAT. FIRED
 16 RDS 105MM HE. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.
 10. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION
 SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 973521) 140825H PER DEF AT 1/26/1 WIA

GP-4

81 911330Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-3-5

(MEDEVAC) (ENGR PERSONNEL) UNK/UNK VC
 (2) (AT 929552) 141100H SQD PAT B/1/26/NONE
 UNK/UNK USMC
 (3) (AT 962584) 141242H LVT C/1/26/2 WIA (NONEVAC)
 (LVT PERSONNEL) UNK/UNK VC
 B. OPERATION SUMMARY
 A-5; C-10; D-10; J-7; S-7; T-18; U-19; V-22
 C. PLANS SUMMARY
 A-5; C-10; D-10; J-10; S-7; T-18; U-16; V-27

11. 2D BN, 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION
 SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION
 (1) (AT 939601) 131430H SQD PAT E/2/4/NONE
 UNK/UNK VC
 (2) (AT 829567) 131720H PLT CP H/2/4/NONE UNK/
 4 KIA (CONF), USMC
 (3) (AT 884583) 131800H PER DEF H/2/4/NONE
 UNK/1 KIA (CONF), 1 KIA (PROB) USMC
 (4) (AT 944706) 132010H SQD BRIDGE SEC G/2/4/NONE
 UNK/1 KIA (CONF), 2 KIA (PROB) VC
 B. OPERATION SUMMARY
 A-5; B-5; C-9; D-23; F-2; H-11; Q-4; R-2; S-10; T-6
 AA-1
 C. PLANS SUMMARY
 A-5; B-5; C-16; D-23; F-2; H-13; Q-6; R-2; S-10
 T-6; AA-1; EE-1

12. DET, 2D BN, 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION
 SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

010002

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-400

#73

CONFIDENTIAL

⑧

(1) (AT 859820) 132115H CO PER DEF D/1/26/NONE
UNK/UNK USMC

(2) (AT 924850) 141140H CO PER DEF F/2/26/NONE
UNK/UNK VC

(3) (AT 850780) 141145H SQD PAT D/1/26/NONE
UNK/UNK USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-15; D-12; J-16; T-4; U-8; V-24; W-1

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-15; D-12; J-14; O-1; T-4; U-7; V-22; W-1

13. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1/26(-)	4	48	4	4	0	0	0
2/4	3	23	3	3	0	0	0
2/26	0	0	0	0	0	0	#

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NEGATIVE EFFECTS.

15. PSY-WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 73-67.

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES. NONE.

13P-4

BT

TOD:14/1712Z/MAR67/KDF C O N F I D E N T I A L P-5-5
211331Z NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

#73

CONFIDENTIAL**5-3 151331**

04 1500Z MAR 67 OUT-210-211

FM NINTH MARINES

TO C1 FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/DET. SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

FIRST MARINES

THIRD TANK BN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NO 74-67 (PERIOD COVERED 141500H TO 151500H MAR 67)

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. MR. PEPIATT AND MR. FLOWERS VISITED CAC B3-1 WITH CG. 1ST MARDIV.

2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. THREE SPARROW HAWKS LANDED IN RESPONSE TO ROCKET ATTACK OF 150200H MAR 67.

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

A. INTENTIONS FOR 16 MAR 67

(1) 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (+) HAS 25 DAY PATROLS, 42 NIGHT PATROLS, 17 OPS, 14 LPS, 6 AMBUSHES.

(2) 2ND BN 4TH MARINES HAS 16 DAY PATROLS, 20 NIGHT PATROLS, 9 OPS, 21 LPS, 14 AMBUSHES. CO'S M/3/1.

6/2/4. PLT A/1/26 AND 2/4 CMD GRU CONDUCT SEARCH AND

DESTROY OPERATION WEST OF HILL 41.

(3) 1ST BN 26TH MARINES HAS 6 DAY PATROLS,

27 NIGHT PATROLS, 16 OPS, 14 LPS, 14 AMBUSHES. PROVIDES CONVOY RESERVE FOR POUCH RIDER.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS. NONE.

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

CMD GRU NO INDIV NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

1/26 (-) 4 4 2 KCS ASSIGNED TO CO

A/1/26. ONE PARTICIPATED IN RECON PATROL AT BICH BAC.

ONE 10. A NIGHT AMB OUTSIDE BICH BAC. 2 KCS ASSIGNED TO CO B/1/26. ONE ON OVERNIGHT PATROL IN CO B ZOA AND PROVIDED ACCURATE INFO. ONE WAS ON STAND BY ALERT WITH CO B REACTION FORCE.

2/4 2 2 2KCS ASSIGNED TO

C/ 6/2/4. THEY ASSISTED ON BN SWEEP OPERATION AS GUIDES AND INTERPRETERS. IN SEARCH FOR RKT SITES.

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

9:00 10:00 11:00 12:00 13:00 14:00 15:00 16:00 17:00 18:00 19:00 20:00 21:00 22:00 23:00 24:00

2-1-1

#74

CONFIDENTIAL

(B)

CMD GRU	NO TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORDINATES	RESULTS
1,24(-)	5	1	(AT 980623)	0
		1	(AT 973614)	0
		1	(AT 962610)	0
		1	(AT 967581)	0
		1	(AT 906550)	0
2,4	5	0	WENT TO HILL 55 TO	
DRAW M-72 SNIPER RIFLES				
BOXSCORES				
1,24(-)				
USMC		VC		
2 KIA		5 KIA (CONF)		
		2 KIA (PROB)		
		3 DETAINEES		
2,4				
USMC		VC		
NAME		9 KIA (CONF)		
		9 DETAINEES		
DTG 2/24				
USMC		VC		

REPORT NONE
 1. NAME GUNFIRE REPORT. NEGATIVE REPORT.
 2. BATTN. CO. OPERATION SUMMARY
 3. 13.0 MI. 26TH MARINES
 (1) LATE ENTRY
 (A) AT 141045H CO A SDC PAT VIC (AT 992618).

PAT FOUND VC BULLETIN BOARD WITH ANTI-AMERICAN PROPAGANDA
 ON 1TH PAT SECURIT BULLETIN BOARD TO BY S-2.
 (3) CONTACTS
 (A) AT 141550H CO A SDC PAT VIC (AT 994615).

PAT SEC EST 5. RMD5 FROM VIC (AT 992618-996615). PAT
 (1) 12 RMD5 1-79. 6 RMD5 60HP (4E/ WITH NEG RES).
 (B) AT 141645H CO A SDC PAT VIC (AT 994635).

1. MARINES SHIPPED DELAYED TIME SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE WHILE
 OF FATH. DEVICE WAS APPROX 5 METERS FROM TRAIL WORKED BY
 A THIR. MAR. EST TO BE A FRAG TYPE GRENA. 1 USMC KIA
 INJURED TO BN AID STATION. (NON-SERIOUS).
 (C) AT 141800H CO C FT OF VIC (A) 967581.
 CO C 5TH DLS TOWER OP SPOTTED 4 VC HEADED IN A NE DIR.
 ALL WERE W/NS. 1 WEAR NO WHITE CLOTHING. OTHERS WERE WEARING

CONFIDENTIAL

GRAY CLOTHING. DIR. RDS 106MM (HE). LANDED ON TGT.

ONE 2 VC DISAPPEAR IN EXPLOSION 2 VC KIA (CONF). 2 VC KIA (FROD). SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

(D) AT 142010H CO C SQD AMB VIC (AT 974591). WHILE IN AMB SITE. PAT REC 20-25 RDS SA FROM NE DIR VIC (AT 975593). RET 25 RDS SA AND 3 RDS M-79. DIR 14 RDS 81MM (HE) AND 9 RDS 81MM (MP). SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 2 FIGHTING HOLES 3'X3'X3'. DESTROYED WITH 2 LBS TNT EACH.

(E) AT 142240H CO A PER DEF VIC (AT 980623).

REC 10-15 RDS SA FROM 2 VC ACROSS RIVER VIC (AT 979615). RET 50 RDS SA. 4 RDS 106MM ILLUM. NO SEARCH DUE TO MISSION.

(F) AT 150454H CO A PLT PAT VIC (AT 955533).

PS 2 VC VIC (AT 955635). FIRED 25 RDS SA KILLING BOTH VC. SEARCHED BODIES AND FOUND 1 M-25 GRENADE AND 1 RIFLE. 2 VC KIA (CONF). 1 RIFLE. 1 M-25 GRENADE.

(G) AT 150700H CO A PLT BLOCK POS VIC (AT 957033). REC APPROX 20 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 957634). RES 100 USMC KIA (NONEVAC). RET 30 RDS SA. 10 RDS M-79. SEARCHED AREA DURING SWEEP WITH NEG RES. APPREHENDED 3 DETAINEES IN AREA. SENT TO COMPOUND FOR INTERROGATION.

1 USMC KIA (NONEVAC). 3 DETAINEES.

(H) AT 150730H CO A PLT BLOCK POS VIC (AT 952632). REC 27-30 RDS SA FROM 2 VC IN VIC (AT 962034). RET 100 RDS SA. 10 RDS M-79. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 DEAD VC WITH CARTRIDGE BELT. 1 VC KIA (CONF). 1 CARTRIDGE BELT.

(I) AT 151410H CO A SQD PAT VIC (AT 956623).

REC 10-15 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 956624). RET 60 RDS SA. 5 RDS M-79. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

1. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 140030H CAC P2-2 VIC (AT 838554). ONE 2 VC WITH WPNS AT VIC (AT 833547). FIRED 100 RDS SA AND 1 RND 106MM FROM ONTOS RES IN 3 VC KIA (CONF).

CONFIRMATION OF ENEMY KIA'S BY VISUAL MEANS. 3 VC KIA (CONF).

(P) AT 140930H CAC P2-2 VIC (AT 828552). ONE 3 VC ATTEMPTING TO CROSS RIVER AT VIC (AT 844550). FIRED 5 RDS 106MM RESULTING IN 3 VC KIA (CONF). 2 VC KIA (CONF).

(2) CONTACTS

REF

BT 151331Z C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

P-3

(A) AT 1412Z CO H PER DEF VIC (AT 838557).

OBSERVED BOAT ON RIVER WITH 3 VC VIC (AT 835549). FRED
2 RDS 82MM (HE). DIRECT HIT ON BOAT. DESTROYED.

BOAT, 1 MAN SWAM TO SHORE. 2 VC KIA (CONF).

(B) AT 1422Z CAC B3-4 PER DEF VIC (AT 944684).
REC 30 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 933685). PET 30 RDS SA.
SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

(C) AT 1433Z CAC B3-4 PER DEF VIC (AT 920797).
REC 30 RDS SA FIRE FROM VC AT THREE POS VIC'S (AT 930717-
18).

944704-125706). PET 30 RDS SA. 4 RDS M-79. SEARCHED AREA
FOUND 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(D) AT 150935Z PM SWEEP VIC (AT 912657).
APPENDED 2 VM MALES HERDING CATTLE INTO OPERATION
AREA. WHEN QUESTIONED THEY ADMITTED BEING VC INFORMERS
AND WERE ON THE WAY TO INFORM ON MARINE ACTIVITIES.
2 DETAINEES.

(E) AT 150936Z CO G PLT SEARCH VIC (AT 957678).
FOUND 12 ROCKET LAUNCHING SITES AND 1 ROCKET LAUNCHER.
APPENDED 3 VM FEMALES AND 3 VM CHILDREN THAT WERE IN
AREA. CONTINUED SEARCH AND 25 MIN. LATER FOUND 10 ROCKETS
AND LAUNCHERS IN RIVER. SECURED SEARCH AT 1600. DETAINEES
SENT TO COMPOUND FOR INTERROGATION. ROCKETS
AND LAUNCHERS SENT TO BN S-2. 6 DETAINEES, 11
ROCKETS.

(F) AT 151200Z CO F SDD OUTPOST VIC (AT
943710). OBS 6 VC MOVING EAST IN VIC (AT 943745).

FIRE 80 RDS SA. VC DISAPPEARED INTO BRUSH. FIRED

10 RDS 100MM INTO BRUSH WHERE VC ENTERED. UNABLE TO
SEARCH FOR TO MISSION.

151200Z G O N F I D E N T I A L

#74

CONFIDENTIAL

(3)

[illegible]

10-1ST PW, 20TH MARINES CONTACT ACROSS BARRIER
SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 922618) MAJ GEN. SGT PAT A/1 126/40ME

UNIT NAME: USMC

(2) (AT 894815) 141500G SGT PAT A/1/25-9000 DPK/

111. V.

(3) CAT 9948 36) YALF 458' SOD PAT A/1/25' WIA

UNYADOK VC

(u) (AT 9.75073 141200Z 91 OF C/2726/PAGE LINK/

1 KIA (CONF), 2 KIA (PROB) USMC

(6) (AT 97459) 142917W 50P AMS C/1/28 1015

INKA-9 VC

(6) (AT 96-213) 1427461 PFR DEF A/1/24/100L

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

(1) (LT 855633) 150645 PL. FAT 3-1/2 INCH

100000 KIA (POW) USMC

(P) (AT 9576-2) 10/70/01 FBI BLOCK POS 4/1/86/

No.

(9) (AT 912432) 1547309 SLY BLOK POS

71425 DOME UNK/A KLA (CONF) NO

(1A) (AT 9541/2) 1-14101 SOP PAT 4/2/4/NONE/UNK, JNK/NC

RECEIVED

A-5; C-10; D-10; J-16; S-7; T-16; U-16; V-27

CLAS'S SUMMARY

$P=5; \Gamma=10; Q=10; J=7; S=7; T=8; U=18; V=21$

1. 20 904 TYPE MACHINES CONTACT ACTING OPERATION

3.1.2. PLANS SUMMARY

CONTACT ACTION

000 (AT 8365, 4) 18703-4 CAC B2-2 2,124,000

THE 7-8 KVA CODES USED

(2) CAT 925311 1013241 CAL E2 2 2.1/1000E UNW/

3. CH_3COOH 10.0 g[illegible]

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were determined by the method of Lichtenthaler and Whistler (1973). The total chlorophyll content was determined by the method of Arar and Cook (1980). The carotenoid content was determined by the method of Lichtenthaler and Whistler (1973). The total carotenoid content was determined by the method of Arar and Cook (1980). The total protein content was determined by the method of Lowry (1956). The total lipid content was determined by the method of Bligh and Dyer (1959). The total carbohydrate content was determined by the method of Dubois and Gilles (1950). The total nucleic acid content was determined by the method of Burton (1956). The total ash content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total moisture content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total dry matter content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total organic acid content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total alkaloid content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total saponin content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total tannin content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total flavonoid content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total phenolic content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total terpenoid content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total steroid content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total glycoside content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total alkaloid content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total saponin content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total tannin content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total flavonoid content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total phenolic content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total terpenoid content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total steroid content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990). The total glycoside content was determined by the method of AOAC (1990).

CONFIDENTIAL

12. (CONF) USMC

(4) (AT 944004) 150220H PER DEF CAC B3-A/2/4/NONE

UNK/UNK/VC

(5) (AT 925717) 150330H PER DEF CAC B3-A/2/4/NONE

UNK/1 KIA (CONF) VC

(6) (AT 912667) 150915H DM SWEEP 2/4/NONE

UNK/2 DETAINEES USMC

(7) (AT 917670) 151915H PLT SEARCH 6/2/4/NONE

UNK/6 DETAINEES USMC

(8) (AT 906710) 151200H SGD OUTPOST F/2/4/NONE

UNK/UNK USMC

(9) (AT 953667) 151315H PLT PAT 6/2/4/NONE UNK/

4 DETAINEE USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5; B-5; C-10; D-23; E-20-15; G-9; H-3; S-10;

T-5; A-1; EE-3; FF-3

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-5; B-5; C-8; D-21; H-1; J-3; S-1; T-2; U-15;

V-26; FF-3

12. DETAILED REPORT, 24 TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION OPERATION

SUMMARY: PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION: NEGATIVE CONTACT.

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-15; D-12; J-14; T-1; T-6; U-7; V-22; W-1

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-15; D-14; J-14; O-1; T-6; U-2; V-21; W-1

12. COUNTERMEASURE ACTIVITIES REPORT

| COLUMN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | B | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|----------|---|----|---|----|---|---|---|---|
| 1/24 (-) | 4 | 49 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2/4 | 3 | 18 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 2/24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

1. 2/1 LOC. ON LOAD: ENVIRONMENT: BURIED BENEATH SURFACE

OF ROAD: COORD. (AT 917004). METHOD DET: VISUAL: TYPE

FUSE: PRESSURE: TYPE MINE: SHOE BOX TYPE M/30 LB CHARGE.

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: NEG EFFECTS.

15. PSY- WAR EFFORTS: SEE MY FRAG ORDER 74-87.

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: NONE.

17.

18.

TOD: 15/18352/MAR67/RFF C G N F I D E N T I A L PERSON
150331 Z MINUS VARIOUS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL*retain*

D

S/B

O P 1100-12 MAR 67 OMT-226-227
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 ZEN/CGT SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 CGO LN FIFTH MARINES
 CGT MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NO 75-67 PERIOD COVERED 151500H TO 161500H MAR 67
 1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. COL GRAVES. USA VISITED CAC B3-2.

2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. LATE ENTRY. ASSUMED OPCOM OF M/3/1
 AT 150045H MAR 67.

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS.

A. INTENTIONS FOR 17 MAR 67.

(1) 1ST BN 26 TH MARINES (-) HAS 21 DAY PATROLS, 37
 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OPS, 10 LPS, 6 AMBUSHES.

(2) 2ND BN 4TH MARINES HAS 8 DAY PATROLS, 10 NIGHT

PATROLS, 8 OPS, 25 LPS, 5 AMBUSHES. CO'S M/3/1, PLT H/2/4,
 PLT A/1/26 AND 2/4 CMD GRU CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
 WEST OF HILL 41.

(3) 1ST BN 26TH MARINES HAS 9 DAY PATROLS, 31
 NIGHT PATROLS, 16 OPS, 14 LPS, AND 15 AMBUSHES.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS. NONE.

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

| CMD GRU | NO INDIV | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|--|----------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1/26 | 4 | 2 | 2 KC SCOUTS ASSIGNED TO |
| CO A/1/26. ONE PARTICIPATING WITH SECURITY PAT AT EICH BAC | | | |
| QUESTIONING VILLAGERS. ONE WITH RECON PAT AT HA DONG AND | | | |

DUC KY (1) SEARCHING FOR CACHES. 2 KCS ASSIGNED TO CO B/1/26,
 ADMINISTRATIVE TIME.

| 2/4 | 2 | 2 | 2 KCS SCOUTS ACCOMPANYING |
|---|---|---|---------------------------|
| SCD PAT FROM CO G/2/4 AT LA CHAU (4), LA CHAU (5) AND DUYEN SON | | | |
| (2). THEY QUESTIONED VILLAGERS ABOUT VC ACTIVITIES. | | | |

(*) SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

| CMD GRU | NO TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | COORDINATES | RESULTS |
|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 1/26 (-) | 5 | 1 | (AT 980623) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 973614) | P |

CONFIDENTIAL

#75 661012

CONFIDENTIAL

25-5

④

1 (AT 962610) 0
 1 (AT 967587) 0
 1 (AT 966550) 0
 1/4 5 0 TRAVEL TIME BEING

CLASSIFIED AFTER DRAWING M-702 SNIPER RIFLES
 BOXSCORES

1/26(-)

SMC VC
 1 (MEDEVAC) NONE

1/4
 SMC VC
 0/1 2 KIA (CONF)
 2 KIA (PROB)
 2 DETAINEES

BT 2/26

SMC VC
 0/1 (1 MEDEVAC) NONE

* NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT* NEGATIVE REPORT.
 BATTALION OPERATIONS SUMMARY
 A. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-)

(C) CONTACTS

(A) AT 160755H 3RD ENGINEERS RD SWEEP TEAM
 1C (AT 966595). REC'D 6 RND'S SA FROM WEST SIDE OF RE IN

1C (AT 967595) RES IN 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC). WIA IS A
 MEMBER OF CO D/1/26 SEC UNIT LEFT AT BRIDGE SITE. TANK RES

3 RND'S 50 CAL. BRIDGE SEC FIRED 30 RND'S SA. AREA SEARCHED WITH
 NEGATIVE RES. 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

B. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 150230H CO G SQD AND VIC (AT 943668).
 BS 2 VC MOVING ACROSS OPEN RICE PADDY VIC (AT 941608).

1P D 2 RND'S 1-79 AND SAW BOTH VC DROP. SEARCHED AREA WITH
 NEGATIVE RES. 2 VC KIA (PROB)

(B) AT 151145H CO F SQD OP VIC (AT 893705).
 15 VC WEARING BROWN UNIFORMS AND GREEN HELMETS
 MOVING WEST IN VIC (AT 962735). FIRED 70 RND'S 145MM (HE). DID
 NOT SEARCH AREA DUE TO MISSION.

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 151715H CO H SQD PAT VIC (AT 819551).
 AT SET IN OFF TRAIL MATCHING RIVER. OBS 5 VC WALKING

611012

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-2-5

#75

CONFIDENTIAL

(B)

ALONG TRAIL BY RIVER. FIRED 20 RND S SA RES IN 1 VC KIA.

(CONF) OTHER 4 VC ESCAPED. CAPTURED 1 AK-47, 1 AMMO POUCH, 1 PACK OF DOCUMENTS AND PAPERS. ALL CAPTURED MATERIALS SENT TO BN S-2. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(F) AT 151719H CO H CO PER DEF VIC (AT 839567). OBS 1 VC IN BOAT ON RIVER IN VIC (AT 832546). FIRED 6 RND S M79 (HE). DESTROYED BOAT AND RES IN 1 VC KIA (CONF).L

(G) AT 151745H CO F SQ D PAT VIC (AT 935641). WHEN PAT RETURNED TO GP THEY OBS VM BOY OUTSIDE OF PERIMETER WIRE. WHEN BOY WAS CALLED BY PAT HE DROPPED 1

M-26 GRENADE. PAT APPREHENDED BOY, SEARCHED HIM AND SENT TO BN S-2 FOR FURTHER QUESTIONING. CAPTURED 1 M-26 GRENADE, 1 FIRST AID PACKET, 1 DETAINEE.

(D) AT 152114H CO G SQ D BRIDGE SEC VIC (AT 944775). FURTHER APPROX 40 MTRS NORTH EAST OF BRIDGE VIC

(AT 94-758). FIRED 5 RND S M-79. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RES.

(E) AT 152150H 2/4 CP PER DEF VIC (AT 911503). FIRED 1 GRENADE. RET'D 3 RND S SA. 1 M-26

GRENADE. 2 HAND ILLUM GRENADES. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE

RESULTS

(F) AT 161130H CO H SQ D PAT VIC (AT 824575). PAT FOUND 1 SHAPE CHARGE OUTSIDE OF RUINS AT ABOVE COORD. FURTHER SEARCH REVEALED SOME PAPERS. SHAPE CHARGE AND PAPERS SENT TO BN S-2.

(G) AT 161210H CO H F/O VIC (AT 839563). FIRED ARTY MISSION ON RUINS MENTIONED IN SPOT REPORT 161130H. GOOD COVERAGE ON TGT. 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION RESULTED.

(H) AT 161300H CO E SQ D PAT VIC (AT 902635).

OBS 2 VM MALES IN HOUSE. WHEN PATROL CHECKED HOUSE ONLY ONE VM MALE WAS PRESENT. PAT FOUND SECOND MALE IN ANOTHER NEAR BY HOUSE. SECOND MALE DID NOT HAVE PROPER IDENTIFICATION. WAS APPREHENDED AND SENT TO BN S-2 FOR INTERROGATION. 1 DETAINEE.

C. LET. 2ND BN 26TH MARINES

(1) LATE ENTRY

(A) AT 141145H CAC B1-4 SQ D PAT VIC (AT 958775).

VILLAGE CHIEF OF HOA MINH REPORTED 36 VC IN VIC (AT 873794). VC WERE ARMED WITH CARBINES, M-1'S, M-14'S. CHIEF STATED VC WERE HOLDING UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VM NATIONALS. PAT FROM B1-4

SENT TO AREA TO INVESTIGATE. PAT FOUND VC HAD STOPPED TO GP-A

ET

141401Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-3-5

TALK TO VILLAGE CHIEF AND THAT THEY HAD NO CAPTIVES. IT WAS REPORTED VC HAD LEFT AREA IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION. THEY WERE REPORTEDLY ARMED WITH 1 M-15, 1 M-14, 1 30 CAL MACHINE GUN AND CARBINES.

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 161040H CO 6 SQD PAT VIC (AT 902705).

MARINES TRIPPED M-26 GRENADE BOOBY TRAP ON TRAIL. 1 USMC KIA (MEDEVAC).

(B) AT 161110H CP 6 PLT CP VIC (AT 903662).

ESUPPLY TRUCK HIT BOX TYPE MINE WITH EST 20 LBS TNT.

NEGATIVE DAMAGE TO TRUCK. WATER BUFFALO ON TRUCK DESTROYED. VEHICLE RETURNED TO CO 6 CP. 2 USMC KIA. (NONEVAC).

(C) AT 160810H CO F SQD PAT VIC (AT 900837).

AT OBS 2 PERSONS UNCOVERING AN OBJECT HIDDEN ON RIVER BANK THEN COVER IT BACK UP. VIC (AT 906830). PATROL MOVED INTO AREA TO SEARCH. A HERD OF WATER BUFFALO HAD PASSED OVER THE GROUND REMOVING ALL TRACES OF ANY HIDDEN OBJECT.

1. 1ST BN 24TH MARINES (-) CONTACT ACTION. OPERATION SUMMARY. PLANS SUMMARY.

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 908505) 160755H ROAD SWEEP TEAM 3D ENGR

/20/1 KIA (MEDEVAC) UNK/UNK VC

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

--F C-10 D-10 J-2 S-7 T-18 U-18 V-24

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

--F C-10 D-10 J-2 S-7 T-18 U-14 V-19

1. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION. OPERATION SUMMARY. PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(53)09Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-44-5

#75

(1) (AT 942600) 152230H SOD AMB G/2/4/NONE UNK/
2 KIA (PROB) USMC
(2) (AT 893705) 151145H SOD CP F/2/4/NONE UNK/UNK
USMC
(3) (AT 819551) 151715H SOD PAT H/2/4/NONE
UNK/1 KIA (CONF) USMC
(4) (AT 939567) 151715H PER DEF H/2/4/NONE UNK/
1 KIA (CONF) USMC
(5) (AT 935641) 151745H SOD PAT E/2/4/NONE UNK/

1 DETAINEE USMC

(6) (AT 944759) 152140H SOD BRIDGE SFC G/2/4/NONE
UNK/USMC

(7) (AT 919530) 152150H CP PER DEF 2/4/NONE UNK/
UNK VC

(8) (AT 824575) 161130H SOD PAT H/2/4/NONE
UNK/UNK USMC

(9) (AT 839568) 161215H FO H/2/4/NONE
UNK/UNK USMC

(10) (AT 953625) 161300H SOD PAT E/2/4/NONE
UNK/1 DETAINEE USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5 B-5 C-17 D-21 J-11 S-1 T-1 U-15 V-24 EE-2
FF-2

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-5 B-5 C-17 D-49 H-2 J-11 S-5 T-4 U-15 V-22 EE-2
FF-2

12. DET. 2ND BU 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION

SUMMARY. PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 910705) 161145H SOD PAT CAC BL-4 2/26/NONE

UNK VILLAGE CHIEF

(2) (AT 902707) 161040H SOD PAT C/2/26/1 WIA (MEDEVAC)
UNK/UNK VC

(3) (AT 948662) 161110H PLT CP G/2/26 2 WIA (NONEVAC)
UNK/UNKVC

(4) (AT 948837) 160810H SOD PAT F/2/26/NONE
UNK/UNK USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-16 D-14 J-14 P-1 T-4 U-4 V-21 W-1

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-16 D-14 J-15 T-4 U-3 V-25 W-1

13 COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

| COLUMN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|--------|---|----|---|----|----|---|---|---|
| 1/26 | 4 | 46 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | |
| 2/4 | 3 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2/26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

14 EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NEGATIVE EFFECTS.

15 PSY/WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 75-67

16 NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES. NONE.

GP-4

BT
TOD; 16/1820Z/MAR67/KFF
161401Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L P-5-5
NINTH MARINES

5/3

reborn

①

CONFIDENTIAL

O P 171450Z MAR 67 OUT-257-258-259
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFOZEN/FIRST BN, TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 ZEN/SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/DET. SECOND BN, TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, FIFTH MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NO 76-67 PERIOD COVERED 161500H TO 171500H MAR 67

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: MAJ GEN KYLE VISITED HILL 55.
2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION WEST OF HILL 41 TERMINATED AT 171400H.
3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS.

A. INTENTIONS FOR: 18MAR67

- (1) 1 ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 22 DAY PATROLS, 32 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OP'S, 10 LP'S, 4 AMBUSHES.
- (2) 2 ND BN, 4 TH MARINES HAS 21 DAY PATROLS, 31 NIGHT

PATROLS, 9 OP'S, 26 LP'S, 13 AMBUSHES.

- (3) DET 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES HAS 11 DAY PATROLS, 22 NIGHT PATROLS, 16 OP'S, 14 LP'S, 8 AMBUSHES.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE.

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

CMD GRU NO INDIV NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

1/26 (-) 4 2 1 KC SCOUT REASSIGNED FROM

BICH BAC TO HA DONG BRIDGE SECURITY. ONE ACCOMPANIED RECON
 PATROL AT BICH NAM AND QUANG DONG, QUESTIONING VILLAGERS
 ABOUT VC MOVEMENTS. TWO ON STANDBY AT CO B CP FOR SCHEDULED
 OPERATION.

1/4 2 2 TWO KC SCOUTS ASSISTING
 CO 1 2/4 SQD PATROLS. VIC AT 953667. SEARCHING HOUSES AND
 QUESTIONING PEOPLE ABOUT VC ACTIVITIES.

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

CMD GRU NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORDINATES RESULTS

| | | | | |
|----------|---|---|-------------|----------------|
| 1/26 (-) | 5 | 1 | (AT 908623) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 973614) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 967587) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 908566) | 1 - KIA (CONF) |

171450Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

#76

| | | | | |
|-----|---|---|-------------|---|
| 2/4 | 5 | 1 | (AT 897522) | 0 |
| | | 2 | (AT 907502) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 904602) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 905665) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 908576) | 0 |

7. BOYSCHOLES

1/22

USMC

VC

1 - WIA (NONEVAC) 1 - KIA (CONF)

(2 - MCB #4, 2 - 3 RD ENGR)

2/1

USMC

VC

1 - WIA (NONEVAC) 7 - KIA (CONF)

3 - KIA (PPOB)

21 - DETAINEES

DET 2/26

USMC

VC

1 - KIA (MEDEVAC) 3 - DETAINEES

2 - WIA (NONEVAC)

C - NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT. NEGATIVE REPORT

9. BATTALION OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. 1ST, 26 TH MARINES (-)

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 161630H BN S-5 VIC (AT 905629) WHILE
IN BICH BAC 10 YR OLD VN BOY TURNED OVER 1-M-26 GRENADE TO THE
BN S-5. BOY WAS REWARDED WITH 200 PIASTERS, 1-M-26 GRENADE.

(B) AT 171055H 3RD ENG ROAD SWEEP TEAM VIC (AT
957584). MCB #4 CONVOY OF SIX TRUCKS PROCEEDING WEST ON
ROUTE 314 WHEN THIRD TRUCK IN COLUMN DETONATED EST 20 LB
PRESSURE MINE RESULTING IN 6 WIA'S (NONEVAC). 2 WIA'S WERE
FROM MCB #4, 2 FROM 3 RD ENG, 2 FROM 1/26. WIA'S WERE TREATED
AT PAS ON HILL 37 FOR SUPERFICIAL WOUNDS. 4 - USMC WIA, 2 -
USMC WIA (NONEVAC)

(C) AT 171110H CO B SDD PAT VIC (AT 908556).

SCOUT SNIPER OBS 1 VC W/WM AT VIC (AT 902558). FIRED 2 RDS
SA RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA (CONF). OBSERVED BODY FOR 30 MIN.
1 - VC KIA (CONF).

B. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 161515H CO E SDD PAT VIC (AT 904602).

971250Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P-2-6

CONFIDENTIAL

PAT FOUND BEAR TRAP SET ON EDGE OF RICE PADDY. TRAP DID NOT APPEAR TO BE VERY OLD. SENT TO BN S-2. 1 - BEAR TRAP.

(B) AT 161545H CO H CO SWEEP VIC (AT 856663)

DISCOVERED VC BIVOUAC SITE AT ABOVE COORD. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND SITE LARGE ENOUGH TO HOLD 100 MEN. SITE SHOWED SIGNS OF RECENT USE. FOUND BLOOD ON TRAIL. 2 BLOODY RAGS, AND 1 PP TROUSERS. VC MOVED OFF HILL IN A NORTH WEST DIRECTION. EST VC BN WITH CP DEFENDED BY 1 VC COMPANY. VC'S LEFT AREA AFTERNOON OF 15MAR DURING AIR STRIKE, FOUND 4 GRAVES W/ DECOMPOSED BODIES. CAPTURED 2 - 81 MM RDS U.S. MAKE, 1 - 81 MM RD CHICOM, 4 - 81 MM CANNISTERS U.S. MAKE, SPLINTS, BANDAGES, BROKEN MORPHINE AND VITAMIN BOTTLES. ALL CAPTURED MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT SENT TO BN S-2. 4 VC KIA (CONF).

C. AT 161700H CO H SQD PAT VIC (AT 812545). OBS BOAT W/4 VC ACROSS FROM RIVER LANDING IN VIC (AT 812544). FIRED 10 RDS SA RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA (CONF). OTHER VC RAN INTO VILLAGE BAN TAN (2). BODY OF VC FLOATED DOWN RIVER. RECOVERED BOAT AND FOUND MAPS W/OVERLAYS. 1 - PACKET OF PAPERS, 1 - JACKET AND PR OF TROUSERS (KHAKI), 1 CANTEEN, 1 - ROLL OF RICE. ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT SENT TO BN S-2. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

D. AT 161740H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 945703). 1 - VN MALE APPROACHED PAT. WHEN CHALLENGED HE FLED. FIRED 40 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

E. AT 161900H CO H CO SWEEP VIC (AT 839567). OBS BOAT W/3 VC IN VIC (AT 831548). FIRED 1 RD 90 MM HE. VC BEACHED BOAT ON EAP SIDE OF RIVER AND RAN INTO TREELINE. TANK FIRED 57 RDS 57 CAL OPS NO HITS.

F. AT 161915H CO H PLT F/O VIC (AT 839567). REC WORD OF SUSPECTED VC MOVEMENT IN VIC (AT 833547). FIRED 10 RDS 105MM ILLUM, 2RDS 105MM HE. NO MOVEMENT OBS.

G. AT 161940H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 922667). OBS 1 VC W/HPM RUNNING ACROSS RICE PADDY IN VIC (AT 922667). FIRED 6 RDS SA. OBS VC DROP. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

H. AT 162115H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 922666). OBS

1 VC MOVING ACROSS FRONT OF AMBUSH POS VIC (AT 921666). FIRED 2 RDS M-79. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND BLOOD STAINS ON GROUND.

I. AT 162145H CO F SQD PAT VIC (AT 935637). MEMBER OF PAT STEPPED ON PUNJI STAKE OUTSIDE OF TRAIL, RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (NONVAC).

J. AT 170925H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 934669). OBS

GI-4

BT 171450Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

LARGE GROUP OF WATER BUFFALOES IN AREA WHERE GRAZING SEEMED POOR. 22 VN SEEN ON ANIMALS. A LARGER NUMBER THAN USUAL. SQD CHECKED THEM OUT AND DETAINED 21 VN SENT TO HIEU DUC DISTRICT FOR FURTHER INVESTIGATION. 21 DETAINEES.

K. AT 173030H CO H CO SWEEP VIC (AT 874662). LOCATED AREA THAT POSSIBLY COULD HAVE BEEN USED FOR A BN BIVOUAC AREA. FOUND 2 NUDE DECOMPOSED BODIES IN GRAVE WHICH APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN DUG APPROX 1 MONTH AGO. FOUND 1 CLOTH STRAP THAT MIGHT HAVE BEEN USED TO CARRY ROCKETS. 1 - CARRYING STRAP, 2 VC KIA (CONF).

L. AT 171130H CO F SQD PAT VIC (AT 888707). OBS 3 VC IN VIC (AT 875705). RED ARTY MISSION CONTROLLED BY OE. ARTY FIRED 17 PDS 105 MM HE WITH EXCELLENT TARGET COVERAGE, NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OBS BY OE. 3 VC KIA (PROB).

C. DET. 2ND BN. 26TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 161700H CO D 1/26 SPARROW HAWK VIC (AT

870063). SPARROW HAWK RESPONDED TO REPORT OF POSSIBLE CAUCASIAN VC KIA IN VIC (AT 870063). SEARCHED AREA AND UNABLE TO LOCATE BODY. FOUND 2-CANTEENS. 1-SACK OF BANANAS, 1-CARTRIDGE BELT. 2-CAPRINE MAGAZINES, 1-FIRST AID PACKET, 1-SMALL HUNTING KNIFE, 1-SACK OF FISH, 1-CHICOM GRENADE, 1-POP UP FLARE (EMPTY). ALL MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT WILL BE TURNED OVER TO BN S-2.

(B) AT 161800H CO D 1/26 SPARROW HAWK VIC (AT

870061). 2 USMC WIA (NONEVAC) AS A RESULT OF PUNCTURES FROM PUNJI STAKES. MEN WERE TREATED BY CORPSMAN. 2 USMC WIA (NONEVAC)

(C) AT 162030H CO D 1/26 PLT PER DEF VIC (AT 892772). TANK ON PERIMETER HAD SEARCH LIGHT ON DURING PERIODIC CHECK, REC 6 PDS SA FROM VIC (AT 890770). CONTINUED SURVEILLANCE OF

AREA WITH LIGHT BUT COULD OBS NO MOVEMENT.

(D) AT 170600H CO F SQD PAT VIC (AT 913837). OBS BOAT W/6 TO 8 PEOPLE MOVING DOWN RIVER VIC (AT 913835). PAT FIRED 120 PDS SA. WHEN BOAT WAS APPREHENDED IT CONTAINED ONLY 1-OLD VN MALE. 2-VN BOYS. 1 OF THE BOYS HAD SLIGHT GUNSHOT WOUND IN LEG. MEDICAL AND S-5 PERSONNEL TAKING ACTION. DETAINEES 1 D & DOCUMENTS CHECKED BY CIT TEAM AND FURTHER IDENTIFICATION BY VILLAGE CHIEF REQUESTED. 3-DETAINEES.

(E) AT 170805H CO F SQD PAT VIC (AT 939883). PAT FOUND VN TRUCK WRECKED AND 1 VN FEMALE SERIOUSLY INJURED. CORPSMAN TREATED GIRL AND SENT HER TO 1ST MED BN.

(F) AT 170915H CO D 1/26 SQD PAT VIC (AT 850780). PAT REC 15 PDS SA FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC IN VIC (AT 840789). RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA (MEDEVAC). REQUESTED ARTY MISSION. FIRED 287 PDS 105 MM WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. 1 USMC KIA (MEDEVAC).

(G) AT 170930H BATTERY B PER DEF VIC (AT 923791). CIV DETONATED MINE OR BOOBY TRAP RESULTING IN 1- CIV KILLED, 1-CIV INJURED. UNIT CORPSMAN TREATED CIV AND SENT THEM TO

171450Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-4-6

#76

CONFIDENTIAL

(B)

1ST MED BN. INTERPRETER SENT TO SCENE TO QUESTION PEOPLE.
11. 1ST BN 24TH MARINES (-) CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION

SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY.

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 955629) 161630H BN S-5 1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/
VA ROY

(2) (AT 957584) 171055H ROAD SWEEP TEAM 3 RD ENG 1/26/
6-WIA (NONEVAC) 2-MC84, 2-3RD ENG PERSONNEL/UNK/UNK/VC

(3) (AT 908556) 171110H SQD PAT B/1/26/NONE/UNK/
1-KIA (CONF)/USMC

(F) OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5, C-10, D-10, J-6, S-7, T-18, U-14, V-19

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, C-10, D-10, J-4, S-7, T-18, U-15, V-14

11. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION

SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 910642) 161515H SQD PAT E/2/4/NONE/UNK/UNK/
USMC

(2) (AT 956682) 161543H CO SWEEP H/2/4/NONE/UNK/

4- KIA (CONF)/USMC

(3) (AT 812545) 161700H SQD PAT H/2/4/NONE/UNK/1-
KIA (CONF)/USMC

(4) (AT 945770) 161743H SQD PAT G/2/4/NONE/UNK/UNK/
USMC

(5) (AT 839567) 161900H CO SWEEP H/2/4/NONE/UNK/UNK/
USMC

(6) (AT 839567) 161915H PLT F/O H/2/4/NONE/UNK/UNK/
USMC

(7) (AT 922667) 161940H SQD PAT G/2/4/NONE/UNK/UNK/
USMC

(8) (AT 922666) 162115H SQD PAT G/2/4/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC

(9) (AT 935627) 162145H SQD PAT E/2/4/1-WIA (NONEVAC)/
UNK/UNK/VC

(10) (AT 934669) 170925H SQD PAT G/2/4/NONE/UNK/21-
DETAINEES/USMC

(11) (AT 874662) 171030H CO SWEEP H/2/4/NONE/UNK/2-
KIA (CONF)/USMC

(12) (AT 888707) 161130H SQD PAT F/2/4/NONE/UNK/3-

171450Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-5-3

KIA (PRO) /USMC

(B) OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A-5, B-5, C-17, D-49, H-2, J-11, S-5, T-4, U-15, V-22,
EE-2, FF-2.

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, B-5, C-9, D-26, H-4, J-9, S-6, T-9, V-15, V-22

12. DET. 2ND BN 26TH MARINES. CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS
SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 871863) 161700H SPARROW HAWK D/1/26/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC(2) (AT 870841) 161800H SPARROW HAWK D/1/26/2-WIA (NONEVAC
/UNK/UNK/VC(3) (AT 892772) 162030H FLT PER DEF D/1/26/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC(4) (AT 913837) 170600H SQD PAT F/2/26/NONE/UNK/3-
DETAINEES(5) (AT 939883) 170800H SQD PAT F/2/26/4-ONE/UNK/
UNK/NA(6) (AT 850700) 170915H SQD PAT D/1/26/1-KIA (MEDEVAC)/
UNK/UNK/VC(7) (AT 923702) 170930H PER DEF BATTERY B 2/26/NONE/
UNK/UNK/VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

C-16, D-14, J-15, T-6, U-8, V-25, W-1

C. PLANS SUMMARY

C-16, D-14, J-8, D-1, T-6, U-9, V-16, W-1

13. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

| COLUMN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | A | 4B | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|--------|---|----|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|
| 1/26 | 4 | 42 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 2/4 | 5 | 38 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2 | | |
| 2/26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |

1. 2/4 LOC: BESIDE TRAIL

ENVIRONMENT: CONCEALED IN BRUSH WITH TRIP WIRE
ACROSS TRAIL.

COORD: (AT 939599)

METHOD DETECTED: VISUAL

TYPE FUSE: PULL

TYPE MINE: 3" PIPE FILLED WITH C-4 & 1-SERRATED FRAG
GRENADE.

2. 2/4 LOC: IN RIGHT TRACK OF ROAD

ENVIRONMENT: BURIED 6" BENEATH SURFACE OF GROUND

COORD: (AT 950664)

METHOD DETECTED: VISUAL

TYPE FUSE: PRESSURE

TYPE MINE: ANTI TANK MINE, TYPE UNK

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NEGATIVE EFFECTS

15. PSY/WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 76-67

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES. NONE

GP-1

BT

TOD: 17/1920Z/MAR67/KFF
171450Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P-6-6

NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

5-3

R

O P 181430Z MAR 67 OUT-283-284
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FORST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/DET. SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN

CORRECTED COPY

CONFIDENTIAL
 SITREP NO 77-67 PERIOD COVERED 171501H TO 181500H MAR 67
 1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. CO M/3/1 RETURNED OPCON OF PARENT UNIT
 AT 171415H MAR 67.
 2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: IN RESPONSE TO INTEL REPORT ON ROCKER
 SITES, DET 2D BN, 26TH MARINES MOVED A SPARROW HAWK OVERLAND
 TO AP NAM O AND 2D BN, 4TH MARINES MOVED TWO PLATOONS TO SITES
 AT GRID SQUARES (AT 9569) AND (AT 9565). SEARCHED AREAS, NEG
 RESULTS.
 3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:
 A. INTENTIONS FOR: 19 MAR 67

(1) 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 22 DAY PATROLS,
 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OP'S, 10 LP'S, 4 AMBUSHES, CO C CONDUCTS
 ARCH & DESTROY OPERATION VIC CAM VAN (1) AND CAM VAN (2).

(2) 2D BN 4TH MARINES HAS 21 DAY PATROLS, 26
 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OP'S, 23 LP'S 13 AMBUSHES.

(3) DET. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES HAS 10 DAY PATROLS,
 6 NIGHT PATROLS, 16 OP'S, 14 LP'S, 11 AMBUSHES.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

| CMD | GRU | NO INDIV | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|------|-----|----------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1/26 | (-) | 5 | 5 | 1 KC SCOUT AT HA DOUG |

BRIDGE HOLDING INFORMAL LANGUAGE CLASSES. 1 KC SCOUT ON PATROL IN
 BIG NAM, QUONG DONG, DUC KY AREA. TALKED WITH VILLAGERS
 INTERROGATING THEM FOR INFORMATION OF VC ACTIVITIES AND
 DISSEMINATING PROPAGANDA VERBALLY. 2 KC SCOUTS ON RECON PATROL
 IN CAM VAN. PATROL WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE, BOTH SCOUTS IMMEDIATELY
 RETURNED FIRE AND RESPONDED AGGRESSIVELY TO DIRECTIONS GIVEN THEM
 1 KC SCOUT REPORTED TO BN C. P. WAS BRIEFED, OUTFITTED, AND

2/4

2

2 KC SCOUTS ASSIGNED TO CO G 2/4.

181430Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P-1-6

CONFIDENTIAL

ASSISTING AT MEDCAP VIC (AT 943663) AND QUESTIONING PEOPLE ABOUT VC ACTIVITIES.

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

| CMD | GRU | NO TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | COORDINATES | RESULTS |
|------|-----|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1/26 | (-) | 5 | 1 | (AT 908623) | 0 |
| | | | 1 | (AT 973614) | 0 |
| | | | 1 | (AT 967587) | 0 |
| | | | 1 | (AT 914538) | 1-KIA (CONF) |
| | | | 1 | (AT 897822) | 0 |
| 2/4 | | 5 | 2 | (AT 917582) | 0 |
| | | | 1 | (AT 904602) | 0 |
| | | | 1 | (AT 935665) | 0 |
| | | | 1 | (AT 878576) | 0 |

7. BOXSCORES

1/26
USMC VC
NONE 1-KIA (CONF)
2/4
USMC VC
5-WIA(5-MEDVAC) 1-KIA (PROB)

DET 2/2/

USMC VC

5-WIA(2-MEDVAC) NONE

NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT. NEGATIVE REPORT

BATTALION OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 171545H TANK FROM CO B SUPPORTING CO A

PLT VIC (AT 945605). TANK OBSERVED 3 VC CARRYING WEAPONS IN VIC (AT 938615). FIRED 3 RDS 90MM (HE). OBSERVED 2 VC BLOWN THROUGH THE AIR BY DIRECT HIT. NO FURTHER MOVEMENT. 2 VC KIA (CONF).

(B) AT 171600H THE S-5 OF 1/26 VIC (AT 968806) REPORTED A 60MM MORTAR RD WAS BROUGHT TO HIS UNIT BY A 14 YR OLD VN MALE. A REWARD OF 100 PIASTERS WAS MADE.

(C) AT 171605H SCOUT SNIPER FROM CO B/1/26 VIC (AT 914538) OBSERVED 1 VC WEARING GREEN UTILITIES. VIC (AT 905539). VC HAD AMMO POUCH AND WAS MOVING ALONG RIVER BANK IN A N-W DIRECTION. SNIPER FIRED 3 RDS SA, FIRST RD WOUNDED VC AND 3RD RD KILLED VC. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

181430Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-2-6

CONFIDENTIAL

#77

(B)

(D) AT 171815H CO A PLT PAT VIC (AT 949594).
PAT OBSERVED 3 ARMED VC RUNNING INTO A VILLAGE AT VIC (AT 952593). PLT SWEEP FORCE FIRED 150 RDS SA AND 12 RDS M-79 KILLING 2 VC, CO C SQD FIRED 20 RDS SA RDS KILLING THE OTHER VC. 3 VC KIA (CONF).

B. 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 170100H CO F CO SECURITM VIC (AT 907719) RECEIVED INTELLIGENCE REPORT OF VC ACTIVITM IN VIC (AT 876701). CALLED ARTILLERY MISSION. ARTY FIRED 58 RDS 105MM HE. ARTY RDS RESULTED IN THREE LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

(B) AT 171315H CO E SQD PATROL VIC (AT 940600). PATROL RECEIVED HEAVY AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM ACROSS SONG YEN RIVER VIC (AT 940605). PAT RETURNED 150 RDS SA. DIRECTED 36 RDS 105MM HE AND 10 RDS 105MM WP. COULD NOT CROSS RIVER BUT COULD OBSERVE THREE BODIES. CONTACT A/1/26 TO SEARCH FOR BODIES. CO A SEARCHED W/NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(C) AT 171350H CO F SQD PAT VIC (AT 884713).

MARINE TRIPPED 1 M-26 GRENADE W/TRIP WIRE ATTACHED TO A

VINE, RESULTING IN 2 USMC WIA (MEDVAC). 2 USMC WIA (MEDVAC).

(D) AT 171430H CO E SQD PAT VIC (AT 940600). PAT RECEIVED HEAVY AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM ACROSS RIVER VIC (AT 940605) RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (MEDVAC). PAT RETURNED 400

3 SA W/NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(E) AT 171445H CO F SQD PAT VIC (AT 884713). MARINE TRIPPED 1 M-26 IN HIGH GRASS RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (MEDVAC).

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 171840H PER DEF VIC (AT 878577). OBSERVED 1 VC IN BOAT VIC (AT 825548). FIRED 8 RDS 105MM HE. BOAT WENT INTO TREELINE, COULD NOT OBSERVE.

(B) AT 171845H CO H PER DEF VIC (AT 878577). OBSERVED 10 VC ON BEACH VIC (AT 820545). FIRED 10 RDS 105MM HE. 1 VC KIA (PROB). REMAINING VC FLED INTO TREELINE. 1 VC KIA (PROB).

(C) AT 171930H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 955670). WHILE PATROL WAS ON WAY TO AMBUSH POSITION A FIGURE JUMPED FROM BUSHES SCREAMING AND RUNNING PATROL THOUGHT THEY WERE BEING AMBUSHED AND FIRED 35 RDS SA RESULTING IN 3 CIVILIANS WOUNDED,

GP-4

181430Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-3-6

CONFIDENTIAL

#77

③

TWO FEMALES 25 AND 40 YRS OF AGE AND ONE 3 YR OLD BOY.
NONE HAD ID CARDS. ALL WERE MEDEVACED TO VN HOSPITAL IN DANANG.

(D) AT 180942H CO F SQD PAT VIC (AT 884709).
SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE DETONATED BEHIND SQD NO CASUALTIES
RESULTED.

(E) AT 180942H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 930668)
MEMBER OF PATROL TRIPPED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RESULTING IN
1 USMC WIA (MEDZVAC).
C. DET, 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 181030H CO D 1/26 (REIN) SQD PAT VIC
(AT 873829). SQD ABOARD TANKS HEADING EAST ON HIGHWAY 545 TO
PROVIDE SEC FOR LVT'S STUCK ON RIVER BANK IN VIC (AT 825856).
SECOND TANK IN COLUMN DETONATED MINE RESULTING IN 5 USMC WIA
(2-MEDZVAC). FIRED 3 RDS M-79 INTO SUSPECTED AMBUSH SITE IN
VIC (AT 873828). EST MINE TO BE 2-12 LB PRESSURE TYPE CHARGES.
ONE OF THE CHARGES DETONATED DAMAGING 1 TRACK ON TANK,
DESTROY OTHER CHARGE IN PLACE. 5 USMC WIA (2-MEDZVAC).
10. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) CONTACT ACTION. OPERATION
SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY.

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 945605) 171545H CO B TANK A/1/26/NONE/
UNK/2-KIA (CONF)/USMC
(2) (AT 968606) 171600H S-5 1/26/NONE/UNK/
UNK/VN BOY
(3) (AT 914538) 171605H SCOUT SNIPER B/1/26/
NONE/UNK/1-KIA (CONF)/USMC
(4) (AT 949594) 171815H PLT PAT A/1/26/NONE/
UNK/3-KIA (CONF)/USMC

181430Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-4-6

CONFIDENTIAL

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5, C-10, D-10, J-3, S-7, T-18, HU-15, V-13,

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, V-10, D-10, J-4, S-7, T-18, U-15, V-16, EE-1,

11. 2ND, 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION
SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 907719) 170100H CO SEC F/2/4/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC(2) (AT 940600) 171355H SQD PAT E/2/4/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMCEL (AT 884713) 171350H SQD PAT F/2/4/2-WIA
(MEDEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC(4) (AT 940600) 171430H SQD PAT E/2/4/1-WIA
(MEDEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC(5) (AT 884713) 171445H SQD PAT F/2/4/1-WIA
(MEDEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC(6) (AT 878577) 171840H PER DEF H/2/4/NONE/
UNK/UNK/USMC

(7) (AT 878577) 171845H PER DEF H/2/3/NONE/UNK/

1-KIA (PROB)/USMC

(8) (AT 955670) 171930H SQD PAT G/2/4/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC(9) (AT 884709) 180942H SQD PAT F/2/4/NONE/UNK/
UNK/VC(10) (AT 930668) 181240H SQD PAT G/2/4/1-WIA(MEDEVAC)/
UNK/UNK/VC

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5, B-5, C-9, D-26, H-4, J-9, S-6, T-9, U-15,
V-22, EE-2

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, B-5, C-9, D-22, E-1, F-1, H-4, J-9, O-1, S-6,
T-8, U-14, V-1812. DET. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS
SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 873829) 181030H SQD PAT D/1/2/26(REIN)/
5-WIA(2-MEDEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

C-16, D-14, J-8, O-1, T-5, U-9, V-16, W-1,

8-45Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P. 5-6

#77

CONFIDENTIAL

(3)

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

C-16, D-14, J-11, O-1, T-6, U-9, V-20

COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

| COLUMN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|--------|---|----|----|----|----|---|---|---|
| 1/26 | 4 | 1 | 46 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2/4 | 3 | 19 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2/26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

1. 1/26 LCC: 1" UNDERGROUND, 5' FROM RIGHT SIDE OF ROAD
ENVIRONMENT: BURIED 1" BELOW SURFACE.

COORD: (AT 957584)

METHOD DETECTED: VISUAL

TYPE FUSE: PRESSURE TYPE

TYPE MINE: 1 BOX TYPE W/EST 20 LBS UNK EXPLOSIVE.

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NEGATIVE EFFECTS

15. PSY/WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 77-67

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES. NONE

GP-4

BT

TOD: 18/1950Z/MARCH67/KYG
181430Z
NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

S/3

CONFIDENTIAL

CP 191500Z MAR 67 OUT-308-309-310

FM NINTH MARINES

TO CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/DET SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

FIRST MARINES

THIRD TANK BN

ET*

C O N F I D E N T I A L S E C T 1 O F 111

SITREP NR 78-67 PERIOD COVERED 181200H TO 191500H MAR 67

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: MAJ GEN ROBERTSHAW VISITED HILL 55.

2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. INTENTIONS FOR: 20 MAR 67

(1) 1ST BN 26TH MAR (-) HAS 28 DAY PATROLS, 40 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 CP'S, 10 LP'S, 8 AMBUSHES. CO A PROVIDES BLOCKING FORCE FOR RD PROGRAM BY 51ST ARVN REGT NORTH OF HILL 52.

(2) 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES HAS 21 DAY PATROLS, 25 NIGHT PATROLS,

9 CP'S, 22 LP'S, 12 AMBUSHES. CO E PROVIDES BLOCKING FORCE FOR RD PROGRAM BY 51ST ARVN REGT VIC (AT 9564).

(3) DET 2ND BN, 26TH MAR HAS 10 DAY PATROLS, 26 NIGHT PATROLS, 16 CP'S, 14 LP'S, 11 AMBUSHES.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

CND GRU NO INDIV NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

1/26 5 5 2 KC SCOUTS IN PLT CP

INSTRUCTING MARINES ON VC TRAIL SIGNS AND VN LANGUAGE. 2 KC SCOUTS LED CO E TO PRE-DAWN ATTACK POSITIONS. HELPED SEARCH HOUSES AND QUESTION DETAINEES. 1 NEW KC SCOUT BEING ORIENTED TO CO B AREA AND PATROL SOP.

2/4 2 1 KC SCOUT ACCOMPANIED PLT

FROM CO G/2/4 SEARCH FOR 140MM ROCKETS ALONG SONG YEN. NEG RESULTS.

1 KC SCOUT ASSISTED AT MEDCAP VIC (AT 943663) AND TOOK SUX OF VC

KILLED IN AMBUSH TO VILLAGE OF PHUOC HINH (2) VIC (AT 9371)

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

CND GRU NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORDINATES RESULTS

1/26 5 1 (AT 906623) 1-KIA (CONF)

1 (AT 975014) 4-KIA (CONF) 1-KIA (FROG)

97500Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

Page

#78

SECTION 1-9-3

21-4

1726

214

LET 2/26

NONE

NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT - NEGATIVE REPORT

4. 1ST LK, 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) LATE ENTRIES

1-VC R/WPN IN VIC (AT 951618). FIRED THRU SA, OBS VC SLUMP OVER
RETR. HIT. VC DID NOT MOVE. 1-VC KIA (CONF).

1-VC FIRED IN VIC (AT 979662). FIRED 6 RDS 50 CAL. GCS BODY JERK AS
ROUNDS HIT. THEN VC FELL IN RICE PADDY. NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OBS.
1-VC KIA (CONF).

(2) CONTACTS

SRIPER IN SW TOWER OBS 1-VC W/WPN, VIC (A1 976557). FIRE
KDS SA, OBS ROUNDED HIT VC IN LEG. VC CRAWLED INTO TREELINE.

OBS 5 VC W/PHS STANDING IN TRAIL VIC (AT '978642). FIRED
10 RDS 50 CAL OBS 1-VC HIT AND 2-OTHER VC DRAGGED n/a AWAY.
1-VC KIA (PRCB).

TRAIL LEADING TO AFB SITE REC 1 RD SA FROM VIC (LAT 050000N), EPH 11100

0045707

CONFIDENTIAL

1990

⑥

1-1-USMC WIA (MEDEVAC). RET FIRE W/50 RDS SA. VC BROKE CONTACT.
1-USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

(D) AT 190915H SCOUT SNIPER VIC (AT 973614). SNIPER OBS 3 ARMED VC DRESSED IN GRAY AND GREEN. FIRED 1 RD 100MM AND HIT TARGET. SECONDARY EXPLOSION OCCURRED. NO FURTHER MOVEMENT. 3 VC KIA (CONF).

1. 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 101030H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 956654). FOUND 1-1-26 GRENADE RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE. DESTROYED W/T.T. WHILE SEARCHING HOUSE BEAR BOOBY TRAP 2 VC CAME OUT AND THREW 1-1-26 GRENADE AT PAT. FIRED 30 RDS SA KILLING 1 VC. OTHER VC ESCAPED. CAPTURED CLOTHING AND 1 BLASTING CAP. SENT CLOTHING AND BLASTING CAP TO FV S-2. 1-VC KIA (CONF).

(B) AT 101340H CO F SQD PAT VIC (AT 800700). MEMBER OF PAT TRIPPED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RESULTING IN 1-USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).
(C) AT 101400H CO E SQD PAT VIC (AT 901641). MEMBER OF PAT TRIPPED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RESULTING IN 1-USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).
(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 101515H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 900080). MEMBER OF PAT TRIPPED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RESULTING IN 2 USMC WIA (1- MEDEVAC).

(B) AT 102015H CO G CP PER DEF VIC (AT 900063). REC APPROX 40 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 940660). RET 30 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

(C) AT 102020H CO G SQD AND VIC (AT 902072). OBS 3 VC MOVING ACROSS FRONT OF AREA. FIRED 100 RDS SA. 0 RDS HIT ILLUM. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 VC KIA (CONF), AND CAPTURED 1-CARBINE & MAGAZINE. 1-VC (CONF), 2-VC KIA (PROB).

(D) AT 102100H H BATTERY PER DEF VIC (AT 802070). HEARD MOVEMENT IN WIRE. VIC (AT 804070). THREW 2 HAND ILLUM GRENADES, FIRED 2-FLARES, AND 0 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(E) AT 102140H CAP 03-2 2/4 PLT OF VIC (AT

944603). LOCAL PEOPLE BROUGHT IN A 12 YEAR OLD MALE WITH A BULLET WOUND IN THE BACK. IT WAS REPORTED BY THEM THAT THE BOY HAD BEEN SHOT BY A VC. EMERGENCY TREATMENT WAS GIVEN AND BOY WILL BE PICKED UP BY HIEU DUC PERSONNEL FOR FURTHER TREATMENT. LOCATION AND NUMBER OF VC UNKNOWN.

BT

101500Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P. 3 **CONFIDENTIAL** (B)

#78

(F) AT 190430H CO G SQD AMB VIC (AT 900672). OBS 1 VC MOVING DOWN THE TRAIL AND OPENED FIRE WITH EST 30 RDS SA. VC DROVE OFF TRAIL AND RETURNED 7 RDS SA RESULTING *IN 1 USMC KIA, 4 RDS 81MM* (ILL) FIRED FROM CP. FORMER PERIMETER AROUND KIA. UPON CHECKING OUT AREA WHERE VC FIRED FROM, FOUND 1 HAND GUARD FROM AN M14 RIFLE. HAND GUARD HAD BEEN SPLIT IN HALF BY A BOUND. ALSO FOUND A POOL OF BLOOD AND A TRAIL OF BLOOD LEADING AWAY FROM AMBUSH SITE. TRAIL OF BLOOD STOPPED AT A STREAM. NO FURTHER RESULTS. 1 USMC KIA.

(G) AT 190910H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 900678). MARINE TRIPPED 60MM MORTAR BOOBY TRAP W/PRESSURE TYPE DEVICE, WHICH

SPT OFF A SECOND BOOBY TAPPED M-20 GRENADE ABOUT 5' AWAY. EMERGENCY MEDEVAC REQUESTED. 2 USMC KIA (MEDEVAC).

C. DET 200TH, 26TH MARINES

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 181300H CO D 1/26 PLT PAT VIC (AT 890680). PAT FOUND 1-12" BOATS; 2-5GAL CANS OF OIL, 4-100 LB BAGS OF RICE, 12-7' LONG BANANA STALKS, 7-FINISHED MAHOGANY BOARDS 4"X12"X7' LONG, 4-EMPTY 5 GAL CANS, 1-BIRD CAGE, 8-2"X4"X8' BOARDS, 1 PROPAGANDA PAMPHLET FOR US TROOPS. ALL GEAR DESTROYED EXCEPT 2-5 GAL CANS OF OIL, 4-100 LB BAGS OF RICE, AND PROPAGANDA PAMPHLET WHICH WILL BE SENT TO BN S-5.

(B) AT 190730H CO D 1/26 SQD AMB VIC (AT 890624). PATROLS FOUND A BOOBY TRAP ON TRAIL THAT IS USED OFTEN BY CIVILIANS. AMB SET UP AN AMBUSH AND AT 190730H 3 VN MALE CHILDREN AGES 6 TO 11 CAME OUT AND STARTED TO DISARM THE BOOBY TRAP. CHILDREN WERE PICKED UP AND INTERROGATED BY CIT THEN FORWARDED TO III MAF. BOOBY TRAP WAS AN M-20 GRENADE. GRENADE TAKEN TO CO D 1/26 CH. DETAINÉES.

(C) AT 191015H CO F SQD PAT VIC (AT 910650).

#78 02500Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PJL-6

CONFIDENTIAL (B)

PAT FORM 2 FITS DUG IN SAND BOTH WERE 10" TO 12" DEEP ON ONE END AND 6" DEEP ON THE OTHER END, FITS WERE 10" WIDE IN DIAMETER. MAGNETIC AZ OF HOLES ARE 125 DEGREES AND 50 DEGREES. FITS APPEARED TO BE FRESHLY DUG. WILL SET AND IN POSITION AT DARK.

11. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES - (C) CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION:

(1) (AT 960623) 181200H SCOUT SNIPER 1/26/NONE/UNK/1 KIA (CONF)/USMC

(2) (AT 960614) 181440H SCOUT SNIPER 1/26/NONE/UNK/1- KIA (CONF)/USMC

(3) (AT 960607) 181710H SCOUT SNIPER 1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/ USMC

(4) (AT 973614) 181500H SCOUT SNIPER 1/26/NONE/UNK/1 KIA (PROB)/USMC

(5) (AT 960596) 181500H SQD AMB CAP 03-2/1/26/1 USMC WIA (NEDEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC

(6) (AT 970614) 190915H SCOUT SNIPER 1/26/NONE/UNK/3 KIA (CONF)/USMC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5; C-10; D-10; J-4; S-7; T-10; U-10; V-10; EE-1.

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-5; C-10; D-10; J-8; S-7; T-10; U-21; V-22.

11. 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION OPERATION SUMMARY PLANS SUMMARY

A. CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 960624) 181630H SQD PAT G/2/4/NONE/UNK/1-KIA (CONF)/ VC

(2) (AT 960700) 181340H SQD PAT F/2/4/1 USMC WIA (NEDEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC

(3) (AT 961641) 181400H SQD PAT E/2/4/1 USMC KIA (NEDEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC

(4) (AT 960606) 181515H SQD PAT G/2/4/2-WIA (1-NEDEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC

(5) (AT 960603) 182015H PER DEF G/2/4/NONE/UNK/UNK/ VC

(6) (AT 962670) 182035H SQD AMB G/2/4/NONE/UNK/1-KIA (CONF) 2-KIA (PROB)/USMC

(7) (AT 962070) 182100H PER DEF H BATTERY 7/2/4/NONE/UNK/

CONFIDENTIAL

CP-21/26

(8) (AT 954005) 102145H PLT CP CAP US-3/2/4-NONE/UNK/

UNK/VIC/THAN/SE

(9) (AT 954072) 190430H SQD AND G/2/4/1-USMC WIA (PEDEVAC)

UNK/UNK/VC

(10) (AT 950076) 190510H SQD PAT G/2/3/2-USMC WIA

(PEDEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC

E. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A-5; E-5; G-9; D-22; E-1; F-1; H-4; J-9; O-1; S-6; T-6;
U-14; V-10

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-5; E-5; G-9; D-22; H-3; J-9; S-6; T-6; U-15; V-10
12. DET 2ND BN; 2TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION; OPERATIONS

SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 876650) 181300H PLT PAT D/1/26/NONE/UNK/

UNK/USMC

(2) (AT 890021) 190730H SQD AND D/1/26/NONE/UNK/

3-DETAINEES/USMC

(3) (AT 918053) 191015H SQD PAT F/2/26/NONE/UNK/

UNK/USMC

(B) OPERATIONS SUMMARY

C-16; D-14; J-14; O-1; T-6; U-9; V-20

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

C-16; D-14; J-11; O-1; T-6; U-9; V-23

13. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

| COLUMN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|--------|---|----|---|----|----|---|---|---|
| 1/26 | 4 | 46 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2/4 | 4 | 32 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 2/26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

1. 2/4 LOC: BESIDE TRAIL

ENVIRONMENT: CONCEALED IN BRUSH WITH TRIP WIRE ACROSS

TRAIL

COORD: (AT 956654)

METHOD DETECTED: VISUAL

TYPE FUSE: FULL

TYPE MINE: 1-4-26 GRENADE

2. 2/4 LOC: IN ROAD

ENVIRONMENT: BURIED IN ROAD

COORD: (AT 949664)

METHOD DETECTED: VISUAL

TYPE FUSE: UNK

TYPE MINE: UNK

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NEGATIVE EFFECTS

15. PSY/WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 78-6/

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES. NONE

CP-4

ET

TOD: 19/1911Z/MAR 67/KW

191500Z

NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 6

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OP 201425Z MAR 67 OUT 348
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/DET SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 79-67 PERIOD COVERED 191501H TO 201500H MAR 67
 1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. LTJEN B. PALMER, USA ANB CG 1ST MARDIV
 VISITED CAC G-1 FROM 201440H TO 201500H MAR 67.
 2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. BLUE SPRINGS OPERATION
 COMMENCED 191700H AND SECURED 191745H MAR 67.
 3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:
 A. INTENTIONS FOR 21 MARCH 1967.
 H (1) 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 22 DAY PATROLS,
 21 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OPS, 10 LP'S, 6 AMBUSHES. CO A PROVIDES

BLOCKING FORCE FOR R.O. PROGRAM BY 51ST ARVN REGT NORTH OF
 HILL 55.

(2) 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES HAS 21 DAY PATROLS, 23
 NIGHT PATROLS, 9 OPS, 10 AMBUSHES. CO E PROVIDES BLOCKING
 FORCE FOR R.O. PROGRAM BY 51ST ARVN REGT VIC (AT 9564).

(3) DET, 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES HAS 8 DAY PATROLS,
 27 NIGHT PATROLS, 17 OPS, 14 LP'S, 12 AMBUSHES.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS. NONE

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

CMD GRJ NO INDIV NO EMPLOYED
 1/26 5 5

RESULTS

1 KCS INTERROGATED &
 CIVILIAN SUSPECTS AND
 RECOMMENDED THAT THEY
 BE DETAINED. 1 KC SCOUT
 BEING ORIENTED TO CO B
 AREA AND PATROLS SOP.
 1 KC SCOUT ASSISTED AT
 MEBCAP BY INTERPRETING,
 GIVING SHOTS AND DISPENSING
 MEDICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

UNDER DIRECTION OF CORPSMAN,
QUESTIONED ALL PATIENTS, AND
TRANSITS OF HA DONG BRIDGE
AND PASSED INFO GATHERED TO
BN S-2. PATROLS ACTING ON THIS
INTEL DETAINED 4 SUSPECTS NOTED
ABOVE. 2 KC SCOUTS ON HILL 55
ASSISTING IN INTERROGATION
OF DETAINEES OF S&D OPN ON
19MAR67. INTEL GATHERED
CORROBORATED INFO ON 4 SUSPECTS
NOTED ABOVE.

2 KC SCOUTS ACCOMPANIED BODIES
OF DEAD VC TO DUYEN SON (4)
VIC (AT 943663) FOR PSY-WAR
EFFECTS AND TALKED TO VN ABOUT
VC IN AREA. 2 KCS ARE PRESENT.

210470

H

C

LS FROM CO G.

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

CND GRU NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORDINATE RESULTS

1/26

5

1

(AT 983623) 0

1

(AT 973614) 0

1

(AT 967587) 0

1

(AT 920541) 0

(AT 885772) 0

2/4

#

5

2

(AT 823552) 0

(AT 839567) 0

1

(AT 953667) 0

1

(AT 936663) 0

7. BOXSCORES

1/26

USMC

2-WIA (MEDEVAC)

VC

1-KIA (PROB)

0 DETAINEES

6 CIVIL DEFENDANT

2/4

USMC

1-WIA (NONEVAC)

1-NBC

VC

3-KIA (CONF) 0

2-KIA (PROB)

1 DETAINEE

101125Z

G C I I D E N

CONFIDENTIAL

101125Z

479

(B)

DET 2/26

USMC

NONE

VC

4-KIA (PROB)

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE. NEGATIVE REPORT.

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

0. A. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) LATE ENTRIES

A) AT 190800H CO C CO SWEEP VIC (AT 962591).
MEMBER OF SWEEP STEPPED IN PUNJ PIT RESULTING 1 USMC WIA
(NONEVAC).

(B) AT 191115H CO C CO SWEEP VIC (AT 0YUTOTLM
SWEEP REC 50 TO 60 RDS SA DURING PERIOD 191115H TO
191430H. SA FIRE CAME FROM SEVERAL POSITIONS APPROX VIC
(AT 966595), RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (NONEVAC). RET'D
FIRE W/30 RDS SA. SWEEP AREA FROM VIC (AT 966595) TO
(AT 966597). APPREHENDED 3 MALE DETAINEES WHO WERE
FORWARDED TO BN S-2. 3 DETAINEES. 1 USMC WIA (NONEVAC)
H. (C) AT 191300H CO C CO SWEEP VIC (AT 962594)
TO (AT 962598). DURING SWEEP OF ABOVE COORD, 14 MALE
DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED AND SENT TO COLLECTION POINT.

8 DETAINEES WERE RELEASED. 6 WERE SENT TO DISTRICT HQ
AS CIVIL DEFENDANTS.

2. CONTACTS

(A) 192010H CO C PER VIC (AT 967587).
CP AND 50° TOWER REC'D 40 RDS SA. FIRED 8 RDS 105MM (WP).
2 RDS 105MM (HE). 5 RDS 81MM (ILL). GOOD TARGET COVERAGE.
SEARCHED AREA W/NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(B) AT 192240H CAP C-2 PLT CP VIC (AT 923562).
OBS 4 VC VIC (AT 923653), AND 4 VC IN VIC (AT 923563).
VC HAD WPN AND ANOTHER HAD A ROLL OF WIRE. VC FIRED 5 RDS
SA AT POS. RET 740 RDS SA. 82 RDS M-79. 14 RDS 81MM ILLUM.
SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND BLOOD IN VIC (AT 925566). CONTINUED
SEARCH WITH NEG RESULTS. 1 VIC KIA (PROB).

(C) AT 200600H CO A PLT BLOCK FORCE VIC (AT
965630). REC 3 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 958630). OBS MUZZLE
FLASH AND 1 VC. RET NO FIRE DUE TO SWEEP FORCE IN AREA.
NOTIFIED 51ST ARVN REGT WHO IS PRESENTLY MOVING INTO THIS AREA.

(D) AT 200800H CO A SQD-BLOCKING POS VIC (AT 963630).
REC 1 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 965634). APPROX 45MIN LATER VN WOMEN
APPROACHED POS WITH WOUND 1M SHOULDER APPARENTLY INFLICTED

BT
201425

CONFIDENTIAL P-6-7

CONFIDENTIAL
BY VC. DID NOT RET FIRE DUE TO FRIENDLY ACTIVITY IN AREA.
SENT INJURED WOMAN TO BAS.

(E) AT 200900H CO A PLT BLOCK FORCE VIC (AT 950623). 3 VN MALES APPROACHED BLOCK FORCE FROM NORTH. VN WERE INSTRUCTED TO RETURN THE WAY THEY CAME. INSTEAD THEY MOVED WEST PARALLEL TO BLOCK FORCE THEN ATTEMPTED TO MOVE SOUTH THROUGH BLOCK FORCE. VN WERE APPREHENDED AND SENT TO BN S-2. 3-DETAINEES.

B. 2ND BN. 4TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 191700H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 933658). PAT APPREHENDED 1 DETAINEE AGE 63YRS LOD. DETAINEE DID NOT HAVE I D CARD AND CLAIMS HE RAISES CATTLE NEAR CO G CP. FORWARDED TO DAI LOC HQ. 1 DETAINEE.

(B) AT 191835H CO H CO PER DEF VIC (AT 872577). OBS 9 VC CROSSING RIVER IN VIC (AT 813544). FIRED 26 RDS 105MM HE. VC JUMPED FROM BOAT INTO WATER. ARTY ROUNDS LANDED AMOUNGST VC IN WATER. 4 VC SUNK AND 5 MADE IT TO SHORE. 1 VC ON SHORE RAN INTO ARTY BURSTS. 5 VC KIA (CONF).

(C) 191855H CO H CO PER DIF VIC (AT 872577). OBS 2 VC WADING ACROSS RIVER PICKING UP GEAR AND CARRYING IT OUT. VIC (AT 813544). FIRED 6 RDS 105MM HE. VC ESCAPED ON BEACH.

(D) AT 192125H CO H SQD AMB VIC (AT 813550). 1 VC WALKED INTO KILL ZONE OF AMB SITE. WHEN AMB FIRED ON VC THEY REC SA FIRE FROM REAR OF AMB POS. AMB MOVED TO VIC (AT 830557). HEARD MOVEMENT OF ANOTHER VC APPARENTLY ESCAPING INTO BRUSH. CAPTURED 1-THOMPSON SUB MACHINE GUN, 1 CARTRIDGE BELT, 4 MAGAZINES, 1 CHICOM GRENADE, 1 FLASHLIGHT, 2-PONCHO, 1-BAG OF CLOTHING, 1-MONEY POUCH, AND DOCUMENTS. ALL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL SENT TO BN S-2. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(E) AT 192130H CO G SQD AMB VIC (AT 951679). 4 VC MOVED INTO KILL ZONE OF AMB SITE. FIRED 200 RDS SA, 1-CLAYMORE MINE, THREW 3 M-26 GRENADES RESULTING IN 2 VC KIA (CONF). 2 VC KIA (PROB). CAPTURED 1 CHICOM SUB MACHINE GUN, 3 MAGAZINES, 4 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 PISTOL BELT, INDIVIDUAL RATIONS, 1 HOME MADE GAS MASK, 1PR GREEN TROUSERS, 3 GREEN SHAKI SHIRTS, PERSONNEL BELONGINGS, 1/2 BAR DIAL SOAP, 1 BATTLE DRESSING US TYPE, 1 PR BLACK TROUSERS AND MATCHING SHIRT. ALL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL SENT TO BN S-2. 2-VC KIA (CONF), 2 VC KIA (PROB).

(F) 192305H CAP B3-4 PLT CP VIC (AT 934703). PFS OBS 2 VC IN RICE PADDY. VIC (AT 925736). FIRED 2 RDS 81MM ILLUM WITH NEG RES.

(G) AT 192310H CAP B3-4PLT CP VIC (AT 934703). PFS REC 1 GRENADE AND 5 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 928736). FIRED 8 FLARES. 60 RDS SA, 4 RDS M79. COULD OBS NO VC.

(H) AT 192350H CAP B3-4 PLT CP VIC (AT 934703). PFS OBS 2 VC IN RICE PADDY. VIC (AT 925736). FIRED 2 RDS 81MM ILLUM WITH NEG RES.

FIRE WITH NEG RES. 1 USMC WIA (NONEVAC).

(C) AT 200800H CO H SQD PAT VIC (AT 813550).
PAT FOUND BLOOD AND BLOOD TRAIL, 1 VC MEDICAL KIT, 1
PONCHO WITH BLOOD ON IT, 1 PR UTILITY TROUSERS, 1
BROWN JACKET WITH FRAGMENT HOLE IN BACK, 3 OR 4 PICTURES AND
DOCUMENTS. ALL EQUIPMENT AND DOCUMENTS SENT TO CO CP.

C. DET, 2ND BN 26TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 192245H HAS CO SQD AMBUSH VIC (AT
920793). SQD HEARD NOISE IN DUMP AREA VIC (AT 920793).
FIRED 4 RDS 81MM (ILLUM). 25 RDS SA AT 1 VC DRESSED IN DARK
COLOR SWEAT SHIRT AND BLACK PJ'S. VC
DISAPPEARED IN ELEPHANTGRASS. SEARCH FIRST LIGHT AND
FOUND FRESH BLOOD TRAIL BU COUND NOT LOCATE VC. 1 VC KIA
(PROB).

(B) AT 192330H CO F SQD AMB VIC (AT 913836).
OBS 3 VC MOVE INTO WATER FROM NORTH BANK OF RIVER VIC (AT
913836). SQD WAITED UNTIL VC WERE WAIST DEEP IN WATER THEN
FIRED 150 RDS SA. 4 RDS M-79. OBS ALL HC HIT WITH SA AND FALL
INTO WATER. SWIFT CURRENT CARRIED BODIES AWAY. SEARCHED AREA

201125Z

C O M F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

WITH NEG RES. 3 VC KIA (PROB).

10. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 962591) 190800H CO SWEEP C/1/26/1-WIA
(NONEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC

(2) (AT 967595) 191115H CO SWEEP C/1/26/1-WIA
(NONEVAC)/UNK/3DETAINEES/VC

(3) (AT 960594) 191300H CO SWEEP C/1/26/NONE/UNK/
6-CIVIL DEPENDANTS/USMC/USMC

(4) (AT 967587) 192010H PER DEF C/1/26/NONE/UNK/
UNK/VC

(5) (AT 923562) PLT CP CAP C/1/26/NONE/UNK/1-
KIA (PROB)/VC

(6) (AT 965630) 200600H PLT BLOCK A/1/26/NONE/UNK/
UNK/VC

(7) (AT 963630) 200800H SQD BLOCK A/1/26/NONE/UNK/
UNK/VC

(8) (AT 950623) 200900H PLT BLOCK A/1/26/NONE/UNK
3-DETAINEES/USMC

(B) OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A-5; C-10; D-10; J-8; S-7; T-18; U-21; V-22

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-15; C-10; D-10; J-6; S-4; T-12; U-16; V-17; W-2;

X-2

11. 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 933658) 191700H SQD PAT G/2/4/NONE/UNK/
1 DETAINEE/USMC

(2) (AT 877577) 191835H PER DEF H/2/4/NONE/
UNK/5-KIA(CONF)/USMC

KML (3) (AT 877577) 191855H PER DEF H/2/4/NONE/
UNK/UNK/USMC

(4) (AT 818550) 192125H SQD AMB H/2/4/NONE/
UNK/1-KIA (CONF)/USMC

(5) (AT 951679) 122130H SQD AMB G/2/4/NONE/
UNK/2-KIA(CONF). 2KIA(PROB) /USMC

(6) (AT 934703) 192305H PLT CP CAP B3-4/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC

BT

201425Z

CONFIDENTIAL P-3-7

CONFIDENTIAL

#79

⑧

(7) (AT 934703) 192310H PLT CP CAP B3-4/NONE/
UNK/UNK/VC

(8) (AT 928608) 192350H PLT CP CAP B2-1/1-WIA
(NONEVAC) UNK/UNK/VC

(9) (AT 815550) 200800H SQD PAT H/2/4/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC

(B) OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A-5; B-5; C-9; D-22; H-3; J-9; S-6; T-6; U-15; V18;
CG-2

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5; B-5; C-9; D-6; J-10; S-7; T-1; U-12; V-20;
CG-2; DD-2

12. DET 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION. OPERATIONS
SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 920793) 192245H H&S CO 2/26 SQD AMB/NONE/UNK/1-KIA(PROB)/

SMC

(2) (AT 913836) 192330H SQD AMB F/2/26/NONE/
UNK/3-KIA(PROB)/USMC

(B) OPERATIONS SUMMARY

C-6; D-14; J-11; O-1; T-6; U-9; V-20

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

C-16; D-14; E-1; J-12; Q-1; T-6; U-8; V-21

13. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

| COLUMN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|--------|---|----|---|----|----|---|---|---|
| 1/26 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2/4 | 4 | 30 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 2/26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

1. 2/4 LOC: IN PUNJI PIT

ENVIRONMENT: PLACED IN PUNJI PIT W/TRIP WIRE ACROSS

PIT

COORD: (AT 939601)

METHOD DETECTED VISUAL

TYPE FUSE: PULL

TYPE MINE: 1-M-26 GRENADE

2. 1/26 LOC: ON ROAD

ENVIRONMENT: BURIED 4. UNDER SURFACE OF GROUND

4. FROM SHOULDER OF ROAD.

COORD (AT 959584)

METHOD DETECTED: VISUAL

TYPE FUSE: PRESURE (MUV)

TYPE MINE: BOX TYPE CONTAINING 25 LBS OF EXPLOSIVE

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NEGATIVE RESULTS

15. PSY-WAR EFFORTS: SEE MY FRAG ORDER 79-67

| 16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES: | UNIT | NUMBER | REASON |
|----------------------------|------|--------|------------|
| | 2/4 | 1 | ACCIDENTAL |

DISCHARGE. INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED.

GP-4

BT

TOD; 20/2138Z/MAR67/MER
201425Z

CONFIDENTIAL P-7-7
NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL

OP 211341Z MAR 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/DET SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
FIRST MARINES
FIRST TANK BN

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NO 80-67 PERIOD COVERED 201501H TO 211500H MAR 67
1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: BGEN PEARSON, USA, AND PARTY VISITED HILL 55.

2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS:

(A) DET 2/26 CONDUCTED OPERATION BLUE SPRINGS 201700H TO 201745H MAR 67.

(B) IN RESPONSE TO INTEL RPTS A REACTION FORCE DEPLOYED AT 202215H CO G 2/4 PLT AND DET 1 ST TANK BN DEPARTED HILL 41 AT 202215H AT 202225H RECEIVED 8-10 RDS SA FROM LA CHAU (2) VIC (AT

945674). AT 202300H ARRIVED VIC (AT 953700) AND BEGAN SEARCH TO NORTH. AT 202345H NOTIFIED TO JOIN 3RD TANK BN FORCES VIC (AT 954705). MOVED OUT AT 210045H AND JOINED UP FOR THE NIGHT WITH 3RD TANK BN FORCES. 210630H BEGAN SEARCH OF VILLAGE. AT 210800H RECEIVED WORD FROM 3RD TANK BN TO MOVE TO VIC (AT 940717) AND CONDUCT SEARCH OF AREA. ALL SEARCHES CONDUCTED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. AT 210930H SECURED FINAL SEARCH AND DEPARTED AREA.

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. INTENTIONS FOR 22 MAR 67

(1) 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 20 DAY PATROLS, 37 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OP'S, 11 LP'S, 7 AMBUSHES.

(2) 2D BN 4TH MARINES HAS 19 DAY PATROLS, 26 NIGHT PATROLS, 13 OP'S, 26 LP'S, 12 AMBUSHES.

(3) DET 2D BN 26TH MARINES HAS 9 DAY PATROLS, 27 NIGHT PATROLS, 16 OP'S, 14 LP'S, 13 AMBUSHES.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS. NONE

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

CJO GRU NO INDIV NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

1/26 5 5 2 KCS MARKED DEF POS OF BRIDGE

OUT-335-6

CONFIDENTIAL

SEC DURING NIGHT. NO PAT
ACTIVITY FROM BRIDGE SEC DURING
DAY. BOTH KCS ASSISTED CORPSMAN
AT MEDCAP IN THE MORNING. TREATING
AND QUESTIONING VILLAGERS.
3 KCS AT CO B CP AND FINISHED CONST.
OF THEIR BUNKER. WORKED WITH MARINES
ON LANGUAGE.
PRESENTLY EMPLOYED WITH CO 6 GUIDING
SQUADS ON AMBUSH PATROLS. NEG RES.

2/4 2 2

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

CMD GRU NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORD RESULTS

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|-------------|--------------|
| 1/26 | 5 | 1 | (AT 980623) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 973614) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 967587) | 2 KIA (PROB) |
| | | 1 | (AT 903547) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 885772) | 0 |
| 2/4 | 5 | 2 | (AT 822553) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 839567) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 953667) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 936663) | 0 |

7. BOXSCORES

1/26

USMC

1-WIA (NONE YAC)

VC

2-KIA (PROB)

1-DETAINEE

2/4

USMC

2-NBC

2/26

USMC

1-NBC

VC

2-KIA (CONF)

VC

NONE

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT. NEGATIVE REPORT

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN. 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 201330H CAP C-1 SQD PAT VIC (AT 943592).

PATHFOUND TWO PUNG PITS 4'X4'X8" AND 3'X3'X5". BOTH PITS WERE
FRESHLY DUG. ONE PIT CONTAINED 1-CHICOM GRENADE W/TRIP WIRE. PUNG
PITS WERE DESTROYED AND FILLED IN. GRENADE WAS DESTROYED

PAGE 2 OF 5

(8)

#80

IN PLACE W/1 LB TNT.

(B) AT 201400H CO A CO SWEEP VIC (AT 963360). APPREHENDED 1 VN FEMALE FOUND W/SMALL AMOUNT OF MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND GIVING BASIC FIRST AID TO VILLAGERS. THERE ARE NO KNOWN GOVERNMENT FEMALE WORKERS SUPPOSED TO BE WORKING IN AREA. WOMAN AND MEDICAL SUPPLIES SENT TO BN#S-2. 1 DETAINEE.

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 201800H SCOUT SNIPERS VIC (AT 967587). SCOUT SNIPER IN 0" TOWER OBS 5 VC, 3 HAD WPNS, CARTRIDGE BELTS HEADING WEST IN VIC (AT 969567). FIRED 6 RDS WP, 5RDS HE 105MM. EXCELLENT COVERAGE ON TARGET OBS 2 BODIES BEING DRAGGED AWAY. 2 VC KIA (PROB).

(B) AT 201855H SCOUT SNIPER VIC (AT 967587). SCOUT SNIPER IN 50" TOWER OBS 3 VC W/WPNS MOVING WEST VIC (AT 974596). FIRED 3 RDS SA AND ONTOS FIRED 2 RDS 106MM HE. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

(C) AT 202005H CO C SQD PAT VIC (AT 971579). MEMBER OF PAT STEPPED ON PUNJI STAKE SLIGHTLY PENETRATING LEFT ARCH. EVAC NOT REQUIRED. 1 USMC WIA (NONEVAC).

(D) AT 202030H CO A CO (-) BLOCK POS VIC (AT

972630). REC 10RDS SA AND 2 RIFLE GRENADES FROM VIC (AT 975637). FIRED 20 RDS SA, 5 RDS 81MM WP, 10 RDS HE. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

B. 2D BN 4TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 201855H CO H PLT PAT VIC (AT 839567). OBS 1 VC IN BOAT ON RIVER VIC (AT 830548). TANK FIRED 3RDS 90MM HE. BOAT DESTROYED. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(B) AT 201907H CO H PER DEF VIC (AT 878577). OBS 4 VC CROSSING RIVER IN BOAT VIC (AT 808544). FIRED 12 RDS 105MM HE. 1 VC FELL FROM BOAT AS RDS HIT. OTHER VC JUMPED FROM BOAT AND ESCAPED TO SHORE. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(C) AT 202045H CAP B3-4 VIC (AT 918704) LOCAL CIVILIANS REPORTED 3 VC IN AREA. SENT PATROL OF 4 MARINES AND 4 PFS TO SEARCH AREA. PATROL SWEEP VILLAGE OF AN-TAN WITH NEG RES.

(D) AT 202120H CAP B3-4 CP VIC (AT 934708). REC 6RDS SA FROM 2 VC IN VIC (AT 925707) AND 2 RDS SA FROM 1 VC IN VIC (AT 911699). PFS RET 50 TO 60 RDS SA, 4 WHITE FLARES. COULD NOT OBS VC.

GP-4

BT

PAGE 3 OF 5

C. DET 2D BN 26TH MARINES. NEGATIVE CONTACT
 10. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY
 PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 943592) 201330H SQD PAT CAP C-1/1/26/NONE/
 UNK/UNK/VC

(2) (AT 963630) 201400H CO SWEEP A/1/26/NONE/UNK/1-
 DETAINEE/USMC

(3) (AT 967587) 201800H SCOUT SNIPER 1/26/NONE/UNK/

2-KIA (PROB) /USMC

(4) (AT 967587) 201855H SCOUT SNIPER 1/26/NONE/UNK/
 UNK/USMC

(5) (AT 971579) 202005H SQD PAT C/1/26/1-WIA (NONEVAC) /
 UNK/UNK/VC

(6) (AT 972630) 202030H CO BLOCK A/1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/

VC

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5; C-10; D-10; J-6; S-4; T-12; U-16; V-17; W-2; X-2

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5; C-10; D-11; J-7; S-4; T-17; U-14; V-18; W-2; X-2

11. 2D BN 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION OPERATION SUMMARY
 PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 839567) 201855H PLT PAT H/2/4/NONE/UNK/1-
 KIA (CONF) /USMC

(2) (AT 878577) 201907H PER DEF H/2/4/NONE/UNK/1-
 KIA (CONF) /USMC

(3) (AT 918704) 202045H CAP B3-4/2/4/NONE/UNK/UNK/
 USM

(4) (AT 934/08) 202220H PLT CP CAP B3-4/2/4/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC

(B) OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A-5; B-5; C-9; D-6; J-10; S-7; T-1; U-12; V-20;

CC-2; DD-2

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5; B-5; C-13; D-26; H-3; J-9; S-5; T-6; U-12; V-18;

CC-2; DD-2

12. 2D BN 26TH MARINES, CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS SUMMARY,
PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION, NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

C-16; D-14; E-1; J-12; O-1; T-6; U-9; V-21

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

C-16; D-14; J-10; L-3; O-1; T-6; U-8; V-17; X-4

13. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

| COLUMN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 6 | 7 |
|--------|---|----|---|----|----|---|---|
| 1/26 | 4 | 48 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 2/4 | 3 | 19 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2/26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

1. 1/26 LOC: IN LEFT TRACK OF ROAD
ENVIRONMENT: BURIED 3" UNDER GROUND AND PLACED IN C-
RATION CAN W/O PIN

COORD: (AT 958504)

METHOD DETECTED: VISUAL

TYPE FUSE: PRESSURE RELEASE

TYPE MINE: 1-M-26 GRENADE

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS, NEGATIVE EFFECTS

15. PSY-WAR EFFORTS, SEE MY FRAG ORDER 80-67

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

UNIT NUMBER REASON

2/4 2 HEAT CASUALTIES

2/26 1 DETONATOR FOR CLAYMORE MINE EXPLODED IN HANDS
WHILE TRYING TO ARM MINE. INVEST BEING
CONDUCTED.

GP-4

BT

211341Z MAR 67

TOP 211752Z

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 5 OF 5

NINTH MARINES

#80

(B)

CONFIDENTIAL

OP 221404Z MAR 67 OUT 382 OUT 383

FM NINTH MARINES

TO CC FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES(-)

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/DET SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

FIRST MARINES

FIRST TANK BN

BT

COMFIDEMENT 1 A 1 SECTION 1 OF 11

SITREPNO 81-67 PERIOD COVERED 211501H TO 221500H MAR67

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. INTENTIONS FOR: 23MAR67

(1) 1ST BN 26TH MARINES(-) HAS 23 DAY PATROLS, 41 NIGHT PATROLS, 10-OP'S, 10 LP'S, 1 DAY AMBUSH, 11 NIGHT AMBUSHES.

(2) 2D BN 4TH MARINES HAS 14 DAY PATROLS, 15 NIGHT PATROLS, 13 OP'S, 27 LP'S, 2 DAY AMBUSHES & NIGHT AMBUSHES.

CO E(-) CONDUCTS COUNTY FAIR 9-44 VIC (AT 0A3663) CO E(-)
CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1ST
TANK BN VIC (AT 9571)(3) DET 2D BN 26TH MARINES HAS 8 DAY PATROLS,
24 NIGHT PATROLS, 16 OP'S, 14 LP'S, 10 NIGHT AMBUSHES.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

5. XC SCOUT REPORT

CMT GRIND INDIV NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

1/26

5

5

2 KCS PARTICIPATED IN A
PECOM PATROL WITH P CO.1 KCS ATTENDED INTELLIGENCE
BRIEFING AT DAI LOC DISTRICT
CHIEF-HOI CENTER.1 KCS ASSISTED AT HA DONG
BRIDGE MEDCAP AND QUESTIONED
PATIENTS ABOUT VC ACTIVITY
IN THE AREA.1 KCS ACCOMPANIED A CO PATROL
IN QUANG DONG/PHU LAM AREA.
HE DISCOVERED 8 BODY PARTS

CONFIDENTIAL

#81

22-1-1

(B)

2/6 2 2 AND QUESTIONED PEOPLE
IN THE AREA ABOUT VC ACTIVITY.
2 KCS WENT TO TUYEN SON (4)
AND TALKED TO PEOPLE ABOUT
CHIEU HOI PROGRAM, REWARDS
FOR MINES AND BOoby TRAPS,
AND POSSIBLE VC ACTIVITIES.

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

| CMD | PRV | NO TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | COORD | RESULTS |
|------|-----|----------|------------------------|-------|---------|
| 1/26 | 5 | 1 | (AT 980623) | 0 | |
| | | 1 | (AT 973614) | 0 | |
| | | 1 | (AT 967587) | 0 | |
| | | 1 | (AT 903547) | 0 | |
| | | 1 | (AT 885772) | 0 | |
| 2/6 | 5 | 2 | (AT 954667) | 0 | |
| | | 1 | (AT 955713) | 0 | |
| | | 1 | (AT 905717) | 0 | |
| | | 1 | (AT ADMIN TIME AT C&P) | | |

7. LOSSCORES

1/26

| | |
|-------------------|------------|
| USMC | VC |
| 1-WIA (MEDEVAC) | 1-DETAINED |
| 2/4 | |
| USMC | VC |
| 4-WIA (3-MEDEVAC) | 1-DETAINED |
| 2/26 | |
| USMC | VC |
| NONE | NONE |

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT. NEGATIVE REPORT

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) LATE ENTRY

(A) AT 211445H CO A PLT BLOCK FORCE VIO (AT 957626), MEMBER OF BLOCK FORCE DETONATED SURPRISE FIDING
DEVICE RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 211940H CO B PER DFF VIO (AT 920547).
PF PVT LOCATED IN VIO (AT 909545) ENGAGED ALL FST VC PVT ATTEMPTING
TO CROSS RIVER, PVT FIRED SH AND RED ARTY ARTY FIRED 2 VIO
BT MP PW. EXCELLENT COVERAGE, ROS LANDED AMONGST VC. PFTS

CONFIDENTIAL

VERIFY 11 VC KIA (PROB). 11 VC KIA (PROB) NOT COUNTED IN
9TH MAP TALLIES.

(B) AT 220900H CO B SOD PAT VIC (AT 915556).
PAT FOUND 1 105MM DUD NOT RIGGED AS BOOBY TRAP. DESTROYED
W/ 2 1/2 LB C-4.

(C) AT 220920H CO A SOD PAT VIC (AT 991631).
PAT FOUND PARTIALLY DESTROYED CLAYMORE MINE AND 1-50CAL
ROUND FILLED W/GLASS AND POSSIBLY EXPLOSIVE CAPPED W/WAX.
SENT BOTH DEVICES TO CO A CP.

(D) AT 221100H CO B SOD PAT VIC (AT 936554).
PAT OBS 1 VC W/WPM AND WOMAN AT VIC (AT 936554). DID NOT FIRE
DUE TO CIVILIAN IN LINE OF FIRE. SWEEP AREA FOUND WOMAN ONLY.
WOMAN SENT TO BN CP. 1 DETAINEE.

(E) AT 221130H CO H&S PER DEF VIC (AT 973614).
TRACTOR OPERATOR ON FINGER #3 REC 3 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 979616).
SCOUT SNIPERS RET 20RDS SA. DID NOT SEARCH AREA DUE TO MISSION.
P. 2 BN 4TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 212240H CO C SOD PAT VIC (AT 926690).
PAT REC 15 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 929689). RET 120 RDS SA. 7RDS

60MM ILLUM, SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

(B) AT 220200H CO E PER DEF VIC (AT 914508).
REC 1 HOME MADE GRENADE RESULTING IN 1 SMC (NONEVAC).
RET 1 HAND GRENADE, NEG RES. 1 USMC KIA (NONEVAC).

(C) AT 221000H CO F SOD PAT VIC (AT 807707).
MEMBER OF PAT TRIPPED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RESULTING IN 1
USMC KIA (MEDEVAC).

(D) AT 221100H CO F SOD PAT VIC (AT 807707).
MEMBER OF PAT DETONATED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RESULTING IN
2-USMC KIA (MEDEVAC).

(E) AT 221200H CO G SOD PAT VIC (AT 927668).
APPREHENDED 1 VN MALE AGE 22 YRS. CLEAN CUT, WELL BUILT, SOFT
HANDS, ALC WAS WORKING IN FIELD. SENT DETAINEE TO BN CP FOR
FURTHER INTERROGATION. 1-DETAINEE.

CL DFT 20 BN 26TH MARINES. NEGATIVE CONTACT
1P. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (--) CONTACT ACTION. OPERATIONS SUMMARY,
PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 957626) 211405H PLT BLOCK A/1/26/1-WIA(MEDEVAC)/
UNK LINK/VC
GP-4

P

221404

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-3-15

CONFIDENTIAL

8

#81

AMINIA

(2) (AT 909555) 211900H PF PLT B/1/26/NONE/UNK/11-MIA
(PROF)/PF'S

(3) (AT 915556) 220900H SOD PAT B/1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/
USMC

(4) (AT 901631) 220920H SOD PAT A/1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/
USMC

(5) (AT 936554) 221100H SOD PAT B/1/26/NONE/UNK/1-
DETAINEE/USMC

(6) (AT 973614) 221130H PER DEF H&S/1/26/NONE/UNK/

UNK/VC

(P) OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5, C-10, D-11, J-7, S-4, T-17, U-14, V-18, W-2,
X-2.

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, C-10, D-10, I-1, J-11, S-4, T-15, U-10, V-26,
11. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION OPERATION SUMMARY,
PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 926600) 212240H SOD PAT G/2/4/NONE/UNK/
UNK/VC

(2) (AT 914598) 220200H PER DEF E/2/4/1-MIA(NONEVAC)/
UNK/UNK/VC

(3) (AT 897707) 221000H SOD PAT F/2/4/1- WIA (MEDEVAC)/
UNK/UNK/VC

(4) (AT 887707) 221100H SOD PAT F/2/4/2-MIA(MEDEVAC)/
UNK/UNK/VC

(5) (AT 927660) 221200H SOD PAT G/2/4/NONE/UNK/1-DETAINEE/
USMC

(R) OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5, B-5, C-13, D-26, H-3, J-9, S-5, T-6, U-12, V-18,
CC-2, DD-2.

CONFIDENTIAL

#81 221404Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P-4-5

(B)

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, B-6, C-13, D-27, E-2, J-4, S-3, T-3, U-9, V-10,
 CC-2, DD-2.

12. DET, 2ND BN 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY.
 PLANS SUMMARY.

(A) CONTACT ACTION. NONE

(P) OPERATION SUMMARY

C-16, D-14, J-10, I-3, O-1, T-6, U-8, V-17, X-4..

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

C-16, D-14, J-10, O-1, T-6, U-7, V-18

13. COUNTERMINI ACTIVITIES REPORT

| COLUMN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|--------|---|---|----|----|----|---|---|---|
| 1/26 | | | 5P | 4 | 5 | 1 | P | 1 |
| 2/4 | | | 2P | 3 | 3 | P | P | P |
| 2/26 | | | P | P | P | P | P | P |

1. 1/26 LOC: IN GRAVE YARD

ENVIRONMENT: CONCEALED IN SHRUBS W/TRIP WIRE ACROSS
 SMALL PATH.

COORD: (AT 982623)

METHOD DETECTED: VISUAL

TYPE FUSE: PULL

TYPE MINE: 1-M-2; GRENADE

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. WEATHER HOLD ON AIRCRAFT
 PROHIBITED OPTIMUM USE OF A/O'S AND HELICOPTERS

15. PSY-WAR/ EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER, 81-67

16. NON-FATTLE CASUALTIES. NONE

GP-4

BT

TOD: 22/1715Z MAR67/MER
 2214 04Z

CONFIDENTIAL P-5-5
 NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

return
D
CONFIDENTIAL
S-3
4
IP

U P 231536ZMAR 67 OUT 416 OUT 417 OUT 418
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/ DET, SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
FIRST MARINES
FIRST TANK BN
BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF THREE SECTIONS
SITREP NO 82-67 PERIOD COVERED 221500H TO 231500H MAR 67

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: COUNTY FAIR 9-44*
 - (1). CORDONED AT 222100H, SEARCH BEGAN 230700H. (CONTINUING).
 - (2). DUMEN SON (1) & (4) (AT 943654).
 - (3). DET HAS, CO G, HIEU DUC DISTRICT ADVISORS, 2-SQUADS S1ST ARVN REGT, 244TH PSY-WAR TEAM.
 - (4). (A) TO LOCATE, CAPTURE AND DESTROY ENEMY FORCES AND CONDUCT CIVIC ACTION/ PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS. TO FURTHER THE

PACIFICATION PROGRAM AND ASSIST IN REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT.

(8) CANNOT BE DETERMINED AT THIS TIME.

- (5). NONE
- (6). 853
- (7). NONE
- (8). CANNOT BE DETERMINED AT THIS TIME.
- (9). 107 VIETNAMESE TREATED AT MEDCAP. DISTRIBUTED 14 BAGS OF RICE, 150 DOLLS, 200 TOYS, 50 BARS OF SOAP, 45 GALLONS OF SOUP, AND 30 GALLONS OF KOOLAID.
- (10). MADE PSY-WAR SPEECHES, DISTRIBUTED NEWSPAPERS, DISTRICT CHIEF HELD GRIEVANCE SESSION, CHIEU HOI PROGRAM EXPLAINED AND SCREENING AND INTERROGATION MADE.
- (11). NONE
- (12). NONE
3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:
 - A. INTENTIONS FOR: 24MAR67
 - (1) 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 20 DAY PATROLS, 41 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 QPS, 11 LPS, 10 NIGHT AMBUSHES.
 - (2) 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES HAS 11 DAY PATROLS, 10 NIGHT PATROLS

CONFIDENTIAL

9 OPS, 25 LPS, 7 NIGHT AMBUSHES. CO G (-)
 CONTINUES COUNTY FAIR 9-44 VIC (AT 943664).
 (3) DET 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES HAS 11 DAY PATROLS, 28
 NIGHT PATROLS, 16 OPS, 14 LPS, 13 NIGHT AMBUSHES.
 4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE
 5. KC SCOUT REPORT

CMD GRU NO INDIV NO EMPLOYED
 1/26 5 5

RESULTS

1 KCS FOUND PUNJI PIT
 AND QUESTIONED CIVILIANS
 WHILE ON PATROL.
 1 KCS ASSISTED IN MEDCAP.
 TALKED TO PEOPLE ON CHIEU
 HOI THEME AND WORKED WITH
 MARINES ON LANGUAGE.
 1 KCS ON PATROL FOUND
 1 BOOBY TRAPPED GRENADE.
 2 KCS ACTING AS TRAIL
 GUIDES ON PLT SWEEP. NO
 CONTACT.
 1 KCS BEING ORIENTED TO CO

2/4

3

3

H AREA AND PROCEDURES.
 2 KCS PARTICIPATING IN COUNTY
 FAIR 9-44. SPEAKING TO
 PEOPLE ON CHIEU HOI PROGRAM.
 AND HELPING TO ORGANIZE
 PEOPLE.

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

SMD GRU NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED
 1/26 5

COORD

RESULTS

(AT 933623) 0
 (AT 973614) 0
 (AT 967537) 0
 (AT 983547) 0
 (AT 883323) 0
 (AT 954667) 0
 (AT 955713) 0
 (AT 985717) 0

ADMIN TIME

AT CP

(AT 873352) 0

2/26

1

90X50000

3375362

CONFIDENTIAL

#22

CONFIDENTIAL P-2-6

1/26
USMC
1 USN WIA (NONEVAC)

VC
2-VC KIA (CONF)
2-VC KIA (PROB)

2/4
USMC
1-WIA (MEDEVAC)

VC
1-KIA (CONF)
5-KIA (PROB)

2/26

USMC

NONE

VC

NONE

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT: NEGATIVE REPORT.

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 221500H CO B SQD PAT VIC (AT 983548).
OBS 4 VC, 2 W/ WPNS MOVE NORTH INTO TREELINE VIC (AT 399557).
FIRED 20 RDS 81MM HE. GOOD TARGET COVERAGE. COULD
NOT OBS CASUALTIES. WILL MAINTAIN SURVEILLANCE OF AREA.

(B) AT 230015H CO A SQD PAT VIC (AT 980634).

PAT OBS 4 VC SITTING BY HAYSTACK IN VIC (AT 980634). 1 VC FIRED
1 RD SA AT PAT. RET 40 RDS SA. COULD OBS 2 VC LIMPING AWAY.
SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 2 VC KIA (CONF). 1-M-14 RIFLE W/HOME
MADE SELECTOR, 1-MAGAZINE AND 21 ROUNDS SA. CAPTURED WPN AND
MAGAZINE W/AMMO SENT TO BN S-2. 2 VC KIA (CONF). 2 VC KIA (PROB).

(C) AT 230950H CO A SQD PAT VIC (AT 992622).

PAT FOUND PUNJI FOOT TRAP 6"X12"X1 1/2" W/1-METAL STAKE 6" LONG.
TRAP WAS RECENTLY EMPLACED. DESTROYED W/1/4 LB TNT.

(D) AT 231030H CO C SQD ROAD SWEEP SEC VIC (AT
967604). REC 45 RDS SA FIRE FROM VIC (AT 968604). RET 24
RDS SA. NO FURTHER FIRE REG. CONTINUED SWEEP.

(E) AT 231215H CO A SQD PAT VIC (AT 996609) SIGHTED
VN MALE APPARENTLY BEING USED AS A LOOKOUT RAN INTO TREELINE
AND WOULD NOT HALT WHEN KCS CALLED HIM.
PAT MOVED ON LINE ACROSS RAILROAD TRACKS. CORPSMAN STEEPED
IN PUNJI P.T. RESULTING IN 1-USN WIA (NONEVAC). SEARCHED AREA
WITH REG RES. 1-USN WIA (NONEVAC).

(F) AT 231215H CO A SQD PAT VIC (AT 986631).

PAT FOUND TUNNEL 3'X3'X3' MAKING RIGHT TURN FOR 6" TO AN EXIT
2'X2'. DESTROYED W/8 LBS TNT.

BT

231536Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-3-

CONFIDENTIAL

B B 7. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 221735H CO H SQD PAT VIC (AT 823552).
OBS 7 VC W/WEAPONS SOUTH BANK OF RIVER VIC (AT 817545). 1
APPEARED TO BE CARRYING OBJECT SIMILAR TO 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER,
1 HAD A PACK BOARD W/3 LARGE RDS OF UNK TYPE AND OTHERS HAD SIDE ARMS
AND CARBINES. 1 HAD M-3A3 SUB MACHINE GUN. FIRED 2 RDS M-79,
2 RDS 3.5, 25 RDS SA. 4 VC ESCAPED. 3 APPEARED TO FALL. UNABLE
TO OBSERVE BODIES DUE TO TERRAIN. 3 VC KIA (PROB).

(B) AT 221515H CO F SQD PAT VIC (AT 877713).
FOUND TUNNEL COMPLEX 10' DEEP WITH 2 BRANCHES ABOUT 10' LONG.
DESTROYED WITH 20 BLOCKS OF C-4.

(C) AT 222000H CO F SQD PAT VIC (AT 885715).
FOUND BEAR TRAP SET AS A BOOBY TRAP. RETURNED BEAR TRAP TO
CO F CP. WILL FORWARD TO 2/4 C.P.

(D) AT 222030H CAP B9-1 VIC (AT 955695).
PF'S IN DUONG LAM OBS VC WATCHING BRIDGE FROM VIC (AT
947693). PF'S FIRED SA AND BRIDGE SEC FIRED 120 RDS
SA. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

(E) AT 230900H CO H SQD PAT VIC (AT 921554).
MEMBER OF PAT TRIPPED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RESULTING
IN 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC). 1-USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

(F) AT 230900H. CO E CO SWEEP VIC (AT 941714)
FOUND A MEDICINE CACHE HIDDEN IN RICE URN. CONFISCATED MEDICINE
AND SEARCHED HOUSE THOROUGHLY, QUESTIONED OWNERS. SENT MEDICINE
TO BN S-2.

(G) AT 230930H CAP B3-1 VIC (AT 946693). VC
CAPTURED CIVILIAN FOR RECRUITING PURPOSES. CIVILIAN REFUSED TO JOIN
VC. HE WAS BEATEN AND SHOT IN HEAD.

231536

CONFIDENTIAL

P-4-6

CONFIDENTIAL

(B)

(H) AT 231000H CO H SQD PAT VIC (AT 318550).
DISCOVERED VC AMBUSH APPROX 1-SQD IN SIZE. VC ARMED WITH M-79'S,
M-14'S, M-1'S, ASSAULTED AMBUSH FROM FLANK. VC FLED SOUTH WEST
DIRECTION. 1-VC KIA (CONF). 2 VC-KIA (PROB).

(I) AT 231100H CO E CO SWEEP VIC (AT 940714)
FOUND 2 VC FLAGS MIXED IN WITH RAGS IN HOUSE. CONFISCATED
FLAGS, SENT TO BN S-2.

(J) AT 231200H CO E CO SWEEP VIC (AT 954716)
FOUND 2 BEAR TRAPS LAYING BEHIND HOUSE. CONFISCATED TRAPS,
SENT TO BN S-2.

C. DET, 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES. NEGATIVE CONTACT
10. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS
SUMMARY.

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 903548) 221500H SQD PAT B/1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/
VC

(2) (AT 984638) 230015H SQD PAT A/1/26/NONE/UNK/2-
KIA(CONF)2-KIA(PROB)/VC

(3) (AT 992622) 230950H SQD PAT A/1/26/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC

(4) (AT 967604) 231030H ROAD SWEEP SEC C/1/26/NONE/
UNK/UNK/VC

(5) (AT 996609) 231215H SQD PAT A/1/26/1-USN WFA (NONEVAC)/
UNK/UNK/VC

(6) (AT 984631) 231215H SQD PAT A/1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/
USMC

(B) OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A-5, C-10, D-10, I-1, J-11, S-4, T-15, U-13, V-26

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, C-10, D-11, J-13, S-4, T-18, U-16, V-23

11. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS SUMMARY,
PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 823552) 221735H SQD PAT H/2/4/NONE/UNK/
3-KIA (PROB)/USMC

(2) (AT 877708) 221515H SQD PAT F/2/4/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC

(3) (AT 885705) 222400H SQD PAT F/2/4/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC

(4) (AT 955695) 222200H CAP B3-1/2/4/NONE/UNK/

CONFIDENTIAL

UNK/USMC

(5) (AT 821554) 230900H SQD PAT H/2/4/1-WIA(MEDEVAC)/

UNK/UNK/VC

(6) (AT 941714) 230900H CO SWEEP E/2/4/NONE/UNK/

UNK/USMC

(7) (AT 946698) 230930H CAP B3-1/2/4/NONE/UNK/UNK/

VC.

(8) (AT 818550) 231000H SQD PAT H/2/4/NONE/UNK/1-

KIA (CONF) 2 KIA (PROB)/USMC

(9) (AT 940714) 231100H CO SWEEP E/2/4/NONE/UNK/UNK/

USMC

(10) (AT 954716) 231200H CO SWEEP E/2/4/NONE/UNK/UNK/

USMC

(B) OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A-5, B-5, C-13, D-27, G-2, J-4, S-3, T-3, U-9, V-14,

CC-2, DD-3, EE-1, FF-1

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, B-5, C-9, D-25, H-1, J-6, S-2, T-2, U-9, V-13,

EE-1, FF-1

12. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS

SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION, NEGATIVE CONTACT

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

C-16, D-14, J-10, T-6, U-7, V-18, CC-1, DD-1

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

C-16, D-14, J-13, G-1, T-6, U-9, V-21, C-1, DD-1

13. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

| COLUMN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|--------|---|----|---|----|----|---|---|---|
| 1/26 | 5 | 53 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | |
| 2/4 | 3 | 29 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2/26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

1. 1/26 LOC, ON TRAIL

ENVIRONMENT: CONCEALED IN TREELINE W/TRIP WIRE
ACROSS TRAIL.

COORD: (AT 820551)

METHOD DETECTED: VISUAL

TYPE FUSE: PULL

TYPE MINE: 1-CHICOM GRENADE

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. WEATHER CONTINUES TO
PROHIBIT OPTIMUM USE OF A/O'S AND HELICOPTERS.

BT

15. PSY-WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 82-67.

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| UNIT | NUMBER | REASON |
|------|--------|----------------------|
| 1/26 | 1 | HIGH TEMPERATURE |
| 2/4 | 1 | APPENDIX |
| 2/26 | 1 | POSSIBLE BROKEN BACK |

GP-4

BT

231536Z

CONFIDENTIAL
NINTH MARINES

P-6-6

SENT OUT BY RUNNER

#82

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

return *5-3*

3 P 231100Z MAR 67 DIST - 438 - 439
 214 NINTH MARINES
 TO CG FIRST MARINE
 INFO 2ND/1ST IN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 1ST/SECOND IN FOURTH MARINES
 2ND/SECOND IN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 3RD/2ND IN FIFTH MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 FIRST TANK BN

CONFIDENTIAL

6. CITEP NO 13-67 PERIOD COVERED 231500H TO 240500H MAR 67

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. COUNTY FAIR 9-4-1

(1) CONDUCTED AT 222100H, SE RCH BEGAN 230700H. (CONTINUING)

(2) DUTY SON (1) & (4) (AT 0454G)

(3) DET 1PS, CG 3 H-ED DUG DISTRICT ADVISORS, 2-SQUADS 51ST
 ARVN REGT, 24TH PSYCH TEAM.

(4) A. TO LOCATE, CAPTURE AND DESTROY ENEMY FORCES AND CONTROL

VIC ACTION/PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS, TO FURTHER THE

JUSTIFICATION PROGRAM AND ASSIST IN RESOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT

1. CANNOT BE DETERMINED AT THIS TIME.

(5) NONE

(6) 09P

(7) NONE

(8) CANNOT BE DETERMINED AT THIS TIME

(9) 172 VIETNAMESE TREATED AT MEDICAL BASE OF
 1000, 15 BARS OF SOAP, 3 BARS OF CLOTHES, 45 GALLONS OF
 FOOD AID AND 60 GALLONS OF SOAP.

(10) PSY-WAR FILMS WERE SHOWN AND A PSY-WAR LECTURE
 WAS GIVEN.

(11) NONE

(12) 1 FIRE FIGHT (REFER TO SPOT REPORT OF 231700H).

(13) BLUE SPRINGS OPERATION SECURED AT 231700H MAR 67.

1. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. INTENTIONS FOR 29 MAR 67

(1) 1ST BN 25TH MARINES (-) HAS 20 DAY PATROLS
 13 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OPS, 10 IPS, 14 NIGHT AMBUSHES.

(2) 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES HAS 20 DAY PATROLS, 24 NIGHT
 PATROLS, 11 OPS, 25 IPS, 1 NIGHT AMBUSH. CG CONTINUES INTO
 THIRD DAY OF COUNTY FAIR 9-4-1 VIC (AT 0454G)

(3) DET 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES HAS 17 DAY PATROLS, 20

15 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OPS, 10 IPS, 14 NIGHT AMBUSHES.

#83

(B) 11

1. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

2. KC SCOUT REPORT

ORD GRU NO INDIV NO EMPLOYED
1/25 5 5

RESULTS

1 KCS JURY ONTO VILLAGE IN THE HA DONG AREA ABOUT VC ACTIVITY. ALSO HELPED SEARCH DARTS AND B/SKETS FOR ITEMS OF VALUE TO VC.
1 KCS PARTICIPATED IN PATROL IN THE BICH MAN/DUG KY/QUANG DONG AREA. ASSISTED PAT LEADER IN USE OF TRAILS WHEN PAT CAME UNDER SPORED HARASSING FIRE. 3 KCS WERE LOCATED WITH CO 5 BLOCK FORCE EAST OF THE GORDON AREA. THEY QUESTIONED VN PEOPLE ENCOUNTERED IN AREA ACCORDING TO THE BLOCKING POSITION ABOUT VC ACTIVITIES.
1 KCS BEING ORIENTED TO CH H AREA AND PROCEDURES.
2 KCS PARTICIPATING IN COMBAT PAIR 9-41 SPEAKING TO PEOPLE ON CHIEF HOI PHONG AND HELPING TO ORGANIZE PEOPLE.

2/4 3 3

3. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

ORD GRU NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED
1/25 5 1

COORDS

RESULTS

(AT 982625) 0
(AT 973612) 0
(AT 061557) 0
(AT 907547) 0
(AT 863773) 0
(AT 813550) 0
ENROUTE FROM F CO TO H CO
(AT 951640) 0
(AT 843850) 0

2/4 5 1

2/25

1

1

4. DOXSORES

1/26

USMC

1-NBC

VC

1-K A (CONF)

1-DETAINEE

2/4

USMC

3-W1A (MEDEVAC)

VC

2-K A (FIB)

2/26

USMC

1-W1A (MEDEVAC)

VC

1-DETAINEE

231401Z/MAR-67

FM NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

P-2-5

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT: NEGATIVE REPORT

9. BATTALION OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 240650H CO A 300 AMB VIC (AT 906615).
AMB OBS 9 VC MOVING FROM VIC (AT 904611) TO (AT 904633).
FIRED 100 RDS SA, 5 RDS M-79 RESULTING IN 3 VC KIA (CONF).
ANOTHER VC TRYING TO ESCAPE DETONATED SURPROSE FIRING DEVICE
RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA (CONF). 300 RDS SPORADIC FIRE. DELAYED
SEARCH W AREA. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 3-VC KIA STRIPPED OF
CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT. 4 VC KIA (CONF).

(B) AT 240715H CO A 300 AMB VIC (AT 906615).
APPREHENDED 1-DETAINEE. DETAINEE HAD ID CARD, 1400 PLASTERS,
AND HAND BAR FULL OF CHOC. FORWARDED TO BN S-2 FOR FURTHER
QUESTIONING. 1-DETAINEE.

(C) AT 241058H CO B 300 PAT VIC (AT 903540).
OBS 2 VC W/WINS ENTER HOUSE IN VIC (AT 899557). FIRED
18 RDS 101MM IE. 2 ROUNDS MADE DIRECT HIT ON TARGET. NO
FURTHER MOVEMENT OBS. WILL CONTINUE TO OBS AREA.

B. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES

(1) CONTACT

(A) AT 231715H CO G/2/1 300 PAT VIC (AT
955680). POINT MAN STEPPED IN BOOBY TRAP RESULTING IN 1
USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA, 1 MEDEVAC.

(B) AT 231730H CO G/2/1 300 PAT VIC (AT
955678). OBS 2 VC VIC (AT 955678) WEARING BLACK SHORTS
AND JACKETS CARRYING WEAPONS. VC WERE MOVING IN A SW
DIRECTION. FIRED 5 RDS 45 CAL., 30 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA
W/NEG RESULTS.

2514012

CONFIDENTIAL

P-3-5

CONFIDENTIAL

W/NEG RESULTS.

(C) AT 231735H CO H/2/4 VIC (AT 877577) SPOTTED
2 VC VPC (AT 889549) IN A BOAT CROSSING THE RIVER. 18-34
2 RDS 105MM HE. RDS HIT ALL AROUND BOAT. UNABLE TO GET GOOD
SURVEILLANCE BECAUSE OF WEATHER. H2 VC KIA (PROB).

(D) AT 231950H CO G PER DEF VIC (AT 944662) 0
REC 15 RDS SA FROM VPC (AT 943661). RET 100 RDS SA 5 RDS
M-79. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

(E) AT 232010H CO G PER DEF VIC (AT 935663).

(F) OPERATOR DETECTED MOVEMENT IN VPC (AT 933652).
FIRED 20 RDS 81MM HE. MOVEMENT CEASED AFTER MISSION. 0
SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

(G) AT 240700H CO H PLT AND VIC (AT 889559) REC
FIRE FROM SNIPER IN VIC (AT 885555). RESULTING
IN 2 USMC KIA (MEDEVAC). RET 1000 RDS SA. 39 RDS

60MM HE. UNABLE TO OBSERVE RESULTS. 2 USMC KIA (MEDEVAC).

(C) DET. 2ND BN 26TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 231635H CO D/1/26 SQD PAT VIC (AT 882066)
SQD DETONATED A CHICOM GRENADE 100 YARDS FROM PERIMETER WIRE
UPON RETURNING TO CP. GRENADE HAD MONOFILAMENT WIRE
STRETCHED ACROSS TRAIL AND GRENADE WAS TIED TO BAMBOO STAKE.
OTHER END OF WIRE WAS TIED TO A ROCK. SEARCHED AREA FOR
MORE MINES. FOUND A TIRE TRACK THAT WAS CHECKED BY 000
PERSONNEL. W/NEGATIVE RESULTS. 1 USMC KIA (MEDEVAC).

(C) AT 240900H CO F PLT. DEF POS VIC (AT 928841).
TO F MOLE DRIVER OBSERVED VN MALE WALKING ALONG H GRAY 1
SOUTH OF HIN TIEN. VN MALE DID NOT HAVE ID CARD AND LAD
GUNSHOT WOUND IN BACK. VN MALE TAKE TO CO F CP FOR

TREATMENT AND QUESTIONING BY C T TEAM. * DATA NEG.
1001ST BN 26TH MARINES. CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS
SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY.

(A) CONTACT ACTION

1. (AT 984613) 242650H SQD AND A/1/26/NONE/UNK/
KIA (CONF)/USMC

2. (AT 986613) 240715H SQD AND A/1/26/NONE/
UNK/1 DETA/NEG/USMC.

3. (AT 983548) 241058H SQD PAT B/1/26/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC.

(L) OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A-5; C-10; D-11; E-10; S-4; T-18; U-16; V-23.

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5; C-10; D-10; E-11; S-4; T-15; U-16; V-23

1. 2 ND BN, 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY,
PLANS SUMMARY.

A. CONTACT ACTION

1. (AT 955600) 231715H SQD PAT G/2/4/1 KIA (MEDEVAC)
UNK/UNK/UNK.

2. (AT 956701) 231730H SQD PAT G/2/4/NONE/UNK/UNK.

CONFIDENTIAL

#83

2514612

CONFIDENTIAL

2-4-5

②

USMC

3. (AT 877577) 231735H CO CP H/2/4 UNK/UNK/2 KIA

(PROB) / USMC

4. (AT 944642) 231950H PER DEF G/2/4/NONE/UNK/UNK/

VC

5. (AT 935663) 232020H PER DEF G/2/4/NONE/UNK/UNK/

USMC

6. (AT 889559) 240700H PLT AMB H/2/4/2 WIA (MEDEVAC)

UNK/UNK/VC

B. OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5; B-5; C-9; D-25; H-1; J-6; S-2; T-2; U-9; V-13;

EE-1; FF-1;

C. PLANS SUMMARY

A-5; B-5; C-14; D-25; J-1; S-8; U-14; V-24; EE-1;

12. DET 2ND BN 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION. OPERATIONS

SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(V). CONTACT ACTION

1. (AT 882826) 231635H PER DEF D/1/26/1-WIA (MEDEVAC)/

UNK/UNK/VC

2. (AT 928841) 240900H PLT DEF POS F/2/26/NONE UNK/

1-DETA. REE/USMC

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

A-1; B-15; D-14; S-13; T-1; U-6; V-21; CC-1;

DE-1

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-1; B-1; C-14; D-10; E-1; T-6; U-10; V-19;

VC-1; DD-1

13. COUNTERMINT ACTIVITIES REPORT

| COLUMN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|--------|---|----|---|----|----|---|---|---|
| 1/26 | | 45 | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2/26 | | 21 | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3/26 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: NEGATIVE EFFECTS.

15. PSY-OP EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 83-67

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES.

UNIT NUMBER

REASON

1/26

1

1-GUNSHOT WOUND IN LEG FROM ACCIDENTAL
DISCHARGE. INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED.

GP-4

BT

251401Z

CONFIDENTIAL

NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OF 251449Z MAR 67 OUT 458-459

FM NINTH MARINES

TO CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/DET SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

FIRST MARINES

FIRST TANK BN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO

SITREP NO 84-67 PERIOD COVERED 241500H TO 251500H MAR 67

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: MAJGEN TOLSEN, USA AND CG 1ST

MARDIV VISITED CAC 83-2.

2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: COUNTY FAIR 5-44 FINAL REPORT

1. 222100MAR67 TO 250900MAR 67

2. DUYN SON (1) & (4) (943664)

3. 2/4 HQ GRP, G CO, HIEU DUC DISTRICT HQ; 51ST ARVN-

2 SQD, 244TH PSY-WAR TEAM.

4. PACIFICATION, RD, DESTRUCTION OF VC INFRASTRUCTURE; ALTHOUGH

THERE WERE NO VC LOSSES UTHE COUNTY FAIR WAS A SUCCESS, BECAUSE OF CIVIC

ACTION AND PSY WAR ACTIVITIES.

5. NONE

6. 893

7. NONE

8. UNDETERMINED

9. A. MEDCAP 281 TREATED.

B. 24 BAGS OF RICE

C. 150 DOLLS

D. 200 TOYS

E. 3 BALES OF CLOTHING

F. 105 GALLONS OF SOUP

G. 75 GALLONS OF KOOL-AID

H. 95 BARS OF SOAP

10. PSY-WAR TEAM PROVIDED BRIEFING FOR PEOPLE, MUSIC & TAPED PSY-WAR SPEECHES AND PSY-WAR FILMS. NEWSPAPERS PASSES OUT BY PSY-WAR TEAM AND HIEU DUC DISTRICT. HIEU DUC OFFICIAL EXPLAINED THE BAD EFFECTS THAT THE PEOPLE CAUSED BY FAILURE TO REPORT VC ACTIVITY. SOME INSTANCES USED WERE THE

251449Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-1-6

CONFIDENTIAL

DESTRUCTION OF A CIVILIAN BUS ON RT 5, THE DESTRUCTION OF DUMP TRUCK ON THE ENTRANCE ROAD TO HILL 41, AND THE WATER TRAILER, DESTROYED ON THE ROAD TO HILL 22.

THE DISTRICT CHIEF TALKED ABOUT ELECTIONS AND EXPLAINED THE RD PROGRAM, AND TOLD THE PEOPLE ABOUT THE FORMATION OF A NEW COMBINED ACTION PLATOON IN THEIR HAMLET TO PROVIDE THEM MORE SECURITY.

11. THE DISTRICT CONCLUDED THEIR ACTIVITIES ON THE MORNING OF THE 24TH. WHEN THE FOOD AND CLOTHING WERE DISTRIBUTED ON THE 25TH, THE PEOPLE WERE RELEASED TO RETURN TO THEIR HOMES.

12. THE GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS EXPERIENCED CERTAIN DIFFICULTIES BUT SINCE THIS WAS THE FIRST COUNTY FAIR IN THE DISTRICT FOR SOME TIME IT IS FELT THAT IN THE FUTURE THESE PROBLEM AREAS WILL BE ELIMINATED.

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. INTENTIONS FOR: 26MAR67

- (1) 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 23 DAY PATROLS, 38-NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OP'S, 10 LP'S, 10 NIGHT AMBUSHES.
- (2) 2D BN 4TH MARINES HAS 11 DAY PATROLS, 19

NIGHT PATROLS, 5 OP'S, 24 LP'S, 9 NIGHT AMBUSHES, CO G (-) (REIN) BEGINS SEARCH & DESTROY OPNS 260700H.

- (3) DET 2D BN 26 TH MARINES HAS 9 DAY PATROLS, 25 NIGHT PATROLS, 16 OP'S, 14 LP'S, 10 NIGHT AMBUSHES.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

CMD GRU NO INDIV NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

1/26

5

5

1 KCS QUESTIONED VILLAGERS IN BICH NAN AREA. VILLAGERS SAY THEY FEEL BETTER WHEN KCS ARE WITH MARINES ON PATROL AS VILLAGERS FEAR MARINES.

1 KCS AT HA DONG BRIDGE ASSISTING AT MEDCAP ALSO QUESTIONING AND SEARCHING VILLAGERS WHO USE THE BRIDGE. 3 KCS RETAINED CO C.P. ON ADMIN TIME.

2 KCS PARTICIPATING IN COUNTY

CONFIDENTIAL P-2-6

CONFIDENTIAL

(B)

FAIR TALKING ON CHIEU HOI
PROGRAM AND TURNING IN IN-
FORMATION ON VC ACTIVITY,
1 KCS AT CO H C.P. AWAITING
INTERPRETER'S RETURN BEFORE
BEING SENT TO ONE OF CO H
PLT PATROL BASES.

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

CME GRU NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORD

RESULTS

| | | | |
|------------|---|-------------|-----------------|
| 1/26 (-) 5 | 1 | (AT 984623) | 0 |
| | 1 | (AT 973614) | 0 |
| | 1 | (AT 967587) | 0 |
| | 1 | (AT 903517) | 0 |
| | 0 | (AT 875789) | 0 |
| 2/4 5 | 1 | (AT 819556) | 2 VC KIA (CONF) |
| | 1 | (AT 839566) | 0 |
| | 2 | (AT 963673) | 0 |
| | 1 | (AT 913599) | 0 |
| DET 2/26 | 1 | (AT 805025) | 0 |

7. BOXSCORES

| | |
|-------|--------------|
| 1/26 | |
| USMC | VC |
| 1-NBC | NONE |
| 2/4 | |
| USMC | VC |
| 1-NBC | 7 KIA (CONF) |
| 2/26 | VC |
| NONE | NONE |

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT NEG REPORT

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-) NEG CONTACT

B. 2D BN 4TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 241425H CO H SCD BLOCK POS SCOUT SNIPERS
VIC (AT 819556) OBS 1 VC ON SOUTH BANK OF RIVER VIC (AT 816544)
HEADING WEST W/CARBINE AND UMBRELLA. FIRED 1 RD RESULTING IN
ONE VC KIA (CONF).

(B) AT 241620H CO H SCD BLOCK FORCE SCOUT SNIPERS
VIC (AT 819556) OBS 1 VC W/UNK TYPE WEAPON CHECKING BODY OF VC
REF IN SITREP 241425H. FIRED 1 RD SA RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA.

GP-4

254492

CONFIDENTIAL P-3-6

CONFIDENTIAL

(J) AT 250630H CO H SQD BLOCK POS VIC (AT 815550).
 FIRED 100RDS SA, VC FELL IN WATER, DID NOT REAPPEAR.
 4VIC KIA(CONF)....
 C. DET, 2ND BN. 26TH MARINES: NEGATIVE CONTACT
 10. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY.
 PLANS SUMMARY: NEGATIVE CONTACT
 (A) CONTACT ACTION: NEGATIVE CONTACT
 (B) OPERATION SUMMARY
 A-5, C-10, D-10, J-10 KS-4, T-15, U-16, V-30
 (C) PLANS SUMMARY
 A-5, C-10, D-10, J-10, S-4, T-15, U-19, V-23
 11. 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS SUMMARY
 PLANS SUMMARY
 (A) CONTACT ACTION
 1. (AT 815550) 241425H SCOUT SNIPER 2/4/NONE/
 UNK/1-KIA (CONF)/USMC
 2. (AT 815550) 251620H SCOUT SNIPER 2/4/NONE/UNK/
 1-KIA(CONF)/SMC
 3. (AT 815550) 241710H SQD BLOCK FORCE H/2/5/NONE/

UNK/1-KIA(CONF)/USMC
 4. (AT 815550) 241821H SQD BLOCK FORCE H/2/4/NONE/UNK/
 UNK/USMC
 5. (AT 815550) 241841H SQD BLOCK FORCE H/2/4/NONE/UNK/UNK/USMC
 6. (AT 815550) 242020H PER DEF G/2/4/NONE/UNK/
 UNK/USMC
 7. (AT 906719) 242100H CO CP F/2/4/NONE/UNK/
 UNK/USMC
 8. (AT 935635) 242300H PLT POS E/2/4/NONE/UNK/VC
 9. (AT 935663) 242320H CO CP G/2/4/NONE/UNK/
 UNK/USMC
 10. (AT 815663) 240630H CO BLOCK FORCE H/2/4/NONE/
 UNK/4-KIA(CONF)/USMC
 (B) 5 OPERATIONS SUMMARY
 A-5, B-5, D-24, H-2, J-7, S-5, T-4, U-6, V-15,
 FA 251449Z

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL P-5-6

(8)

(CONF). 1 VC KIA (CONF)

(C) AT 241710H CO H SQD BLOCKING FORCE

VIC (AT 819550) OBS 1VC W/PACK AND BLANKET ROLL VIC (AT 816544)H FIRED 25RDS SA RESULTING IN 1VC KIA (CONF). 1 VC KIA (CONF)

(D) AT 241821H CO H SQD BLOCK FORCE VIC (AT

819550)CBS VC LOADING BOAT VIC (AT 842547). FIRED ARTY 24 RDS HE105MM. RESULTING IN SECONDARY EXPLOSION. COULD NOT OBS ENEMY CAS OR DAMAGE TO BOAT.

REMARKS: 1VC KIA (CONF)

(E) AT 241841H CO H SQD BLOCK FORCE VIC (AT

819550) OBS 2VC HEADED SOUTH WEST W/HEAVY LOADS APPEARED TO BE MORTARS VIC (AT 815540). FIRED 34RDS HE 105MM. COVERED GENERAL AREA UNABLE TO OBS VC DUE TO HEAVY VEGETATION.

(F) AT 242020H CO G CO PER DEF VIC (AT 935663). TPS/21 DETECTED MOVEMENT IN VIC (AT 935657).

FIRED 20RDS 81MM HE. MOVEMENT CEASED. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

(G) AT 242100H CO F CO CP VIC (AT 906719). REC REPORT VC CO HIDDEN IN VIC (AT 882711-885711-886700). REG ARTY. ARTY FIRED 50RDS 105MM HE. 6RDS 105MM WPM GOOD COVERAGE ON TARGET. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

(H) AT 242300H CO E PLTPOS VIC (AT 935635).

REC 3RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 928648). RET 15RDS 81MM HE. 22RDS 105MM N HE. GOOD COVERAGE ON AREA OF MUZZLE FLASHES. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

(I) AT 242320H CO G CP VIC (AT 935635). OBS LIGHT IN AREA OF SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT VIC (AT 929652). FIRED 6 RDS 50MM HE. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

CONFIDENTIAL

(B)

GG-1

12. DET 2ND BN, 6TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS
SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION: NEGATIVE CONTACTS

(B) OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A-1, C-17, D-14, J-10, O-1, T-6, U-10, V-19, CC-1,
DD-1

(C) PLANS SUMMARY:

A-1, C-16, D-14, J-10, O-1, T-6, U-8, V-19

13. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN 1 2 3 4A 4B 5 6 7

1/26 4 48 4 4 0 0 0 0 0

2/4 6 61 3 6 3 1 2

2/26 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

1. 2/4 LOC: BESIDE OF TRAIL

ENVIRONMENT: CONCEALED IN BRUSH W/TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL

COORD: (AT 810550)

METHOD DETECTED: CONTACT

TYPE FUSE: PULL

TYPE MINE: 1-CHICOM GRENADE

2. LOC: ON TRAIL

ENVIRONMENT: BURIED ON TRAIL NEAR A PAIR OF BLOODY TROUSERS
AND BOOTS.

COORDS: (AT 955687)

METHOD DETECTED: CONTACT

TYPE FUSE: PRESSURE

TYPE MINE: 1-CHICOM GRENADE

3. 2/4 LOC: ON ROAD

ENVIRONMENT: PARTIALLY HIDDEN IN GROUND

COORD: (AT 821554)

METHOD DETECTED: VISUAL

TYPE FUSE: UNK

TYPE MINE: 1" LONG 1" IN DIAMETER CYLINDER W/EST 14-15 LBS
EXPLOSIVE.

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: NEGATIVE EFFECTS

15. PSY-WAR EFFORTS: SEE MY FRAG ORDER 80-67

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

UNIT NUMBER REASON

2/4 1 APPENDICITIS

1/26 1 POSSIBLE ENCEPHALITIS

GT-4

BT

CONFIDENTIALCONFIDENTIAL P-6-6
NINTH MARINES

251449Z

#84

(3)

CONFIDENTIAL

Retain *B* *D* *S-3*
TP

OP 261502Z MAR 67 OUT 450 OUT 451
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/DET SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
FIRST MARINES
FIRST TANK BN

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NO 85-67 PERIOD COVERED FROM 251501H TO 261500H MAR67

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: SENATOR H. F. BYRD AND CG, 1ST MARDIV VISITED

2. CAP P3-2 AND HILL #55

WM SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. INTENTIONS FOR: 27 MAR 67

KQL QST BN 26TH MAR(-) HAS 23 DAY PATROLS, 38 NIGHT PATROLS,

OP OPS, 10 LPS, 10 NIGHT AMBUSHES.

KWL WD BN 4TH MARINES HAS 26 DAY PATROLS, 26 NIGHT PATROLS,

OY OPS, 29 LPS, 15 NIGHT AMBUSHES. CO G (REIN) CONTINUES SEARCH

AND DESTROY OPERATION.

KEL DET 2D BN 26TH MARINES HAS 9 DAY PATROLS, 25 NIGHT PATROLS, 16 OPS, 14 LPS, 11 NIGHT AMBUSHES.

RM ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

| | | | |
|---------|----------|-------------|---------|
| CMD GRU | NO INDIV | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/26 | 5 | 5 | |

2 KCS ON SWEEP OF XUAN DIEM (2
WITH CO A INTERROGATED 13 DETAINEES
AND NUMEROUS VILLAGERS.

1 KCS WITH CO B AS TRAIL GUIDE IN
THUONG-PHUOC VIC (AT 935552)

W KCS AT CO B CP QUESTIONED
VILLAGERS BROUGHT IN FROM
EVACUATED AREA.

Q KCS W/CO H STILL REC INSTRUCTIONS.
2 KCS W/CO G ON SEARCH & DESTROY OPN
TALKING W/PEOPLE AS TO VC ACTIVITIES
AND BOOBY TRAPS.

WXR

E

E

YM SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

| | | | | |
|---------|----------|-------------|-------|---------|
| CMD GRU | NO TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | COORD | RESULTS |
|---------|----------|-------------|-------|---------|

261502Z #85

CONFIDENTIAL

P-1-5

CONFIDENTIAL

(3)

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|--------------------------------|---|
| 1/26 | 5 | 1 | (AT 980623) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 973614) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 967587) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 903547) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 875789) | 0 |
| 2/4 | 5 | 2 | W/CO G ON SEARCH & DESTROY OPN | 0 |
| | | W | KAT 825553) | 0 |
| | | Y | (AT 2591496) | 0 |

UM BOXSCORES

| | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| 1/26 | VC |
| USMC | 1-KIA (PROB) |
| 2-WIA (NONE VC) | |
| WXR | VC |
| USMC | 3-DETAINÉES |
| 2-WIA (1-MEDEVAC) | |
| 1-NBC | |
| 2/26 | VC |
| USMC | 1-DETAINÉ |
| NONE | |

0. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT. NEGATIVE REPORT.

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) LATE ENTRY

(A) AT 251150H CO A SQD PAT VIC (AT 979629).
PAT FOUND 1-CHICOM GRENADE-LYING ON GROUND. NOT RIGGED
AS BOOBY TRAP. DESTROYED WITH 1/2 LB TNT.

KWL CONTACTS

(A) AT 251920H CO C SQD PAT VIC (AT 960579).
OBS 2 VC IN VIC (AT 960576). PAT TRIED TO SURROUND VC BUT
WAS OBS AND VC FLED. FIRED 40 RDS SA, 1 RD M-79, OBS 1 VC
FALL. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND BLOOD TRAILS GOING INTO TREELINE.
LOST TRAIL DUE TO DARKNESS SEARCHED AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT W/NEG
RES. 1VC KIA (PROB).

(KB) AT 260830H CO A SQD SWEEP VIC (AT 963627).
FOUND 6" DEEP TUNNEL W/ENTRANCE 2"X2". DESTROYED TUNNEL W/6 LB TNT.

(IC) AT 261000H CO B SQD PAT VIC (AT 951550). PAT
FOUND 7 METAL PUNJI STAKES AND 1-BOOBY TRAPPED CHICOM
GRENADE. DESTROYED GRENADE W/2 LBS TNT AND SENT STAKES TO CO B
CP.

(KD) AT 261145H H&S CO WORKING-PARTY VIC (AT 964604).

261502Z #15

CONFIDENTIAL

P-2-5

CONFIDENTIAL (S)

2-MARINES FELL ON PUNJI STAKES APPROX 2 1/2' IN LENGTH. STAKES WERE SET ON RIVER BANK AND WELL CONCEALED. BOTH MEN SENT TO BAS. 2-USMC WIA (NONEVAC)

B. 2D BN 4TH MARINES

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 250945H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 945662) APPREHENDED 1-VN FEMALE TRYING TO EVADE SWEEP FORCE. WOMAN DID NOT HAVE ID CARD. FORWARDED WOMAN TO HIEU DUC DISTRICT HQ. 1-DETAINEE.

(B) AT 251100H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 982687). PAT FOUND CONCRETE BUNKER 5'X5'X3'. DESTROYED W/5 LBS C-4.

(C) AT 251140H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 933652). PAT FOUND ARROW DUG INTO GROUND POINTING IN AN ASIMUTH OF 260 DEGREES. DESTROYED ARROW.

(D) AT 251200H CO E SQD PAT VIC (AT 928590). CHECKED 40 YR OLD MALE FOR ID CARD. MALE DID NOT HAVE ID CARD. TAKEN TO CO CP FOR FURTHER INTERROGATION. 1-DETAINEE.

(E) AT 251400H CO E SQD PAT VIC (ET 8952627). WHILE SEARCHING VILLAGE APPREHENDED 1-VN FEMALE WITHOUT ID CARD. WOMAN SENT TO BN S-2 FOR FURTHER INTERROGATION. 1-DETAINEE.

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 260900H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 957686). PAT FOUND MINE SIGN AND PUNJI PIT. DESTROYED SIGN AND PUNJI PIT W/EXPLOSIVES.

(B) AT 260930H CO G PLT PAT VIC (AT 922675). MEMBER OF PAT DETONATED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RESULTING IN 1-USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

(C) AT 261015H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 928687). PAT FOUND ASSORTED MEDICAL SUPPLIES WHILE SEARCHING HOUSE. KCS QUESTIONED WOMAN IN AREA W/NEG RES. MEDICAL SUPPLIES SENT TO BN S-2.

(D) AT 261025H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 924678). PAT FOUND PUNJI PIT 18"X1'X1'. DESTROYED W/1 LB TNT.

(E) AT 261045H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 923683). MEMBER OF PAT FELL INTO PUNJI PIT CUTTING FINGER ON RIGHT HAND. TREATED BY CORPSMAN. 1-USMC WIA (NONEVAC).

C. DET. 2ND BN 26TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 260955H CO F RESUPPLY RUN VIC (AT 934890). RESUPPLY TRUCK DETONATED MINE EST 1 1/2 LB CHARGE. NEG DAMAGE TO TRUCK ON PERSONNEL. APPREHENDED 1-17 YR OLD VN FEMALE W/O ID CARD. DET-

BT

261502Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-3-5

#85

CONFIDENTIAL

③

ATTN: TO 11 MAF COMPOUND FOR FURTHER QUESTIONING. I-DETAINEE.
10. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS SUMMARY,
PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

- (1) (AT 979629) 251150H SQD PAT A/1/26/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC
(2) (AT 960579) 251920H SQD PAT C/1/26/NONE/UNK/I-
KIA (PROB)/USMC
(3) (AT 963627) 260830H SQD SWEEP A/1/26/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC
(4) (AT 961550) 261000H SQD PAT B/1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/

USMC

- (5) (AT 964604) 261145H WORKING PARTY H&S/1/26/2-WIA(NONEVAC)/
UNK/UNK/VC

(B) OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A-5, C-10, D-10, J-10, S-4, T-15, U-19, V-23

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, C-10, D-10, J-10, S-4, T-15, U-19, V-23

11. 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY,
PLANS SUMMARY.

(A) CONTACT ACTION

- (1) (AT 945662) 250945H SQD PAT G/2/4/NONE/UNK/I-
DETAINEE/USMC
(2) (AT 955683) 251100H SQD PAT G/2/4/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC
(3) (AT 933652) 251140H SQD PAT G/2/4/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC
(4) (AT 928590) 251200H SQD PAT E/2/4/NONE/UNK/
I-DETAINEE/USMC
(5) (AT 952627) 251400H SQD PAT E/2/4/NONE/UNK/
I-DETAINEE/USMC

261500Z

#85

CONFIDENTIAL

P-4-5

⑥

(6) (AT 557686) 260900H SQD PAT G/2/4/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC
(7) (AT 522675) 260930H PLT PAT G/2/4/1-WIA (MEDEVAC) /
UNK/UNK/VC
(8) (AT 924687) 261015H SQD PAT G/2/4/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC
(9) (AT 924678) 261025H SQD PAT G/2/4/NONE/UNK/
UNK/USMC
(10) (AT 923683) 261045H SQD PAT G/2/4/1-WIA(NONEVAC) /
UNK/UNK/VC
(B) OPERATIONS SUMMARY
A-5, B-5, C-5, D-24, H-2, J-7, S-5, T-4, U-6, V-15, GG-1
(C) PLANS SUMMARY
A-5, D-5, C-16, D-29, H-1, J-14, S-9, T-2, U-17, V-24,
GG-1, HH-1
12. DET, 2ND BN 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION OPERATIONS SUMMARY,
PLANS SUMMARY
(A) CONTACT ACTION
(1) (AT 934890) 160955H RESUPPLY RSN F/2/26/NONE/UNK/
1- DETAILNEE/VC

(B) OPERATIONS SUMMARY
C-16, D-14, J-10, O-1, T-6, U-8, V-19
(C) PLANS SUMMARY
C-16, D-14, J-11, O-1, T-6, U-7, V-19, W-1

13. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

| COLUMN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|--------|---|----|---|----|----|---|---|---|
| 1/26 | 4 | 49 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2/4 | 3 | 36 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2/26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: NEGATIVE EFFECTS

15. PSY-WAR EFFORTS: SEE MY FRAG ORDER 85-67

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| UNIT | NUMBER | REASON |
|------|--------|-----------------|
| 2/4 | 1 | MALARIA RELAPSE |

GP-4

BT

TOD;
261502Z

#85

CONFIDENTIAL P-5-5
NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

retain S 3
1P D 14

OP 271345Z MAR 67 OUT-495-496
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/DET, SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 FIRST TANK BN
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NO. 86-67 PERIOD COVERED FROM 261500H TO 271500H MAR 67

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: DET 2D BN, 26TH MARINES CONDUCTED OPERATIONS BLUE SPRINGS AT 261545H AND 261740H MAR 67

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. INTENTIONS FOR: 28MAR67

(1) 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 25 DAY PATROLS, 45 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OPS, 21 LPS.

(2) 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES HAS 28 DAY PATROLS, 29

PAGE TWO 814R C O N F I D E N T I A L

NIGHT PATROLS, 16 OPS, 29 LPS, 15 NIGHT AMBUSHES.

(3) DET 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES HAS 9 DAY PATROLS, 23

NIGHT PATROLS, 16 OPS, 14 LPS, 9 NIGHT AMBUSHES. CO D

1/26 PROVIDES SEC FOR HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY TEAM VIC (AT 9993).

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

| | | | |
|---------|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| CMD GRU | NO INDIV | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/26 | 5 | 5 | 2 KCS ACCOMPANIED CO R PAT. |

NO SIGNIFICANT CONTACTS.
 WILL REMAIN IN FIELD UNTIL
 12H TOMORROW.
 1 KCS AT CO F CP FOR ADMIN

TIME.

2 KCS AT HA DONG BRIDGE

QUESTIONED CIVILIANS ABOUT

VC ACTIVITY IN BICH-NAM &

BICH-PAC. HELD CLASSES
 FOR SEC & FT LDKS ON TRAIL

DESIGNS AND TACTICAL PHRASES

271345Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-1-4

ACTION--- S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

#86.

MOOOLL

2/4

3

3

IN VIETNAM OF NEW PLT ASSUMING
BRIDGE SEC.1 KCS AT CO H RECEIVING
INSTRUCTIONS AND ORIENT-

TATION OF CO H AREAS.

2 KCS W/CO F ON CO
SWEEP ACTING AS TRAIL
GUIDES. NEG RES.

6. SCOUT SNIPERS REPORT

CMD GRU NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED

1/26

5

1

COORDINATES RESULTS

(AT 966823) 0

(AT 973614) 0

(AT 967587) 3-KIA (PROB)

(AT 963547) 0

(AT 875789) 0

(AT 624553) 0

(AT 822552) 0

(AT 939641) 0

ADMIN TIME AT CO G CP

2/4

5

1

1

1

2

10. BOXSCORES

1/26 (-)

USMC

VC

PAGE FOUR P14R C O N F I D E N T I A L

2-USN WIA (MEDEVAC)

1-KIA (CONF)

3-KIA (PROB)

4-DETAINÉES

2/4

USMC

VC

1-WIA (MEDEVAC)

NONE

DET 2/26

USMC

VC

NONE

NONE

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT. NEG REPORT.

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) LATE ENTRY

(A) 260640H CO A CO SWEEP VIC (AT 962627).

APPREHENDED 14 DETAINÉES ALL OF MILITARY AGE. 1-DETAINÉ
HAD SEVERAL THOUSAND PIASTERS. KCS W/SWEEP SAY 3 OR 4 ARE
VC SYMPATHIZERS. 4-DETAINÉES SENT TO DIEN BAN DISTRICT HQ.
ALL OTHERS WERE RELEASED AS INNOCENT CIVILIANS. 4-DETAINÉES.

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 261800H SCOUT SNIPER VIC (AT 967587).

CONFIDENTIAL

#86 271345Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-2-4

(3)

SCOUT SNIPER IN 50' TOWER OBS 3 VC W/ WPNS SITTING IN TREELINE
VIC (AT 968559). ARTY FIRED 16 RDS 105MM HE, 4 RDS 105MM
WP. VC RAN INTO HUT, ARTY HAD DIRECT HIT ON HUT RESULTING IN
6 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. 2D BN, 5TH MARINES NOTIFIED. 3 VC KIA (PROB).

(B) AT 261630H CO B DDD FIXED SEC VIC (AT 925535).
SEC REQ REGISTER OF NIGHT DEF FIRES. 1 RD OVERSHOT DESIGNATED
COORD TO LAND IN VIC (AT 925535). RES IN 2-USN WIA (MEDEVAC).
ROUND STRUCK IN VIC OF MIKE BOAT LOCATED AT FERRY SITE,
NO DAMAGE TO MIKE BOAT, BOTH CASUALTIES WERE ABOARD BOAT WHEN
ROUND HIT. 2 USN WIA (MEDEVAC).

(C) AT 271025H CAP C-2 VIC (AT 942582).
CIVILIANS WORKING IN VIC OF (AT 947576-948579) FOUND 2 TUNNELS
W/ CAMOUFLAGED ENTRANCES. DESTROYED TUNNELS WITH 10 LBS TNT.

(D) AT 271345H CO A SQD PAT VIC (AT 995623).
REC 4 RDS SA FROM EST 4 TO 6 VC IN VIC (AT 955622). RET
20 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 VC KIA (CONF) AND 4
STRAW HATS. 1 VC (CONF).

B. 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 261750H CO G CO SWEEP VIC (AT 922672).

MEMBER OF SWEEP STEPPED IN PUNJI PIT RES IN 1-USMC WIA
(MEDEVAC).

(B) AT 261945H CO G PLT SWEEP VIC (AT 922672).
REC 9 RDS M-79, 10 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 920670). RET 300 RDS
SA, 10 RDS M-79, SEARCHED AREA W/ NEG RES.

(C) AT 271100H CAP B2-2 VIC (AT 865578).
VN MALE BROUGHT TO CP W/ GUNSHOT WOUND IN ABDOMEN BY 2 VN
FEMALES. MALE WAS HIT BY STRAY ROUND IN GRID SQUARE (AT
8255). MALE WAS TREATED THEN MEDEVACED).

C. DET 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 262100H CO F CO CP VIC (AT 937867).
OBS LIGHT MOVING SLOWLY DOWN HILL 506 IN EASTERLY DIRECTION.
VIC (AT 899677). FIRED 61 RDS 105MM HE. GOOD TARGET
COVERAGE, LIGHT WENT OUT. SEARCHED AREA W/ NEG RES.
10. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) CONTACT ACTION OPERATION
SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION:

(-) (AT 962627) 262640H CO SWEEP A/1/26/NONE/
UNK/4-DETAINees/USMC
BT

TOD: 27/1850Z/MAR 67/KWB
271345Z

NINTH MARINES
CONFIDENTIAL

ACTION--- S-3

#86

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) (AT 967584) 261820H SCOUT SNIPERS 1/26/NONE/
UNK/3-KIA(PROB)/USMC
(3) (AT 925535) 261830H SQD FIXED SEC B/1/25/2-USK
WIA(MEDE VAC)/UNK/UNK/USMC
(4) (AT 942582) 271025H CAP C-2/1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/
CIVILIANS
(5) (AT 995623) 271345H SQD PAT A/1/26/NONE/UNK/
1-KIA(CONF)/VC
(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5, C-12, D-12, J-12, S-4, T-15, U-19, V-23
(C) PLANS SUMMARY
A-5, C-12, D-12, F-9, S-4, T-19, U-21, V-26
11. 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION
SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION
(1) (AT 922672) 261750H CO SWEEP G/2/4/1-WIA
(MEDEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC
(2) (AT 922672) 261945H PLT SWEEP G/2/4/NONE/
UNK/UNK/VC
(3) (AT 865578) 271100H CAP B2-2/2/4/NONE/UNK/
UNK/CIVILIANS
(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5, B-5, C-16, D-29, H-1, J-14, S-9, T-2, U-17, V-24,
GG-1, HH-1

(C) PLANS SUMMARY
A-5, B-5, C-16, D-29, J-15, M-1, S-9, U-18, V-29
12. DET 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS
SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY
(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 937867) 262100H CO CP F/2/26/NONE/UNK
/UNK/USMC

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

C-16, D-14, J-12, O-1, T-6, U-7, V-21, W-1

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

C-16, D-14, J-9, O-1, T-6, U-7, V-17, W-1

13. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

| COLUMN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|--------|---|----|---|----|----|---|---|---|
| 1/26 | 4 | 47 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | | |
| 2/4 | 3 | 21 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | |
| 2/26 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NEG EFFECTS

15. PSY-WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 86-67.

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES. NONE

EP-4

ET

TOD: 27/1850Z/MAR 67/KWB

271345Z

ACTION... S-3

NINTH MARINES P-1-4
C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

#86

(8)

S. 3

CONFIDENTIAL

R

ENT 0000
 OP 261445Z MAR 67 OUT-512-513
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/DET SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

FIRST MARINES
 FIRST TANK BN
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

BT
 E O N F I D E N T I A L SECT 1 OF 11 SECT
 SITREP NO 67-67 PERIOD COVERED FROM 271501H TO 261500H MAR67

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE
3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. INTENTIONS FOR: 29MAR67

(1) 1ST BN, 26TH MAR (-) HAS 24 DAY PATROLS, 36 NIGHT PATROLS,
 10 OPS, 10 LPS, 10 NIGHT AMBUSHES. CO A PROVIDES BLOCK FOR 51ST
 ARVN REG VIC (AT 9963) IN SUPPORT OF RD PROGRAM.

(2) 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES HAS 24 DAY PATROLS, 31

PAGE TWO B14R C O N F I D E N T I A L
 PATROLS, 13 OPS, 31 LPS, 1 NIGHT AMBUSHES.

(3) DET 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES HAS 8 DAY PATROLS, 23
 NIGHT PATROLS, 16 OPS, 14 LPS, 9 NIGHT AMBUSHES.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

CMD GRU NO INDIV NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

1/26 5 5

2 KCS PARTICIPATED

WITH CO B PLT PAT.

THEY ASSISTED PAT

LEADER BY POINTING
 OUT POSSIBLE AMBUSH
 SITES.

1 KCS PARTICIPATED

WITH CO B SOD PAT IN
 TUY LA AREA. POINTED
 OUT VARIOUS TRAILS

THAT VC MIGHT USE.

1 KCS PARTICIPATED

WITH CO A SOD IN

BICH NAM AND DUANG DONG

CONFIDENTIAL

#87 281445Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-1-4

(3)

PAGE THREE WITH CONFIDENTIAL

AREAS. HF INTERROGATED
1 FEMALE DETAINEE AND
BELIEVES SPL IS A VC
SUPPORTER.

1 KCS WAS LOCATED AT
NA DONG BRIDGE.

QUESTIONED VILLAGERS
ABOUT VC ACTIVITY IN
THE AREA.

TRAIL GUIDE FOR CO H
PATROL WARNED PATROL
FROM USING A TRAIL.

KCS OBS SIGN STATING
TRAIL WAS BOOBY TRAPPED.

2 KCS ASSISTED AT MEDCAP
IN VIC (AT 943663).
PASSED OUT NEWSPAPERS
AND LEAFLETS.

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

CMD GRU NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORD RESULTS

PAGE FOUR WITH CONFIDENTIAL

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|-------------|---|
| 1/26 | 5 | 1 | (AT 963547) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 967587) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 973614) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 986623) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 891770) | 0 |
| 2/4 | 5 | 2 | (AT 953666) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 638551) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 638567) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 939641) | 0 |

7. BOXSCORES

| | | |
|-----------------|--|------|
| 1/26 | | |
| USMC | | VC |
| NONE | | NONE |
| 2/4 | | |
| USMC | | VC |
| 2-WIA (MEDEVAC) | | NONE |
| 2/26 | | |

| | |
|------|------|
| USMC | VC |
| NONE | NONE |

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT. NEGATIVE REPORT.

#87 281452

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 4

(B)

CONFIDENTIAL

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-): NEGATIVE CONTACT

B. 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 280930H CO G SOD PAT VIC (AT 928666)

MEMBER OF PAT DETONATED SURPRISE FIKING DEVICE RESULTING IN 2 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

(B) AT 281115H CAP B3-1 SOD PAT VIC (AT 952666)

PAT FOUND CAVE BESIDE DIKE AND 6 POSSIBLE FUNGI TRAPS.

SEARCHED CAVE W/NEG RES. CAVE WAS 6'X8'X3'. FUNGI PITS WERE 12"X6". DESTROYED CAVE AND PITS W/EXPLOSIVES.

C. DET 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES. NEGATIVE CONTACT

10. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-) CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY:

(A) CONTACT ACTION: NEGATIVE CONTACT

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5; C-16; B-12; F-9; S-4; T-19; U-21; V-26

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5; C-12; D-16; J-10; S-4; T-15; U-20; V-23

11. 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS

PAGE SIX 814R C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY:

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 928666) 280930H SOD PAT G/2/4/2-WIA(MEDEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC:

(2) (AT 952666) 281115H SOD PAT CAP B3-1/2/4/NONE/UNK/UNK/USMC

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5; B-5; C-16; B-29; J-15; M-1; S-9; U-18; V-29

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5; B-5; C-13; D-31; H-1; S-8; T-1; U-16; V-30

12. DET 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATIONS SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION: NEGATIVE CONTACT

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

C-16; D-14; J-9; O-1; T-6; U-7; V-17 W-1

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

C-16; D-14; J-9; O-1; T-6; U-7; V-17

13. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

COLUMN 1 2 3 4A 4B 5 6 7

1/26 4 47 4 4 6 6 6

BT

281145Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-3-4

#87

CONFIDENTIAL

SECURE BY NINTH MARINES

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECT OF II SECT

2/4 3 21 3 3 1 1 0

2/26 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

1. 2/4 LOC: BESIDE OF HOLE

ENVIRONMENT: CONCEALED IN BRUSH BESIDE HOLE W/
TRIP WIRE LEADING FROM PIN TO 2
STOCKS OF TOP OF HOLE AND COVERED
W/PAMBOO MATTING.

COORD: (AT 954685)

METHOD DETECTED: VISUAL

PAGE TWO B11R C O N F I D E N T I A L

TYPE FUSE: PULL

TYPE MINE: HOME MADE. C-RATION CAN FILLED W/EXPLOSIVES.

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NEGATIVE EFFECTS.

15. PSY-WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 67-67.

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES. NONE

GP-4

BT

TOB: 28/1810Z/MAR 67/KWB
281145Z

NINTH MARINES

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL*retain**D**TP**5-3*

O P 291440Z MAR 67

OUT-541-542

FM NINTH MARINES

TO CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/ FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/DET SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

FIRST MARINES

FIRST TANK BN

SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 88-67 PERIOD COVERED FROM 281501H TO 291500H MAR67

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LTCOL R. STARK USMC AND PARTY VISITED NINTH MARINES TAOR.

B. CG FIRST MARDIV VISITED CAP B1-5 TO PRESENT AWARDS.

2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: DET 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES CONDUCTED OPERATION BLUE SPRINGS 281712H-281905H MAR67.

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. INTENTIONS FOR: 30MAR67

(1) 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES(-) HAS 24 DAY PATROLS, 40 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OPS, 9 LPS, 10 NIGHT AMBUSHES.

(2) 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES. HAS 25 DAY PATROLS, 25 NIGHT PATROLS, 9 OPS, 29 LPS, 13 NIGHT AMBUSHES. CO H BEGINS CLEARING OPERATIONS IN GRID SQUARES (AT 8156-8256)

(3) DET, 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES HAS 9 DAY PATROLS 29 NIGHT PATROLS, 16 OPS, 14 LPS, 14 NIGHT AMBUSHES.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

CMD GRU NO INDIV NO EMPLOYED

1/26

5

5

RESULTS

2 KCS QUESTIONED CIVILIANS
AT HA DONG BRIDGE ABOUT VC
ACTIVITIES IN THE AREA.
PERSUADED 10 LOCAL VN TO
HARVEST A CANE FIELD TO
CLEAR A FIELD OF FIRE.
3 KCS ASSIGNED CO B BY
QUESTIONING CIVILIANS
FOUND IN OFF LIMITS AREA
OF ZOA

291440Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-1-4

88

CONFIDENTIAL

③

2/4

3

3

1 KCS WITH CO H ON
PATROL AND SET UP AN
OP VIC (AT 819549).
ASSISTED IN POINTING
OUT ARMED VC.
2 KCS ON PATROL WITH
CO G ACTING AS TRAIL
GUIDES.

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

| CMD GRU | NO TEAMS | NO EMPLOYED | COORD | RESULTS |
|---------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 1/26 | 5 | 1 | (AT 886772) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 980623) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 973614) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 967587) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 903547) | 0 |
| 2/4 | 5 | 2 | (AT 954666) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 937697) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 819549) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 839568) | 0 |

7 BOXSCORES

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1/26 | |
| USMC | VC |
| 2 WIA (MEDEVAC) | 2 CIVIL DEPENDENTS |
| 2/4 | |
| USMC | VC |
| 2 WIA (1 MEDEVAC) | 6 KIA (CONF) |
| | 2 DETAINEES |
| 2/26 | |
| USMC | VC |
| NONE | NONE |

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT. NEGATIVE REPORT.

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES(-)

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 280915H CO A SQD PAT VIC (AT 994622).

APPREHENDED 1 VN FEMALE AGE 33. KCS BELIEVES WOMAN IS A
VC. WOMAN SENT TO DIEN BAN DISTRICT HQS AS A CIVIL
DEPENDENT. 1 CIVIL DEPENDENT.

(B) AT 281120H CO B SQD PAT VIC (AT 903548).

OBSERVED 1 VN MALE ACROSS RIVER. SQD HAILED FOR MAN TO
CROSS RIVER. LATER MAN PRODUCED A CHIEU HOI PASS. VN
MALE WAS TAKEN TO BN S-2 AND QUESTIONED BY ITT SUB TEAM.
HE WAS CLASSIFIED AS A CIVIL DEPENDENT AND SENT TO DIEN BAN
DISTRICT HQS. 1 CIVIL DEPENDENT.

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 290350H CO A PLT BLOCK FORCE VIC
(BT 001640). MEMBER OF BLOCK FORCE DETONATED SURPRISE
FIRING DEVICE RESULTING IN 2 USMC WIA MEDEVAC.

291440Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P-2-4

③

B. 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 281600H CO H SQD PAT VIC (AT 818548). OBSERVED 6 VC W/ WPNS IN OPEN AREA MOVING SOUTH IN VIC (AT 815542). FIRED 210 RDS SA AND OBSERVED 3 VC FALL. 2 VC PICKED UP ONE OF THE THREE VC THAT FELL. ARTY FIRED 6 RDS 105MM SMOKE, 12 RDS 105MM (HE). FIRST FIRE FOR EFFECT HIT DIRECTLY ON THE REMAINING 2 BODIES LAYING IN THE FIELD. 2 VC DROPPED THE BODY THEY WERE CARRYING AND RAN INTO THE SECOND FIRE FOR EFFECT. 10 MINUTES LATER 2 VC TRIED TO ENTER AREA OF KILLS. SCOUT SNIPER FIRED 1 RD SA AND MISSED, VC ESCAPED. 5 VC KIA (CONF).

(B) AT 281945H CO G SQD AMB VIC (AT 938678) AMB RECEIVED 2 RDS M-79, 20 RDS SA FROM EST 3 VC IN VIC (AT 935678). RET'D 80 RDS SA, 23 RDS 81MM (HE). SEARCHED AREA, FOUND 1 VC KIA (CONF), SEVERAL GRENADES AND 1 MODIFIED AK50. 1 USMC WIA (NONEVAC). 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(C) AT 290830H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 955683). MEMBER DET SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RES IN 1 USMC (MEDEVAC).

(D) AT 291030H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 962673-963673). SEARCHED AREA FOR FIGHTING HOLES, REP BY A/O ON 28MAR67. PAT FOUND NO SIGNS OF RECENT ACTIVITY ON EITHER SIDE OF COORD (AT 961673) AND ALONG RIVER BANK. APP 1 VN MALE AND 1 VN FEMALE AGES APPROX 60 YRS OLD. DETAINEES WERE ACTING SUSPICIOUS AND NEITHER ONE HAD I.D. CARD. 2 DETAINEES.

C. DET, 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 282250H RF-768 PER DEF VIC (AT 926867). OBS ARVNS FIRING SA AND AUTO WPNS. CO F CP REP HEARING 3 GRENADES AND APPROX 100 RDS SA, BUT COULD NOT DETERMINE OUTGOING OR INCOMING. CO F FIRED 7 RDS 81MM ILLUM IN SUP. SA FIRE CEASED.
10. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES(-) CONTACT ACTION OPERATING SUMMARY
PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1). (AT 994622) 280915H SQD PAT A/1/36/NONE/UNK
1-CIVIL DEPENDENT/USMC.

(2) (AT 903548) 281120H SQD PAT B/1/26/NONE/UNK
1-CIVIL-DEPENDENT/USMC

(3) (BT 001640) 290350H PLT BLOCK A/1/26/2-WIA(MEDEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC.

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5;C-10;D-10;J-10;S-4;T-15;U-20;V-23.

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5;C-10;D-9;J-10;S-4;T-13;U-20;V-27.

11. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION OPERATION SUMMARY
PLANS SUMMARY

(A). CONTACT ACTION

(1). (AT 818548) 281600H SQD PAT H/2/4/NONE/UNK/5-KIA (CONF)/USMC.

(2). (AT 938678) 281945H SQD AMB G/2/4/1-WIA(MEDEVAC)/

291440Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL (8)

UNK/1-KIA(CONF)/VC.

(3). (AT 955683) 290830H SQD PAT G/2/4/1-WIA(MEDEVAC)/
UNK/UNK/VC.

(4). (AT 962673) 291030H SQD PAT G/2/4/NONE/UNK/2-
DETAINEES/USMC.

(B). OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5;B-5;C-13;D-31;H-1;S-8;T-1;U-16;V-30.

(C). PLANS SUMMARY

A-5;B-5;C-9;D-29;H-2;J-11;M-1;S-8;T-3;U-14;

V-22;GG-1;HH-1.

12. DET 2ND BN 26TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION OPERATION SUMMARY

PLANS SUMMARY

(A). CONTACT ACTION

(1). (AT 928867) 282250H RF-768 PER DEF/NONE/UNK/UNK/

VC

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

C-16;D-14;J-9;O-1;T-6;U-7;V-17.

(C). PLANS SUMMARY

C-16;D-14;J-14;O-2;T-6;U-6;V-23;W-1.

13. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

| COLUMN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|--------|---|----|---|----|----|---|---|---|
| 1/26 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2/4 | 3 | 18 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2/26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. NONE

15. PSY-WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 88-67.

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES. NONE

GP-4

BT

TOD:

291440Z

NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

P-4-4

CONFIDENTIAL

#88

③

CONFIDENTIAL

S3

ratem
D

P

O P 301445Z MAR 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG FIRST MAR DIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN, TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/DET SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
FIRST MARINES
FIRST TANK BN
SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

OUT-569-570

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NO. 89-67 PERIOD COVERED FROM 291501H TO 301500H MAR 67

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS:

(A) BLUE SPRINGS COMMITTED AT 291725H RETURNED 291845H.

(B) BALD EAGLE COMMITTED AT 301005H IN SUPPORT OF CO H/

2/4 CLEARING OPERATION VIC (AT 8055)

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

(A) INTENTIONS FOR: 31 MARCH 1967

(1) 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES(-) HAS 23-DAY PATROLS, 36 NIGHT PATROLS, 10 OP'S, 8 LP'S, 8 NIGHT AMBUSHES.

(2) 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES HAS 21 DAY PATROLS, 26 NIGHT PATROLS, 13 OP'S, 28 LPS, 11 NIGHT AMBUSHES.

(3) DET 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES HAS 6 DAY PATROLS, 25 NIGHT PATROLS, 16 OP'S, 14 LP'S, 11 NIGHT AMBUSHES. CO D/1/26 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY TEAM VIC (AT 9993).

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

| | | | |
|---------|----------|-------------|------------------------|
| CMD GRU | NO INDIV | NO EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
| 1/26 | 5 | 5 | 1 KCS ON PAT (AT 9555) |

RESULTS

1 KCS ON PAT (AT 9555)
IN PHU TAY (2) ACTING AS
TRAIL GUIDE FOR CO B

2 KCS RET AT CO B CP WITH
REACTION FORCE. WORKED
W/MARINES ON LANGUAGE.

1 KCS ON PAT IN BICH NAM
QUANG DONG AREA QUESTIONING
CIVILIANS.

1 KCS MAINTAINING SURVEILLANCE
OF TRAFFIC ON HA DONG BRIDGE.

301445Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-1-11

CONFIDENTIAL

#89

B

2/4

3

1

1 KCS W/CO H CO OPERATION
AND IDENTIFIED VC UNIT WHICH
ENGAGED CO H AT 300830H AS
Q-11-B VC CO.
2 KCS ON AUTHORIZED LIBERTY IN
DANANG.

6. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

| CMD | GRU | NO TEAMS EMPLOYED | COORD | RESULTS |
|------|-----|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 1/26 | 5 | 1 | (AT 963605) | 1 KIA (CONF) |
| | | 1 | (AT 886772) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 980623) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 973614) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 903547) | 0 |
| 2/4 | 5 | 2 | (AT 954666) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 839500) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 815570) | 0 |
| | | 1 | ADMIN TIME HAVING WPN REPAIRED | |

7. BOXSCORES

1/26

USMC

1-WTA (NON-EVAC) (3RD ENGR BN) VC

2/4

USMC

8-KTA (MEDEVAC) VC

8-WIA (MEDEVAC) (2-3RD AT BN) 9-KIA (CONF)

2-NBC 4-KIA (PROB)

2/26 2-DENAIINEES

USMC

NONE VC

3-DENAIINEES

8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT: NEGATIVE REPORT

9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1 ST BN 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 291845H SCOUT SNIPERS VIC (AT 963605). OBS
1 VC IN TREE IN VIC (AT 968598). FIRED 3 RDS SA VC FELL FROM TREE
APPROX 50'. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(B) AT 291915H 1/26 CAP C-2 VIC (AT 942582).
REC INTELL REP FROM LARGE GROUP OF CIVILIANS WORKING IN AREA THAT
APPROX 1 COMPANY OF VC WERE FORCING THEM TO LEAVE THE AREA. FIRED
ZONE FIRE 2 RDS 105MM WP, 60 RDS 105MM HE. 45 RDS 105MM ILLUM WERE USED
TO LIGHT AREA FOR SWEEP FORCE. AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RES.

(C) AT 292135H 1/26 S-3 VIC (AT 925528). TPS/21
OBS MOVEMENT OF EST VC SQD MOVING TO THE EAST IN VIC (AT 940565). AT
EST RANGE OF 1,790 METERS. ZONE FIRE COMMENCED AT 292150H.
FIRED 90 RDS 105MM HE. ROUNDS ON TARGET MOVEMENT CEASED. FIRED
QUICK FUSE H-1S UNTIL 300630H. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RES.

(D) AT 300830H 3RD ENGINEERS MINE SWEEP VIC
(AT 968597). MEMBER OF SWEEP DETONATED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE
RES IN 1-USMC WIA (NONEVAC). 3RD ENGINEER BATTALION PERSONNEL.

(E) AT 301215H CAP C-2 SQD PAT VIC (AT 959588).
PAT FOUND ANTI-PERSONNEL MINE IN VIC (AT 959588). REC 70 RDS
SA AND 1 RIFLE GRENADE BELIEVED TO BE M-79. RET 200 RDS SA

301445Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P-2-L

CONFIDENTIAL

AND DESTROYED MINE IN PLACE. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG. RES.

8. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 290930H CO E SQD PAT VIC (AT 908600)

OBS 2 VN MALES AND CHECKED THEM FOR I D CARDS. BOTH HAD 1962 I D CARDS. INTERPRETER THOUGHT THAT THEY SHOULD BE IN PF FORCES OR ARMY. APPREHENDED MALES AND SENT TO DAI LOC DISTRICT HQ. 2-DETAINEES.

(B) AT 291225H CO E SQD ROAD SEC VIC (AT 935635).

WHEN DISMOUNTING ONTO MARINE TRIPPED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RES IN 2-USMC WIA(MEDEVAC). 3RD AT PERSONNEL.

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 291800H CAP B2-2 CP VIC (AT 865574). 12 YR OLD VN BOY TURNED OVER TO CAP B2-2, 1-M-26 GRENADE. DUD HE FOUND IN VIC (AT 840564). BOY WAS GIVEN REWARD OF 70 PIASTERS.

(B) AT 300830H CO H CO(-) OPERATION VIC (AT 805546). REC INCOMING MORTARS, RIFLE GRENADES, AND SA FROM DUG IN EST VC MAIN FORCE COMPANY, IN VIC (AT 805546). RES IN 8-USMC KIA, 6-USMC WIA(ALL MEDEVAC). RET FIRE WITH SA, M-79'S 8 RDS WP AND 18RDS HE 105MM. MOVED BALD EAGLE CO E TO CUT OFF ENEMY FORCES. KC SCOUT IDENTIFIED ENEMY DEAD AS PART OF Q-14-B VC CO. 8-USMC KIA, 6-USMC WIA(ALL MEDEVAC), 9 VC KIA(CONF) 4-VC KIA(PROB).

(C) DET, 2ND BN 26TH MARINES

(1) CONTACTS

(A) AT 291700H CAP B1-1 SQD PAT VIC (AT 908785).

PF'S APPREHENDED 2 VN FEMALES AND 1-VN MALE AT THANH VILLAGE ON THE WAY TO HOA LOC VILLAGE. VN MALE HAD I.D. CARD AND THE 2 FEMALES DID NOT. VILLAGE CHIEF HAD SUSPECTS IN CUSTODY AND TURNED THEM INTO DISTRICT HQ. 3 DETAINEES.

10. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES(-) CONTACT ACTION. OPERATION SUMMARY. PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 963605) 291845H SCOUT SNIPER 1/26/NONE/UNK

1-KIA(CONF)/USMC

(2) (AT 942582) 291915H S-3 1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/USMC

(3) (AT 925528) 292135H S-3 1/26/NONE/UNK/UNK/USMC

(4) (AT 968597) 300830H 3RD ENG TEAM ROAD SWEEP

1/26/1-WIA(NONEVAC)/UNK/UNK/VC

(5) (AT 959588) 301215H SQD PAT CAP C-2/NONE/UNK/UNK/VC

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5, C-10, D-9, J-10, S-4, T-13, U-20, V-27

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, C-10, D-8, J-8, S-4, T-11, U-19, V-25

11. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY, PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 908600) 290930H SQD PAT E/2/4 NONE/UNK/

2-DETAINEES/USMC

301445Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) (AT 935635) 291225H SQD ROAD SEC E/2/4/2-WIA(MEDEVAC)/
UNK/UNK/VC

(3) (AT 865571) 291800H CP CAP B2-2/NONE/UNK/UNK/USMC

(4) (AT 805546) 300830H CO(-) OPERATION H/2/4/ 8-KIA
6-WIA(ALL MEDEVAC)/Q-14-8/9-KIA(CONF), 4KIA(PROB)/VC

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

A-5, B-5, C-9, D-29, H-2, J-11, M-1 S-8, T-3, U-14,
V-22, GG-1, HH-1

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A-5, B-5, C-13, D-28, J-11, O-1, S-7, T-1, U-13,
V-25, GG-1, HH-1

12. DET 2ND BN 26TH MARINES, CONTACT ACTION, OPERATION SUMMARY,
PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 908785) 291700H SQD PAT CAP B1-1/NONE/UNK/

B DETAINEES/USMC

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

C-16, D-14, J-14, O-2, T-6, U-7, V-23, W-1

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

C-16, D-14, J-11, O-1, T-6, U-5, V-19

13. COUNTERMINE ACTIVITIES REPORT

| COLUMN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|--------|---|----|---|----|----|---|---|---|
| 1/26 | 4 | 46 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2/4 | 3 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2/26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATION. NEGATIVE EFFECTS

15. PSY-WAR EFFORTS. SEE MY FRAG ORDER 89-67.

16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| UNIT | NUMBER | REASON |
|------|--------|-----------------|
| 2/4 | 2 | HEAT CASUALTIES |

GP-4

BT

TOD:
301115Z

NINTH MARINES
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

#89

(B)

CONFIDENTIAL

1201 00000
 CP 311510Z MAR 67 OUT=579-580
 FM NINTHMARINES
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/1ST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (2)
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 1ST MARINES
 1ST TANK BN
 2ND BN FIFTH MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION 1 OF 11
 SITREP NO: 52-67 PERIOD COVERED FROM 301501H TO 311500H MAR 67
 1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: OPERATION BLUE SPRINGS CONDUCTED BY DET,
 12/26 MARINES AT 301745h - 301845h.

3. OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS:

A. INTENTIONS FOR 1 APRIL 1967

(1) 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-) HAS 23 DAY PATROLS, 42
 NIGHT PATROLS, 12 UE'S, 13-LE'S, 7 AMBUSHES.
 (2) 2D BN 4TH MARINES HAS 21 DAY PATROLS, 25 NIGHT
 PATROLS, 13 UE'S, 28 LE'S, 12 NIGHT AMBUSHES.

(3) 2D BN 26TH MARINES HAS 9 DAY PATROLS, 24
 NIGHT PATROLS, 16 UE'S, 14 LE'S, 12 NIGHT AMBUSHES.

4. ARTILLERY HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

5. KC SCOUT REPORT

CND GRU NO INDIV NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

11/26

5

5

1. KCS W/CO A PAT DURING
 ACTION OF 301305H. HIS
 REACTION WAS FAST AND
 AGGRESSIVE, RET FIRE AND
 ASSISTING TO SPOT FRIENDLY
 MORTAR FIRE. HE REMAINED
 WITH COVERING FORCE AS PAT
 WITHDREW WITH CASUALTIES.
 1 KCS ADMIN TIME ON HILL 55
 1 KCS ON CO B PAT TALKING
 TO CIVILIANS WORKING IN
 FIELDS ALONG PAT ROUTE.
 2. KCS ADMIN TIME IN CP.
 1 KCS W/CO H ON OPERATION
 IN VIC (AT 205500) RESPON-

CONFIDENTIAL

2/4

3

3

#90

311510Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P-1-6

(B)

SIBLE FOR GIVING IMPORTANT
INFO TO ITTV AND INFO AS TO
POSSIBLE VC LOCATIONS. TALKED
TO THE FAMILIES ON THE EVILS
OF THE VC AND HIS OWN EXPER-
IENCES. LOCATED BANANAS
FOR HUNGRY TROOPS.
2 ACS ON AUTHORIZED LIBERTY
IN DANANG.

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

1. CMD GRD NO TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORD

RESULTS

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|------------------------------|---|
| 1/26 | 5 | 1 | (AT 563605) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 563772) | 2 |
| | | 1 | (AT 580023) | 0 |
| | | 1 | (AT 573614) | 2 |
| | | 1 | (AT 583547) | 0 |
| 2/4 | 5 | 1 | AT BN CP HAVING WPN REPAIRED | |
| | | 2 | (AT 585506) | 2 |
| | | 2 | (AT 554661) | 2 |

1.7.4. ECHSCONES

1/26

USMC

1 S WIA (MEDEVAC)

2/4

USMC

3 WIA (2 MEDEVAC)

2/26

USMC

1 WIA (MEDEVAC)

1.8. NAVAL GUNFIRE REPORT. NEGATIVE REPORT

1.9. BATTALION OPERATION SUMMARY

A. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 060045H CO A SQD NAT VIC (AT 591613). NAT
REC 52-73 RDS SA FROM TREE LINE VIC (AT 591613). RET 252-30W
RDS SA & RDS M-79. 2 LAWS. 24 RDS 61MM (HE). SEARCHED AREA W/
NEGATIVE RES. 3 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

(B) AT 071430H CO B 3RD TANK BN ESCORT AND REPAIR
CREW VIC (AT 584555). LEAD TANK FROM CO B 3RD TANK BN
PROVIDED ESCORT FOR TANK RETRIEVER ZA ROUTE TO ASSIST LAME
311510Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-2-6

CONFIDENTIAL

#90

(B)

TANK FROM 1000 1ST TANK BN, DETONATED A MINE RESULTING IN
HEAVY DAMAGE. BOTH TANKS WERE TOWED TO TANK CP ON
HILL 50.

(C) AT 301450H CO C SQD PAT VIC (AT 962557).
REC 7 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 962556). RET 7 RDS SA, 3 RDS
800M WP, 6 RDS 800M HE. WHILE SEARCHING AREA 1 MARINE
TRIPPED AN IAK TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEV RES IN 3 USMC KIA, 3
USMC MIA (REDEVAC).

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 301500H CO A MTL PAT VIC (AT 962626). MARINE
TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP. BOOBY TRAP WAS AN M-16A1 MINE. 1 USMC MIA
(REDEVAC).

(B) AT 301600H CO E 3RD TANKBN.
MAINTENANCE CREW VIC (AT 984583). CREW WORKING
ON LAMP TANK REC EST 22 RDS SA FROM EST 3-4 VC VIC
(AT 982587) RES IN 2 USMC MIA FROM 3RD TANKBN.
RET 12 RDS 500M HE AND 500 RDS YA. 2 USMC MIA
(REDEVAC).

HE. 20 EN 4TH MARINES

(1) LATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 301130H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 982642).
PAT FOUND A FUNGI BIT 1"X1 1/2"X1" W/COOEN STAKES. DESTROYED
W/1/2 LB C-4.

(B) AT 301200H CO F SQD PAT VIC (AT 982728).
PAT REC 8 RDS SA FROM VIC (AT 982725) RES IN 1 USMC MIA. RET
2 RDS SA AND 3 RDS M-79. SEARCHED AREA W/NEGATIVE RES. 1
USMC MIA (REDEVAC).

(C) AT 301415H CO E CO SWEEP VIC (AT 988552).
FWD CGS 23 VC CROSSING RIVER VIC (ZC 981443). DIRECTED 8 RDS
1025M WP AND 9 RDS 1025M HE. 3 VC KIA (CCNF).

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 301615H CO E BALD EAGLE VIC (AT 983552).
QUESTIONED 14 VN MALES. HOLDING 3 VN MALES. WILL SEND TO BN
CP. 3-DETAINÉES.

(B) AT 301740H CO G SQD PAT VIC (AT 984621).
CGS 23 VC IN ENGLISH SHIRTS AND TROUSERS SETTING BOOBY TRAP.
TRIP 32 RDS SA AND 1 M-79. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 CHICKEN.

GRENADE AND 3 M-26 GRENADES, MISC PAPERS, MEDICAL SUPPLIES,
BATTLE DRESSINGS, DISTILLED WATER, PENICILLIN, 1 VC KIA

(CCNF).

CP-4

ET

301510Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P-3-6

#90

(B)

(C) AT 311235H CO G CP VIC (AT 956660). AIR FORCE FIGHTER AIRCRAFT CRASHED AND WAS DESTROYED. PILOTS PARACHUTED AND LANDED SAFELY IN VIC (AT 9568). THEY WERE PICKED UP APPROX 5 MIN LATER. TROOPS SENT TO MAINTAIN SECURITY FOR AIR FORCE SALVAGE AND WRECKAGE. SALVAGE TEAM DESTROYED A FEW REMAINING RUCKS AND ARE ATTEMPTING TO RECOVER REMAINING PARTS. THEY REQUESTED SPECIALIST FROM THEIR PARENT UNIT. COMPLETED SALVAGE AND DESTROYED REMAINDER.

(D) AT 311245H CO G SQU MAT VIC (AT 955863). PATROL TRIPPED M-26 GRENADE CAUSING 2 USMC KIA/2 USMC MIA (1 MEDEVAC). CO DET, 2ND BN 26TH MARINES.

(1) DATE ENTRIES

(A) AT 311430H CO D/1/26 SQU SEC VIC (AT 877833). VILLAGERS HARVESTING CROPS REPORTED SIGHTING VC DRESSED IN CLOTHING MADE OF PARACHUTES AND CARRYING 2 AUTOMATIC WEAPONS. VILLAGERS SAID VC TRIED TO SIGNAL THEM TO THEIR POSITION. VILLAGERS LEFT AREA TO RETURN ACROSS RIVER. DIR 37 RND 105MM HE AND 16 RND 105MM WP. SQU SEARCHED AREA VIC (AT 877833) TO (AT 867839). ARTY STARTED FIRE WHICH WAS BURNING TOWARDS NE.

PATROL SECURED SEARCH DUE TO FIRE.

(2) CONTACTS

(A) AT 311630H CO F SQU PAT VIC (AT 928838). PAT WAS CONDUCTING A SEARCH OF THE ISLAND WHICH IS INHABITED BY VN. APPREHENDED 1 VN MALE WHO DID NOT HAVE AN ID CARD. EFFS OF CAC 3-2 CLAIM HE IS A VC. REGUARDED HIM TO III MAF BRIG. IN DETAINEE.

(B) AT 312225H CO D/1/26 SQU PAT VIC (AT 942832). KEE 2 VC CROSSING SLUG CAU DC RIVER FROM NORTH TO SOUTH LOCATED APPROX 100 METERS AWAY. PAT REC'D 1 RND SA FROM UNK VIC RES 1 USMC MIA. REG KILL AND FIRED 6 RND M-79, 300 RND SA. TANK FIRED 6 RND 90MM. PAT SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND MISC GEAR. MOVED PCS 100 METERS AW AND SET UP ANCHOR. 1 CARBINE, 1 CHICOM GRENADE, SEVERAL BOMBS, 2 SATCHELS WITH ASSORTED CLOTHS, PAPERS, MEDICAL SUPPLIES, TRANSISTOR RADIO, WALLET AND CARDS. 1 USMC MIA (MEDEVAC).

(C) AT 312610H CO F SQU SEC PAT VIC (AT 912838). AMBLSH FOUND M-26 GRENADE TIED TO SMALL STUMP. TRIP WAS FISHING LINE TIED KNEE HIGH TO BASE OF SMALL TREE AND GRENADE MIA. GRENADE DISABLED AND TAKEN TO CO F 311510Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-11-6

#90

(B)

CP. 1. M-26. GRENADZ.

1. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-) CONTACT ACTION; OPERATION

SUMMARY; PLANS SUMMARY.

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 551613) 301300H SGD PAT A/1/26/3-WIA(MEDEVAC)/

LINK AUNK/VC

(2) (AT 584583) 301430H 3RD TANK BN ESCORT & REPAIR

3. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-) CONTACT ACTION; OPERATION

(3) (AT 562597) 301450H SGD PAT A/1/26/3-WIA(MEDEVAC)/

LINK AUNK/VC

(4) (AT 554636) 301530H FLI PAT A/1/26/3-WIA(MEDEVAC)/

LINK AUNK/VC

(5) (AT 584583) 301600H 3RD TANK BN TANK

MAINTENANCE CREW/2-WIA(MEDEVAC)/AUNK AUNK/VC

(B) OPERATION SUMMARY

A=5, V=10, C=8, J=8, S=4, T=11, U=2, V=27,

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A=5, C=10, D=13, J=7, S=4, T=21, U=19, V=22, X=1

3. 2ND BN 40TH MARINES (-) CONTACT ACTION; OPERATION

SUMMARY; PLANS SUMMARY

(A) CONTACT ACTION

(1) (AT 23662) 301115H SGD PAT G/2/4/MCNE AUNK/

LINK/VC

(2) (AT 877718) 301200H SGD PAT F/2/4/1-WIA

MCEDEVAC)/AUNK AUNK/VC

(3) (ZC 218552) 301415H CC SHEEP E/2/4/MCNE AUNK/

3-KIA(CCNF)/USMC

(4) (AT 703552) 301615H BALD EAGLE E/2/8/MCNE AUNK/

3-DETAINEE/USMC

1-KIA(CCNF)/USMC(81) 310745H SGD PAT G/2/4/MCNE AUNK/

(6) (AT 5662662) 311035H CP F/2/4/MCNE AUNK/

LINK/USMC

(7) (AT 555663) 311045H SGD PAT G/2/4/2-WIA

(1-MEDEVAC)/AUNK AUNK/VC

(B) OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A=5, B=5, C=13, D=28, J=11, C=1, S=7, T=1, U=15, V=25,

W=1, X=1.

(C) PLANS SUMMARY

A=5, B=5, C=13, D=28, J=11, C=1, S=7, T=1, U=13,

311510Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-5-6

CONFIDENTIAL

#90

(B)

4-23L
 12J DET, 2ND BN 26TH MARINES CONTACTION: OPERATIONS
 SUMMARY: PLANS SUMMARY
 (A) CONTACT ACTION
 (1) (AT 827833) 301430H SQD SEC D/1/26/MCNE/AUNK/
 LINK/VIETNAMESE
 (2) (AT 828838) 301630H SQD PAT F/2/26/MCNE/
 LINK/DETAINEE/USMV
 (3) (AT 828838) 3020005H SQD PAT D/1/26/1-W/A
 (DEDEVAC)/AUNK/AUNK/VC
 (4) (AT 810838) 310610H SQD SEC F/2/26/MCNE/AUNK/
 LINK/USMC
 (B) OPERATION SUMMARY
 C=16, E=14, J=11, C=1, T=6, U=5, V=13.
 (C) PLANS SUMMARY
 V=16, E=14, J=12, C=1, T=6, U=8, V=20,
 13. COLATERAL ACTIVITIES REPORT
 COLUMN 1 2 3 4A 4B 5 6 7
 1/26 4 43 4 4 1 2 1
 2/4 3 15 3 0 0 0 0

PAGE SIX 814R C O N F I D E N T I A L
 2/26 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 (1) 1/26 ENVIRONMENT: LOCATED 1" FROM DIKE W/100P WIRE
 STRETCHED ACROSS DIKE.
 RECORD: (AT 895835)
 METHOD DETECTED: VISUAL
 TYPE FUSE: FULL
 TYPE MINE: 81MM DDD
 14. EFFECTS OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: NEGATIVE EFFECTS.
 15. ASY-WAR EFFORTS: SEE MY FRAG ORDER 84-67
 16. NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES.
 UNIT NUMBER REASON
 2/4 1 DISLOCATED SHOULDER
 CF-4
 SET

CONFIDENTIAL

TOD: 31/1900Z/MAR 67/KWB
 311510Z

NINTH MARINES
 C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-6-6

OP 011225Z MAR 67 OUT-09

FM NINTH MARINES
TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWO SIX MARINES (-)
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWO SIX MARINES
INFO FIRST MARDIV
FIRST MARINES
ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (PFIN)
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (PFIN) TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
THIRD TANK BN
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAG ORDER 60-67 (PERIOD COVERED 020000H TO 030500H MAR 67)

A. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-66

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 60-67

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. FIRST MARDIV SITREP 340

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE TO REF (A)

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A)

B. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-). NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 57-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 2MAR67 APPROVED. CONTINUE TO SUPPORT R. D. LAW MY VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS.

C. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 57-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 2MAR67 APPROVED. CONTINUE TO SUPPORT R. D. LAW MY VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS.

D. 2ND BN 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 57-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 2MAR67 APPROVED.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDERS ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO:

(1) PSYWAR BROADCASTS AND LEAFLET DROPS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

(A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 820000) (AT 021002)
(AT 870000) (AT 861030).

(B) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 000007) (AT 020000)
(AT 020007) (AT 800002).

(C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 030000) (AT 040000)
(AT 800003) (AT 800000).

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A)
5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND
PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 021200H TO 031200H MAR 67: CODE: 9T
PRIMARY: LIFT-BALE. ALTERNATE: HAIR-TRIM.

CP-1

BT TOB: 28/1355Z/FEB 67

NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

011225Z

TAB-C-260

CONFIDENTIAL

COC

C F 121340Z MAR 67

OUT-021

FM NINTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST EN TWO SIX MARINES (-)

ZEN /SECOND EN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND EN TWO SIX MARINES

INFO FIRST MARDIV

FIRST MARINES

ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)

ZEN/SECOND EN (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND EN FIFTH MARINES

THIRD TANK BN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FRAG ORDER 61-67 PERIOD COVERED 031600H MAR 67 TO 040559H MAR 67

A. NINTH MARINES OPERA TION ORDER 123-66

E. COMUSMACV 231000Z FEB 67

C. CG III MAF 242358Z FEB 67

D. CG THIRD MARDIV 270631Z FEB 67

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES DISSEM 61-67

PAGE TWO BTAK C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SUTKEP 501

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE TO REF (A)

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A);

E. 1ST EN 26TH MARINES (-). NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 57-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES

3MAR 67 APPROVED.

C. 2ND EN 4TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER

57-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACT ACTIVITIES FOR 3MAR 67 APPROVED.

D. 2ND EN 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 57-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 3MAR 67 APPROVED.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDERS ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO:

(1) REF E CONCERNING CONDUCT OF WAR PERSONNEL

(2) REF C CONCERNING PUBLIC RELEASE OF INFORMATION ON CAPTURED PERSONS.

(3) REF D CONCERNING PERSONNEL ACTION

(4) CONDUCT OF PSY WAR BROADCASTS AND ORAL BROADCASTS

TOD: 02/1631Z/MAR 67/KWB

021340Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

C-61

PAGE THREE E T A R C O N F I D E N T I A L
IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS.

- (A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 512701) (AT 960755)
(AT 511671) (AT 510082).
- (B) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 921669) (AT 960660)
(AT 941621) (5 910642).
- (C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 911624) (AT 939600)
(AT 860562) (AT 070622).
- (D) AREAS BOUNDED BY AT (AT 859666) (AT 792580)
(AT 860574) (5 861548).
- 4. ADMINISTRATIONS AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).
- 5. COMMAND COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND
PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 031200H MAR 67 TO 041200H MAR 67. CODE 7
46. PRIMARY; WATER-TOWER. ALTERNATE; DAY-LIGHT.

CF-4
ET

TOD: 02/1631Z/MAR 67/KWB
021340Z

NINTH MARINES
C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

C-61

O F 1231420Z MAR 67

OUT-29

FM NINTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWO IX MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINE

ZEN/SECOND BN TWO SIX MARINES

INFC CG FIRST MARDIV

FIRST MARINES

ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)

ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

THIRD TANK BN

ET

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FRAG ORDER 62-67 PERIOD COVERED 040600H MAR 67 TO 050500H MAR 67

A. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-66

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES MNTSUM 62-67

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREF 340

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE TO REF (A)

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A)

B. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-). NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 62-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 040600H MAR 67

C. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 62-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 040600H MAR 67

D. 2ND BN 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 62-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 040600H MAR 67

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS: COMMANDERS ATTENTION TO L NCTU 1

(1) CONDUCT OF PSY-WAR BROADCASTS AND LEAFLET DROP IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

(A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (570700) (AT 590700) (BT 000600) (AT 500600)

(B) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 500620) (AT 570570) (AT 570500) (AT 500550) (BT 000620) (BT 000550).

(C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 540610) (AT 570610) (AT 570570) (AT 540540).

(D) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 510570) (AT 530500) (AT 530530) (AT 500540).

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATION-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD

PAGE THREE 031420Z C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOR PERIOD 041201H MAR 67 TO 051200 MAR 67. CODE: 52, PRIMARY: FUL

EACK, ALTERNATE: TOUCH-DOWN.

GF-4

BT

TOD: 03/170Z/MAR 67
031420Z

NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

C-62

CONFIDENTIAL

O P 040416Z MAR 67

OUT-42

FM NINTH MARINES

TO FIRST BN, TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES

SECOND BN, TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO CG FIRST MARDIV

FIRST MARINES

SEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)

SECOND BN, (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN, FIFTH MARINES

THIRD TANK BN

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAG ORDER 63-67 (PERIOD COVERED 050600H MAR67 TO 060559H MAR67)

A. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-66

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 63-67

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREF 347

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

3. EXECUTION

B. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-)

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A)

B. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 5MAR67 APPROVED.

(2) BE PREPARED ON SIX HOUR NOTICE TO PROVIDE ONE RIFLE CO (REIN) AS DIVISION RESERVE, IAW 1ST MARDIV FRAG ORDER 44-66

C. 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES.

(1) YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 5MAR67 APPROVED.

(2) BE PREPARED ON SIX HOUR NOTICE TO PROVIDE A BN CMD GRU AND ONE RIFLE CO (REIN) FOR DIVISION RESERVE IAW 1ST MARDIV FRAG ORDER 44-66.

(3) PROVIDE BALD EAGLE CO (REIN), IAW 1ST MARDIV OP O 304-65 ON ONE HOUR NOTICE DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS.

(4) BE PREPARED ON TWO HOUR NOTICE TO PROVIDE ONE RIFLE CO (REIN) FOR REGIMENTAL RESERVE.

D. 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES.

(1) YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 5MAR67 APPROVED.

040416Z

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

C-63

(2) BE PREPARED ON SIX HOUR NOTICE TO PROVIDE ONE
BATTAL CO (REIN) AS DIVISION RESERVE, IAW 1ST MARDIV FRAG
ORDER 44-66.

E. COORDINATION INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDERS ATTENTION IS
DIRECTED TO:

(1) PSY WAR BROADCAST AND LEAFLET DROPS IN THE
FOLLOWING AREAS:

(A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 822882) (AT 821842)
(AT 871862) (AT 861832).

(E) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 662872) (AT 922842)
(AT 922872) (AT 882822).

(C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 932842) (AT 942812)
(AT 898773) (AT 882822).

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

5. COMMAND COMMUNICATION-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD
FOR PERIOD 051201H MAR67 TO 061200H MAR67. CODE; 46,
PRIMARY; FLY-BOY, ALTERNATE; JET-JOCKEY.

GP-4

BT

TOD: 01/1735Z/MAR67
041016Z

NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL
2-2

CONFIDENTIAL

C-63

CONFIDENTIAL

211 00000
 OF 051225Z MAR 67 OUT-049
 FMNINTH MARINES
 TO: ZEN/FIRST BN TWO SIX MARINES (-)
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWO SIX MARINES
 INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST MARINES
 ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN

HAS BEEN SENT

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 FRAG ORDER 64-67 (PERIOD COVERED 1600 1600H MAR 67 TO 070509H MAR 67).

- A. THIRD MARDIV 2 72229Z FEB 67 (C)
- B. CG FIRST MARDIV 040009Z MAR 67 (C)
- C. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-66
- 1. SITUATION
- HA. ENEMY FORCES 9TH MARINES INTSUM 64-67

- B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP 340
- 2. MISSION. NO CHANGE TO REF (C)
- 3. EXECUTION
- A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (C).
- B. 1ST BN TWO SIX MARINES (-). NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 63-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 6MAR 67 APPROVED.
- C. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 63-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 6MAR 67 APPROVED.
- D. 2ND BN 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 63-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 6MAR 67 APPROVED.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDERS ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO:

- (1) REF (A) CONCERNING AMM O OVEREXPENDITURES.
- (2) REF (B) CONCERNING DEFENSIVE AGAINST ENEMY ATTACKS ON HASTY DEFENSIVE POSITIONS.
- (3) PSY WAR BROADCASTS AND LEAFLETS ROPS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA:

051225Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L P-1-2

CONFIDENTIAL

C-64

(A) AREAS COVERED BY (AT 512700) (AT 560700)
 (AT 561671) (AT 561600)
 (B) AREAS COVERED BY (AT 521669) (AT 560660)
 (AT 541621) (AT 510640)
 (C) AREAS COVERED BY (AT 511620) (AT 530660)
 (AT 061561) (AT 071000)
 (D) AREAS COVERED BY AT (AT 752500) (AT 859600)
 (AT 061571) (AT 061548)
 4. ADMINISTRATIONS AND LOGISTICS. NOCHANGE TO REF (C)
 5. COMBAT AND COMMUNICATION -ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND
 PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 061200H MAR 67 TO 071200H MAR 67.
 CODE: 55, PRIMARY: HOME -RUN, ALTERNATE: BASE-BALL.
 GP -4

BT

TOB:05/1123Z/MAR 67/KWB
 051225Z

CONFIDENTIAL P-2-2

CONFIDENTIAL

C-64

PP 061000Z MAR 67 OUT-274
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/ FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST MARINES.
 ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN), TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 FPAC ORDER 65-67 (PERIOD COVERED 070600H MAR 67 TO
 080000H MAR 67)
 A. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-66
 1. SITUATION
 A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 65-67
 BM FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP 340
 2. MISSION. NO CHANGE TO REF (A)

COL
 2
 CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO B14R C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A)
 B. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-) NO CHANGE FROM MY
 FPAC ORDER 63-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FPAC ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT
 ACTIVITIES FOR 7 MAR 67 APPROVED.
 C. 2D BN 8TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FPAC
 ORDER YEAYU EXCEPT, YOUR FPAC ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT
 ACTIVITIES FOR 7 MAR 67 APPROVED. TERMINATE SPECIAL OPM CO E ON ORDER
 D. 2D BN 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FPAC
 ORDER 63-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FPAC ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT
 ACTIVITIES FOR UMAR 67 APPROVED. TERMINATE OPM GUE
 070000H MAR 67.
 E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDERS ATTENTION
 IS DIRECTED TO:
 KQI CONDUCT OF PSY WAR BROADCASTS AND LEAFLET
 OPS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:
 (A) AREAS BOUNDED BY KAT 070700 (AT 000700)
 (BT 000520) (AT 050520)
 (B) AREAS BOUNDED BY KAT 01PYYP KAT 00PTUP
 KAT 070200 (BT 000500) (AT 01PTTP)

PAGE THREE B14R C O N F I D E N T I A L

KCL AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 000610) (AT 070610)
 (AT 070570) (AT 000600).
 (D) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 00PTUP KAT 030580)
 (AT 030530) (AT 000540).
 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).
 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS. ELECTRONIC CHALLENGE AND
 PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 071201H MAR 67 TO 001200H MAR 67.
 CODE: 2T. PRIMARY: POP-CORNC. ALTERNATE: PAPER-DAG.
 RP-0

BT

TOD: 06/1805Z/MAR 67/KWB
 361423Z

NINTH MARINES
 CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 00000

CP 071253Z MAR 67

OUT-285

FM NINTH MARINES

TO FIRST BN, TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO CG FIRST MARDIV

FIRST MARINES

ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)

ZEN/SECOND BN, (-) (REIN), TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

RJ

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FRAG ORDER 66-67 (PERIOD COVERED 080600H MAR 67 TO 090559H MAR 67)

A. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-66

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 66-67.

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP 350.

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE TO REF (A)

3. EXECUTION

B. 2D BN 4TH MARINES

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A)

B. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-) NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 37-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 080657 APPROVED.

C. 2D BN 4TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 63-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 080657 APPROVED.

D. 2D BN 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 63-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 080657 APPROVED.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDERS ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO:

(1) CONDUCT OF PSY WAR BROADCASTS AND LEAFLET DROPS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

(A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 020800)

(AT 021842) (AT 071000) (AT 061030)

(B) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 080870)

(AT 920840) (AT 920070) (AT 080820)

(C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 930840)

(AT 940810) (AT 090773) (AT 080800)

CONFIDENTIAL

C. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 081201H MAR 67 TO 081200H MAR 67. CODE: 24, PRIMARY; CANDY-BAR, ALTERNATE; MILKY-WAY.

GP-4

BT

TOD: 07/1317Z/MAR 67/KWB
271253Z

NINTH MARINES

C O N F I D E N T I A L

C-66

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

OP 081537Z MAR 67

OUT-099

FM NINTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES(-)

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES(REAR)

INFO CG FIRST MARDIV

FIRST MARINES

ELEVENTH MARINES(-)(REIN)

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES(-)(REIN)

SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAG ORDER 67-67 (PERIOD COVERED 090600H-100559H MAR 67)

1. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-66

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 66-67

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP 350.

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

B. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-). NO CHANGE FROM MY
FRAG ORDER 63-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT
ACTIVITIES FOR 9MAR67 APPROVED.

C. 2D BN 4TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY
FRAG ORDER 63-67 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT
ACTIVITIES FOR 9MAR67 APPROVED.

D. 2D BN 26TH MARINES (REAR) NO CHANGE FROM MY
FRAG ORDER 63-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT
ACTIVITIES FOR 9MAR67 APPROVED.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDERS ATTN
IS DIR TO:

(1) CONDUCT OF PSY-WAR BROADCASTS AND
LEAFLET DROPS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

(A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 820880)
(AT 821842) (AT 871880) (AT 861830).

(B) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 880870)
(AT 922840) (AT 920870) (AT 880820)

(C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 930840)
(AT 940810) (AT 898773) (AT 880800).

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A)

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE

AND PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 091201H MAR 67 TO 101200H MAR 67

CODE: 29, BLACK-LABEL, ALTERNATE, JIM BEAM

GP-4

BT

TOD: 08/2775Z/MAR 67/KWB

081537Z

NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

C-67

CONFIDENTIAL

OP 091202Z MAR 67 OUT-117
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/1ST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (REAR)

INFO CG 1ST MARDIV
 FIRST MARINES

ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN). TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 RT

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAG ORDER 68-67 PERIOD COVERED 100600H MAR 67 TO 110559H MAR 67

A. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-67

B. COMUSMACV 280110Z FEB 67

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 68-67.

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP 351.

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

3. EXECUTION.

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

B. 1ST BN. 26TH MARINES (-). NO CHANGE FROM MY

FRAG ORDER 67-67 EXCEPT. YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT

ACTIVITIES FOR 10 MAR 67.

C. 2ND BN. 4TH MARINES. NO CHANGED FROM MY FRAG

ORDER 67-67 EXCEPT. YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT

ACTIVITIES FOR 10 MAR 67 APPROVED.

D. 2ND BN. 26TH MARINES (REAR). NO CHANGE FROM MY

FRAG ORDER 67-67 EXCEPT. YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT

ACTIVITIES FOR 10 MAR 67 APPROVED.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDERS ATTENTION

IS DIRECTED TO:

(1) REF (B) CONCERNING IDENTIFICATION OF CHIEU

HOI RETURNEES ON THE BATTLEFIELD.

(2) CONDUCT OF PSY WAR BROADCASTS AND LEAFLET
 DROPS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

(A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 970700) (AT 990700)

(BT 000620) (AT 950620)

(B) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 980620) (AT 970570)

091202Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P-1-2

C-68

(AT 970600) (AT 98 550) (BT 000620) (BT 000550).
 (C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 910570) (AT 930580)

(AT 930530) (AT 930540).
 (D) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 940610) (AT 970610)

(AT 970570) (AT 940540).
 (E) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 990630) (AT 990550)
 (BT 000630) (BT 000550).
 (F) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 990630) (AT 990550)

(BT 000630) (BT 000550).
 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).
 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE

AND PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 101201 H MAR 67 TO 111200H MAR67.
 CODE: 98. PRIMARY; ASH-TRAY. ALTERNATE; MAP-CASE.

GP-4

BT

TOP:09/1345Z/MAR 67/KMR
 091202Z

NINTH MARINES
 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

col ^(P)

1. 000000
 1. 1932Z MAR 67 OUT-142
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/DET, SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 INFO CH FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST MARINES
 ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
 FRAG ORDER 59-67 PERIOD COVERED 110600H MAR 67 TO 120559H MAR 67
 A. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-66
 B. CH III MAF 082346Z MAR 67
 C. CG FIRST MARDIV 090611Z MAR 67 (S)
 D. CG FIRST MARDIV 060005Z MAR 67 (S)
 E. CH FIRST MARDIV 090231Z MAR 67
 F. CH FIRST MARDIV 130721Z JAN 67

1. SITUATION
 - A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 69-67
 - B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP 352
2. MISSION. NO CHANGE TO REF (A)
3. EXECUTION
 - A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A)
 - B. 1ST BN 26 TH MARINES (-). NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 67-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 11MAR67 APPROVED.
 - C. 2D BN 4TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 67-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 11MAR 67 APPROVED.
 - D. DET 2D BN 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 67-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 11MAR 67 APPROVED.

CONFIDENTIAL

1. LNS 16-20 PG 2 TO RD AS FOLLOWS:

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDER'S ATTENTION
IS DIRECTED TO:

(1) REF (B) CONCERNING RULES OF ENGAGEMENT
VIOLATION.

(2) REF (C) CONCERNING RULES OF ENGAGEMENT.

(3) REF (D) CONCERNING INTERDICTION OF WATERWAYS.

(4) REF (E) CONCERNING ENEMY ORDNANCE; REQUEST FOR.

(5) REF (F) CONCERNING SPARROW HAWK SQUADS.

(6) LVT UNIT WATERBORNE PATROL IN

SONG CAN DO FROM VIC (AT 995703) TO (AT 968699) AND
RETURNS.

(7) CONDUCT OF PSY WAR BROADCASTS AND LEAFLET
DROPS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

(A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 820880)

(AT 821842) (AT 871880) (AT 881830).

(B) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 880870)

(AT 920840) (AT 920870) (AT 880820).

(C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 930840)

(AT 940810) (AT 898773) (AT 890800).

(D) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 820517)

(AT 843560) (AT 900530) (AT 853488).

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS; NO CHANGE TO REF (A)

5. COMMAND COMMUNICATION-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND

PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 111201H MAR67 TO 121200H MAR67. CDD:

77. PRIMARY: SCOTCH-TAPE. ALTERNATE: DARK CLOUD.

GP=

BT

TOD:10/1735Z/MAR 67/KMB

021332Z

NINTH MARINES
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2-2-2

C-69

O 111240Z MAR 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/DET, SECOND BN, TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
FIRST MARINES
ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
SECOND BN (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
THIRD TANK BN

OUT-159

CONFIDENTIAL

COL

PT

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAG ORDER 70-67 PERIOD COVERED 120600H TO 130559H MAR 67

A. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-67

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 70-67

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP353

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

3. EXECUTION

PAGE TWO B14R CONFIDENTIAL

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

B. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-). NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 67-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 12MAR67 APPROVED.

C. 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 67-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 12MAR67 APPROVED.

D. DET, 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 67-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 12MAR67 APPROVED.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDERS ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO:

(1) PSY WAR BROADCASTS AND LEAFLET DROPS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

(A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 912701) (AT 960700) (AT 961671) (AT 900680).

(B) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 921669) (AT 960660) (AT 941621) (AT 910640).

(C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 911620) (AT 930600) (AT 880560) (AT 870560)

PAGE THREE B14R CONFIDENTIAL

(D) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 792580) (AT 859600) (AT 860570) (AT 801548).

(E) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 820517) (AT 863560) (AT 900530) (AT 853488).

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

5. COMMAND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 121201H TO 131200H MAR67. CODE: 65, PRIMARY, LOUD-MOUTH, ALTERNATE: BIG-STICK.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

TOD: 11/1305Z/MAR 67/KWB
111243ZNINTH MARINES
CONFIDENTIAL

C-70

1304251

RE: 111-100000
 1- FIRST MARINES
 2- SECOND MARINES
 3- SECOND AND FIFTH MARINES
 4- FOURTH MARINES

CO: 111-100000
 DE: 111-100000
 111-100000

1- 111-100000
 2- 111-100000
 3- 111-100000
 4- 111-100000
 5- 111-100000
 6- 111-100000
 7- 111-100000
 8- 111-100000
 9- 111-100000
 10- 111-100000
 11- 111-100000
 12- 111-100000
 13- 111-100000
 14- 111-100000
 15- 111-100000
 16- 111-100000
 17- 111-100000
 18- 111-100000
 19- 111-100000
 20- 111-100000
 21- 111-100000
 22- 111-100000
 23- 111-100000
 24- 111-100000
 25- 111-100000
 26- 111-100000
 27- 111-100000
 28- 111-100000
 29- 111-100000
 30- 111-100000
 31- 111-100000
 32- 111-100000
 33- 111-100000
 34- 111-100000
 35- 111-100000
 36- 111-100000
 37- 111-100000
 38- 111-100000
 39- 111-100000
 40- 111-100000
 41- 111-100000
 42- 111-100000
 43- 111-100000
 44- 111-100000
 45- 111-100000
 46- 111-100000
 47- 111-100000
 48- 111-100000
 49- 111-100000
 50- 111-100000
 51- 111-100000
 52- 111-100000
 53- 111-100000
 54- 111-100000
 55- 111-100000
 56- 111-100000
 57- 111-100000
 58- 111-100000
 59- 111-100000
 60- 111-100000
 61- 111-100000
 62- 111-100000
 63- 111-100000
 64- 111-100000
 65- 111-100000
 66- 111-100000
 67- 111-100000
 68- 111-100000
 69- 111-100000
 70- 111-100000
 71- 111-100000
 72- 111-100000
 73- 111-100000
 74- 111-100000
 75- 111-100000
 76- 111-100000
 77- 111-100000
 78- 111-100000
 79- 111-100000
 80- 111-100000
 81- 111-100000
 82- 111-100000
 83- 111-100000
 84- 111-100000
 85- 111-100000
 86- 111-100000
 87- 111-100000
 88- 111-100000
 89- 111-100000
 90- 111-100000
 91- 111-100000
 92- 111-100000
 93- 111-100000
 94- 111-100000
 95- 111-100000
 96- 111-100000
 97- 111-100000
 98- 111-100000
 99- 111-100000
 100- 111-100000

CONFIDENTIAL

C-71

CONFIDENTIALCOR
D

ZNY 000000

FM 121130Z MAR 67

OUT-173

FM NINTH MARINES

FM 1ST/2ND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

FM 1ST/2ND BN FOURTH MARINES

FM 1ST/2ND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

FM 1ST/2ND BN FIRST MARDIV

FM 1ST MARINES

FM 1ST/2ND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

FM 1ST/2ND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

FM 1ST/2ND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

FM 1ST/2ND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

FM

FM 1ST/2ND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

FM 1ST/2ND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

FM 1ST/2ND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

FM 1ST/2ND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

FM 1ST/2ND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

FM 1ST/2ND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

FM 1ST/2ND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

FM 1ST/2ND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

---CORRECTED COPY---

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS - NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

FM 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 13MAR67 APPROVED.

(2) BE PREPARED ON SIX HOUR NOTICE TO PROVIDE ONE RIFLE CO (REIN) AT DIVISION RESERVE. FM 1ST MARDIV FRAG ORDER 11-66.

FM 1ST BN 26TH MARINES

(1) YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 13MAR67 APPROVED.

(2) BE PREPARED ON SIX HOUR NOTICE TO PROVIDE A BN CND GPU AND ONE RIFLE CO (REIN) FOR DIVISION RESERVE. FM 1ST MARDIV FRAG ORDER 11-66.

(3) PROVIDE BALD EAGLE CO (REIN). FM 1ST MARDIV OF 13MAR66 ON ONE HOUR NOTICE DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS.

(4) BE PREPARED ON TWO HOUR NOTICE TO PROVIDE ONE RIFLE CO (REIN) FOR REGIMENTAL RESERVE.

FM 1ST BN 26TH MARINES

(1) YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 13MAR67 APPROVED.

(2) BE PREPARED ON SIX HOUR NOTICE TO PROVIDE ONE RIFLE CO (REIN) AT DIVISION RESERVE. FM 1ST MARDIV FRAG ORDER 11-66.

CONFIDENTIAL

C-71

CONFIDENTIALCOR
D

201 JUL 67

01 121202Z MAR 67

OUT-173

FM 14TH MARINES

TO 101ST ABN BT TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

2ND BATTAL BN FOURTH MARINES

2ND BATTAL 2ND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

1ST BATTAL 1ST MARDIV

1ST MARINES

11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

2ND BATTAL BN (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES

3RD BATTAL BN FIFTH MARINES

THIRD TANK BN

FM

---CORRECTED COPY---

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAG ORDER 71-67 PERIOD COVERED 130600Z TO 140500Z MAR 67

14TH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-66

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 71-67

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV STREF 354

2. MESSAGE. NO CHANGE TO REF (A)

3. PRECTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

B. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 13MAR67 APPROVED.

(2) BE PREPARED ON SIX HOUR NOTICE TO PROVIDE ONE RIFLE CO (REIN) AT DIVISION RESERVE. 1AM 1ST MARDIV FRAG ORDER 44-66.

C. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES

(1) YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 13MAR67 APPROVED.

(2) BE PREPARED ON SIX HOUR NOTICE TO PROVIDE A BN CMO GPU AND ONE RIFLE CO (REIN) FOR DIVISION RESERVE. 1AM 1ST MARDIV FRAG ORDER 44-66.

(3) PROVIDE SAID EAGLE CO (REIN). 1AM 1ST MARDIV OP O 304-66 ON TWO HOUR NOTICE DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS.

(4) BE PREPARED ON TWO HOUR NOTICE TO PROVIDE ONE RIFLE CO (REIN) FOR REGIMENTAL RESERVE.

D. 14TH 2ND BN 14TH MARINES

1. YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR

CONFIDENTIAL

OF SIX HOUR NOTICE TO PROVIDE ONE
 OF THE RESERVE. 1AM 1ST BATTALION
 100-66.

COMMANDER'S INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDER'S ATTENTION IS
 DIRECTED TO:

(1) 2ND BATTALION BROADCASTS AND LEAFLET DROPS IN THE
 100-66 AREA.

(A) AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 970700) (AT 980700)
 (AT 980700) (AT 980700).

(B) AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 980620) (AT 970570)
 (AT 970570) (AT 980620) (AT 980620) (AT 980570).

(C) AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 940610) (AT 970610)
 (AT 970610) (AT 940610).

(D) AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 910570) (AT 930580)
 (AT 930580) (AT 910570).

(E) AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 820510) (AT 863560)
 (AT 863560) (AT 820510).

ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND
 DROPPED FOR PERIOD 151221H MAR67 TO 141221H MAR67. CODE: 100-66.

CONFIDENTIAL

PRIMARY: 100-66. 100-66. 100-66.

130425+

DE DIA NR0005
 4-1 FIRST MARINES
 4-1 ELEVENTH MARINES
 31-SECOND AN FIFTH MARINES
 4-THIRD TANK BN

00 0710
 DE B106 178 2721358
 ZNY CCCCC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL SVC

A. SPK 121130Z MAR 67

1. CORRECT (IN 16) PAGE 3 TO READ:

(2) PRY WAR PROPOCATIONS AND LEAFLET DROPS

IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

C-71

CONFIDENTIAL

COC

O P 131225Z MAR 67 OUT-185
FM NINTH MARINES

TO FIRST BN, TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES

DET, SECOND BN, TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO CG FIRST MARDIV

FIRST MARINES

ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)

SECOND BN, (-) (REIN), TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN, FIFTH MARINES

THIRD TANK BN

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAG ORDER 72-67 PERIOD COVERED 140600H TO 150559H MAR67

A. NINTH MARINES OPERATIONS ORDER 123-66

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES, 9TH MARINE INTSUM 72-67

B. FRIENDLY FORCES, FIRST MARDIV SITREP 355

2. MISSION, NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS, NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

B. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-), NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 71-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 14MAR67 APPROVED.

C. 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES, NO CHANGE FROM MY ORDER 71-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 14MAR67 APPROVED.

D. DET, 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES, NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 71-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 14MAR67 APPROVED.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS, COMMANDERS ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO:

(1) PSY WAR BROADCASTS AND LEAFLET DROPS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

(A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 820880) (AT 821842) (AT 871880) (AT 861830).

(B) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 880870) (AT 920840) (AT 920870) (AT 880820).

(C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 930840) (AT 940810) (AT 898775) (AT 880800).

(D) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 820517) (AT 863540) (AT 900520) (AT 853488).

(2) LVT UNIT CONDUCTS WATERBORNE PATROLS IN SONG CAU DO FROM (AT 995703) TO (AT 968699) AND RETURN COMMENCING AT 150115H MAR67.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS, NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS, CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 141201H TO 151200H MAR67, CODE: 32.

PRIMARY, NIGHT-TRAIN, ALTERIATE, BATON-ROUGE.

GP-4

BT TOD: 13/1425Z/MAR67/KFF
131225Z

CONFIDENTIAL
NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

C-72

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3 141112Z

0 P 141112Z MAR 67 OUT-196
 5TH NINTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWO SIX MARINES (-)
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/DET: SECOND BN TWO SIX MARINES
 INFO FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST MARINES
 SEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAG ORDER 73-67 PERIOD COVERED 150600H TO 160559H

A. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-66

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 73-67.

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1 ST MARDIV SITREP 356

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE TO REF (A)

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A)

B. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-). NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER
 71-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES
 15 MAR 67 APPROVED.

C. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER
 71-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES
 15 MAR 67 APPROVED.

D. DET, 2ND BN 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER
 71-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES
 15 MAR 67 APPROVED.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDERS ATTENTION
 DIRECTED TO:

1. 1ST BN UNIT CONDUCTS WATERBORNE PATROLS IN SONG
 CANAL FROM (AT 995703) TO (AT 968693) AND RETURN ORIGIN
 AT 102000H MAR 67.

2. PSY WAR BROADCASTS AND LEAFLET DROPS IN THE
 FOLLOWING AREAS:

(A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 912701) (AT 950701)
 (AT 951371) (AT 900680).

(B) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 951055) (AT 912101)

CONFIDENTIAL

C-23

(AT 941621) (AT 910640)
 (C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 911320) (AT 930609)
 (AT 880561) (AT 870600)
 (C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 792580) AT 853600
 (AT 660110) (AT 801548)
 (C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 606517) (AT 663601)
 (AT 800600) (AT 853436)

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOG STIC. NO CHANGE TO REF (AT)
 5. COMNAV AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS CHALLENGE AND
 PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 151100H TO 161200H 7/3 87. CODE: 51-
 PRIMARY: NIAGARA-FALLS. ALTERNATE: SAINT-PAUL.

6. 000

BT

*00:14/4234Z/MAR67/KFF
 161112Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L P-2-2
 NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

2-73

5-3
15/2/52**CONFIDENTIAL**

1. F 1712 52 MAR 67 IN OUT-208
 FM 10TH MARINES
 TO 2ND/1ST BN TWO SIX MARINES (-)
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/1ST BN TWO SIX MARINES
 INFO FIRST BN
 10TH MARINES
 ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (PEIA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (PEIA), TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN

C. O. F. 1. D. E. M. T. 1. A. L.
 FRAG ORDER 74-67 PERIOD COVERED 160000H TO 170559Z MAR 67
 1. 10TH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-66
 2. 1ST FIRST TANK BN 140730Z MAR 67
 3. SITUATION

4. ENEMY FORCES, 10TH MARINES INTSUM 74-67
 5. FRIENDLY FORCES, 1ST TANK BN SITREP 357
 6. ASSIGNMENT NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

7. SITUATION

8. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS, NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

9. 1ST BN 10TH MARINES (-) NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG

ORDER 71-67 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 160000Z APPROVED.

10. 2ND BN 10TH MARINES, NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 71-67 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 160000Z APPROVED.

11. 1ST BN 2ND BN 24TH MARINES, NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 71-67 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 160000Z APPROVED.

12. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS, COMMANDERS ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO:

(1) PSY AND BROADCASTS AND LEAFLET DROPS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

(A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 930700) (AT 930730)

(AT 930620) (AT 950320)

(B) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 981320) (AT 950500)

(C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 930550) (AT 930550)

(D) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 930600) (AT 930600)

CONFIDENTIAL

C-74

(C) 97 575) (AT 940545).

(D) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 910570) (AT 930590)

(E) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 820517) (AT 863560)

(AT 800130) (AT 053480).

(2) REF (B) CONCERNING TAOR BOUNDARY CHANGE.

A. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

B. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND

PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 161200H TO 171200H MAR67. CODE; 02;

PRIMARY: LITTLE-ROCK. ALTERNATE; NEW HAVEN.

REF--

BT 100:15/1600Z/MAR67/XFF

351295Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L
NINTH MARINES

P-2-2

CONFIDENTIAL

C-74

0 F 161140Z MAR 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO ZEN/ FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/DET. SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
FIRST MARINES
ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REF)
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REF), TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
THIRD TANK BN
BT

retain
②
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
FRAG ORDER 75-67 PERIOD COVERED 170600H TO 180559H MAR 67
A. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-66

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 75-67

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP 358

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE TO REF (A)

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

1. 1ST BN 24TH MARINES (-). NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 71-67 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 17MAR67 APPROVED.

C. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 71-67 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 17MAR67 APPROVED.

D. DET. 2ND BN 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 71-67 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 17MAR67 APPROVED.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDERS ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO:

(1) PSY WAR BROADCASTS AND LEAFLET DROPS IN THE

FOLLOWING AREAS:

(A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 82788) (AT 821842)
(AT 87188) (AT 861834).

(B) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 88087) (AT 920840)
(AT 921871) (AT 820825).

(C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 93184) (AT 940810)
(AT 818773) (AT 861873).

(D) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 821817) (AT 863560)

(AT 941830) (AT 853400).

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND
PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 171200H TO 181200H MAR67. CODE: 99
PRIORITY; DETROIT-LOOS. ALTERNATE: BATTLEMORE-BULLETS.

BT

BT YOU 16/1615Z/MAR67/REF G O N F I D E N T I A L
161140Z

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL*Return*
(4)

S/3

O F 1713:17 MAR 67 OUT-256
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN, TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 ZEN/SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/DET, SECOND BN, TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 INFO FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST MARINES
 ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 ZEN/SECOND BN, (-) (REFIN), TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, FIFTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAG ORDER 76-67 PERIOD COVERED 180600H TO 190559H MAR 67
 A. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-66

SITUATION

- A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 76-67
- B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP 359
- 2. MISSION. NO CHANGE TO REF (A)
- 3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF. (A).

B. 1ST BN 24TH MARINES (-). NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 71-67 EXCEPT

71-67 EXCEPT

YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR

C. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 71-67

EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 18MAR67. APPROVED.

D. DET. 2ND BN 24TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 71-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 18MAR67 APPROVED.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDERS ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO:

(1) PSY WAR BROADCASTS AND LEAFLET DROPS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

(A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 912701) (AT 950700)

(AT 961671) (AT 930680).

(B) AREAS BOUNDED BY AT (AT 921669) (AT 960660)

(AT 941621) (AT 910640).

(C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 911620) (AT 930680)

(AT 880560) (AT 870600).

171300

CONFIDENTIAL

2-1-2

INFO S-3

C-76

CONFIDENTIAL

(D) AREAS BOUNDED BY AT (AT 792500) (AT 859600)

(AT 860570) (AT 801540)

(E) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 820517) (AT 863560)

(AT 900530) (AT 853488).

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).
 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND
 PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 181201H TO 191200H MAR67. CODE: 33.
 PRIMARY: RED-CAP. ALTERNATE: BELL-HOP.
 CF-6

BT TOD: 17/1505Z/MAR67/KFF C O N F I D E N T I A L P-202
 171301Z NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

C-76

CONFIDENTIAL

S/3

REF 121225Z MAR 67 OUT-278
 FM FIFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/1ST BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

ZEN/SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/DET. SECOND BATTALION TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 1ST BATTALION
 FIRST MARINES
 ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 ZEN/SECOND BATTALION (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BATTALION

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAG ORDER 77-67 PERIOD COVERED 190600H TO 200500H 4/2 67

A. FIFTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-66

1. SITUATION

- A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 77-67
- B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP 353
2. MISSION. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).
3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).
 B. 1ST BN. 26TH MARINES (-). NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 77-67 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES. 20MAR67 APPROVED.

C. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 77-67 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES. 20MAR67 APPROVED.

D. 3RD BN 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 77-67 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES. 20MAR67 APPROVED.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDERS ATTENTION IS TO THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

(A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 970700) (AT 990700)

(AT 990620) (AT 990620).

(B) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 980620) (AT 970570)

(AT 970600) (AT 980550) (AT 980550).

(C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 940610) (AT 970610) (AT 970700) (AT 940540).

(D) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 910570) (AT 910550)

121225Z

CONFIDENTIAL

2-1-2

CONFIDENTIAL

C-77

(AT 939536) (AT 903542).

(F) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 820517) (AT 863564)

(AT 903530) (AT 853488).

(2) LVT UNITS CONDUCTS WATERBORNE PATROLS IN SONG CAU DC FROM VIC (AT 995743) TO (AT 968699) AND RETURN COMMENCING AT 1400H MAR67.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE TO REF 1A2.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 191201H TO 231200H MAR67. CODE; 5.

PRIMARY; BAT-PAK. ALTERNATE; FRONT DESK.

CP-4.

BTOD:18/1425Z/MAR67/KFF C O N F I D E N T I A L
181225Z NINTH MARDNES

P-2-2

CONFIDENTIAL

C-77

ZEN/SECOND BY, FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FRT, SECOND BY, TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
INFO FIRST MARDIV
FIRST MARINES
ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
ZEN/SECOND BY, (-) (REIN), TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BY, FIFTH MARINES
THIRD MARDIV

0. C. I. F. I. L. E. N. T. I. A. L.
 1. AREA ORDER 78-67 PERIOD COVERED 200600H TO 210000H MAR 67
 2. 5TH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-00
 3. CG FIRST MARDIV 130250Z MAR 67
 4. CG FIRST MARDIV 161143Z MAR 67
 5. SITUATION
 A. ENEMY FORCES. 5TH MARINES 11TSB 170-67
 B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP 301

1. PACE TWO STAR COMPANY D E R T I A L
 2. MISSION. IN CASE TO REF (A):
 3. EXECUTION
 4. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A):
 5. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-)
 (1) YOUR PAGE ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES
 FOR 21 MAR 67 APPROVED.
 (2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE SIX HOURS NOTICE TO PROVIDE ONE
 BATTLE CO (REIN) AS DIVISION RESERVE, 1ST BATTAL, 26TH MARINES
 ORDER 44-60. C OF RIFLE CO (REIN) TO 2D BN, 4TH MARINES
 C. ORDER THIS HAS:
 (C) 2D BN, 4TH MARINES
 (1) YOUR PAGE ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR
 21 MAR 67 APPROVED.
 (2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE SIX HOUR NOTICE TO PROVIDE A BN
 C OF RIFLE CO (REIN) FOR DIVISION RESERVE 1ST BATTAL, 26TH
 MARINES ORDER 44-60.
 (3) PROVIDE TWO BATTLE CO (REIN), 1ST BATTAL, 26TH MARINES
 21-60. BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE SIX HOUR NOTICE DURING DAY/NIGHT HOURS.
 (4) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE SIX HOUR NOTICE TO PROVIDE ONE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

NO 101, 214, 291, 31, 32

01: WFL, 10:45 CIDE, and DAY/Afternoon ACTIVITIES END

2. Ph. J. JEPPLING.

(2) 1. PREPARED UPON LOOK NOTICE TO PROVIDE THE
 (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100) (101) (102) (103) (104) (105) (106) (107) (108) (109) (110) (111) (112) (113) (114) (115) (116) (117) (118) (119) (120) (121) (122) (123) (124) (125) (126) (127) (128) (129) (130) (131) (132) (133) (134) (135) (136) (137) (138) (139) (140) (141) (142) (143) (144) (145) (146) (147) (148) (149) (150) (151) (152) (153) (154) (155) (156) (157) (158) (159) (160) (161) (162) (163) (164) (165) (166) (167) (168) (169) (170) (171) (172) (173) (174) (175) (176) (177) (178) (179) (180) (181) (182) (183) (184) (185) (186) (187) (188) (189) (190) (191) (192) (193) (194) (195) (196) (197) (198) (199) (200) (201) (202) (203) (204) (205) (206) (207) (208) (209) (210) (211) (212) (213) (214) (215) (216) (217) (218) (219) (220) (221) (222) (223) (224) (225) (226) (227) (228) (229) (230) (231) (232) (233) (234) (235) (236) (237) (238) (239) (240) (241) (242) (243) (244) (245) (246) (247) (248) (249) (250) (251) (252) (253) (254) (255) (256) (257) (258) (259) (260) (261) (262) (263) (264) (265) (266) (267) (268) (269) (270) (271) (272) (273) (274) (275) (276) (277) (278) (279) (280) (281) (282) (283) (284) (285) (286) (287) (288) (289) (290) (291) (292) (293) (294) (295) (296) (297) (298) (299) (300) (301) (302) (303) (304) (305) (306) (307) (308) (309) (310) (311) (312) (313) (314) (315) (316) (317) (318) (319) (320) (321) (322) (323) (324) (325) (326) (327) (328) (329) (330) (331) (332) (333) (334) (335) (336) (337) (338) (339) (340) (341) (342) (343) (344) (345) (346) (347) (348) (349) (350) (351) (352) (353) (354) (355) (356) (357) (358) (359) (360) (361) (362) (363) (364) (365) (366) (367) (368) (369) (370) (371) (372) (373) (374) (375) (376) (377) (378) (379) (380) (381) (382) (383) (384) (385) (386) (387) (388) (389) (390) (391) (392) (393) (394) (395) (396) (397) (398) (399) (400) (401) (402) (403) (404) (405) (406) (407) (408) (409) (410) (411) (412) (413) (414) (415) (416) (417) (418) (419) (420) (421) (422) (423) (424) (425) (426) (427) (428) (429) (430) (431) (432) (433) (434) (435) (436) (437) (438) (439) (440) (441) (442) (443) (444) (445) (446) (447) (448) (449) (450) (451) (452) (453) (454) (455) (456) (457) (458) (459) (460) (461) (462) (463) (464) (465) (466) (467) (468) (469) (470) (471) (472) (473) (474) (475) (476) (477) (478) (479) (480) (481) (482) (483) (484) (485) (486) (487) (488) (489) (490) (491) (492) (493) (494) (495) (496) (497) (498) (499) (500) (501) (502) (503) (504) (505) (506) (507) (508) (509) (510) (511) (512) (513) (514) (515) (516) (517) (518) (519) (520) (521) (522) (523) (524) (525) (526) (527) (528) (529) (530) (531) (532) (533) (534) (535) (536) (537) (538) (539) (540) (541) (542) (543) (544) (545) (546) (547) (548) (549) (550) (551) (552) (553) (554) (555) (556) (557) (558) (559) (560) (561) (562) (563) (564) (565) (566) (567) (568) (569) (570) (571) (572) (573) (574) (575) (576) (577) (578) (579) (580) (581) (582) (583) (584) (585) (586) (587) (588) (589) (590) (591) (592) (593) (594) (595) (596) (597) (598) (599) (600) (601) (602) (603) (604) (605) (606) (607) (608) (609) (610) (611) (612) (613) (614) (615) (616) (617) (618) (619) (620) (621) (622) (623) (624) (625) (626) (627) (628) (629) (630) (631) (632) (633) (634) (635) (636) (637) (638) (639) (640) (641) (642) (643) (644) (645) (646) (647) (648) (649) (650) (651) (652) (653) (654) (655) (656) (657) (658) (659) (660) (661) (662) (663) (664) (665) (666) (667) (668) (669) (670) (671) (672) (673) (674) (675) (676) (677) (678) (679) (680) (681) (682) (683) (684) (685) (686) (687) (688) (689) (690) (691) (692) (693) (694) (695) (696) (697) (698) (699) (700) (701) (702) (703) (704) (705) (706) (707) (708) (709) (710) (711) (712) (713) (714) (715) (716) (717) (718) (719) (720) (721) (722) (723) (724) (725) (726) (727) (728) (729) (730) (731) (732) (733) (734) (735) (736) (737) (738) (739) (740) (741) (742) (743) (744) (745) (746) (747) (748) (749) (750) (751) (752) (753) (754) (755) (756) (757) (758) (759) (760) (761) (762) (763) (764) (765) (766) (767) (768) (769) (770) (771) (772) (773) (774) (775) (776) (777) (778) (779) (780) (781) (782) (783) (784) (785) (786) (787) (788) (789) (790) (791) (792) (793) (794) (795) (796) (797) (798) (799) (800) (801) (802) (803) (804) (805) (806) (807) (808) (809) (810) (811) (812) (813) (814) (815) (816) (817) (818) (819) (820) (821) (822) (823) (824) (825) (826) (827) (828) (829) (830) (831) (832) (833) (834) (835) (836) (8

FOR THE DIRECTOR, U.S. CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION

(U) REY, J. (ROADSIDE AND LEAFLET WORKS : 1950-1951)

(C) REAS: COUNDED BY (A) 824,000 (104 0210000)

67211100 00000000

(C) ALFAS FOUNDATION (A) 10/20/79 (C) 324-1-1

$$G = 2\pi \int_0^1 (1 - \cos(2\pi x)) dx.$$

(C) ~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED~~

01/10/1971, 10/10/1971

01 PAGE NUMBERED BY (61 626-17) (61 63026)

61-20000-7 (A/C 33466)

67-10145-10000 BY (AT 5072) (AT 5071) (AT 5072) (AT 5073)

~~WOLFOV. STOK C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

(2) COMMANDERS ARE REQUESTED TO SUBMIT REPLIES TO REF (D) AND (C) TO THIS PCS AS VIA AEE. REPORTS WILL BE IN LETTER FORM. EYES ONLY AND TWO COPIES. REPLY TO REF (C) BY 21 JAN 67 AND REF (E) BY 22 JAN 67. NO LATE SUBMISSIONS. NO LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE TO REF (C).
 ALL COMMANDERS AND COMMANDANTS - ELECTRONIC CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 2 JAN 67 TO 21 JAN 67. (C) 21 JAN 67. (E) 22 JAN 67. (D) 23 JAN 67. (F) 24 JAN 67. (G) 25 JAN 67. (H) 26 JAN 67. (I) 27 JAN 67. (J) 28 JAN 67. (K) 29 JAN 67. (L) 30 JAN 67. (M) 31 JAN 67. (N) 1 FEB 67. (O) 2 FEB 67. (P) 3 FEB 67. (Q) 4 FEB 67. (R) 5 FEB 67. (S) 6 FEB 67. (T) 7 FEB 67. (U) 8 FEB 67. (V) 9 FEB 67. (W) 10 FEB 67. (X) 11 FEB 67. (Y) 12 FEB 67. (Z) 13 FEB 67. (AA) 14 FEB 67. (AB) 15 FEB 67. (AC) 16 FEB 67. (AD) 17 FEB 67. (AE) 18 FEB 67. (AF) 19 FEB 67. (AG) 20 FEB 67. (AH) 21 FEB 67. (AI) 22 FEB 67. (AJ) 23 FEB 67. (AK) 24 FEB 67. (AL) 25 FEB 67. (AM) 26 FEB 67. (AN) 27 FEB 67. (AO) 28 FEB 67. (AP) 29 FEB 67. (AQ) 30 FEB 67. (AR) 31 FEB 67. (AS) 1 MAR 67. (AT) 2 MAR 67. (AU) 3 MAR 67. (AV) 4 MAR 67. (AW) 5 MAR 67. (AX) 6 MAR 67. (AY) 7 MAR 67. (AZ) 8 MAR 67. (BA) 9 MAR 67. (BB) 10 MAR 67. (BC) 11 MAR 67. (BD) 12 MAR 67. (BE) 13 MAR 67. (BF) 14 MAR 67. (BG) 15 MAR 67. (BH) 16 MAR 67. (BI) 17 MAR 67. (BJ) 18 MAR 67. (BK) 19 MAR 67. (BL) 20 MAR 67. (BM) 21 MAR 67. (BN) 22 MAR 67. (BO) 23 MAR 67. (BP) 24 MAR 67. (BQ) 25 MAR 67. (BR) 26 MAR 67. (BS) 27 MAR 67. (BT) 28 MAR 67. (BU) 29 MAR 67. (BV) 30 MAR 67. (BW) 31 MAR 67. (BX) 1 APR 67. (BY) 2 APR 67. (BZ) 3 APR 67. (CA) 4 APR 67. (CB) 5 APR 67. (CC) 6 APR 67. (CD) 7 APR 67. (CE) 8 APR 67. (CF) 9 APR 67. (CG) 10 APR 67. (CH) 11 APR 67. (CI) 12 APR 67. (CJ) 13 APR 67. (CK) 14 APR 67. (CL) 15 APR 67. (CM) 16 APR 67. (CN) 17 APR 67. (CO) 18 APR 67. (CP) 19 APR 67. (CQ) 20 APR 67. (CR) 21 APR 67. (CS) 22 APR 67. (CT) 23 APR 67. (CU) 24 APR 67. (CV) 25 APR 67. (CW) 26 APR 67. (CX) 27 APR 67. (CY) 28 APR 67. (CZ) 29 APR 67. (DA) 30 APR 67. (DB) 1 MAY 67. (DC) 2 MAY 67. (DD) 3 MAY 67. (DE) 4 MAY 67. (DF) 5 MAY 67. (DG) 6 MAY 67. (DH) 7 MAY 67. (DI) 8 MAY 67. (DJ) 9 MAY 67. (DK) 10 MAY 67. (DL) 11 MAY 67. (DM) 12 MAY 67. (DN) 13 MAY 67. (DO) 14 MAY 67. (DP) 15 MAY 67. (DQ) 16 MAY 67. (DR) 17 MAY 67. (DS) 18 MAY 67. (DT) 19 MAY 67. (DU) 20 MAY 67. (DV) 21 MAY 67. (DW) 22 MAY 67. (DX) 23 MAY 67. (DY) 24 MAY 67. (DZ) 25 MAY 67. (EA) 26 MAY 67. (EB) 27 MAY 67. (EC) 28 MAY 67. (ED) 29 MAY 67. (EE) 30 MAY 67. (EF) 31 MAY 67. (EG) 1 JUN 67. (EH) 2 JUN 67. (EI) 3 JUN 67. (EJ) 4 JUN 67. (EK) 5 JUN 67. (EL) 6 JUN 67. (EM) 7 JUN 67. (EN) 8 JUN 67. (EO) 9 JUN 67. (EP) 10 JUN 67. (EQ) 11 JUN 67. (ER) 12 JUN 67. (ES) 13 JUN 67. (ET) 14 JUN 67. (EU) 15 JUN 67. (EV) 16 JUN 67. (EW) 17 JUN 67. (EX) 18 JUN 67. (EY) 19 JUN 67. (EZ) 20 JUN 67. (FA) 21 JUN 67. (FB) 22 JUN 67. (FC) 23 JUN 67. (FD) 24 JUN 67. (FE) 25 JUN 67. (FF) 26 JUN 67. (FG) 27 JUN 67. (FH) 28 JUN 67. (FI) 29 JUN 67. (FJ) 30 JUN 67. (FK) 1 JUL 67. (FL) 2 JUL 67. (FM) 3 JUL 67. (FN) 4 JUL 67. (FO) 5 JUL 67. (FP) 6 JUL 67. (FQ) 7 JUL 67. (FR) 8 JUL 67. (FS) 9 JUL 67. (FT) 10 JUL 67. (FU) 11 JUL 67. (FV) 12 JUL 67. (FW) 13 JUL 67. (FX) 14 JUL 67. (FY) 15 JUL 67. (FZ) 16 JUL 67. (GA) 17 JUL 67. (GB) 18 JUL 67. (GC) 19 JUL 67. (GD) 20 JUL 67. (GE) 21 JUL 67. (GF) 22 JUL 67. (GH) 23 JUL 67. (GI) 24 JUL 67. (GJ) 25 JUL 67. (GK) 26 JUL 67. (GL) 27 JUL 67. (GM) 28 JUL 67. (GN) 29 JUL 67. (GO) 30 JUL 67. (GP) 31 JUL 67. (GQ) 1 AUG 67. (GR) 2 AUG 67. (GS) 3 AUG 67. (GT) 4 AUG 67. (GU) 5 AUG 67. (GV) 6 AUG 67. (GW) 7 AUG 67. (GX) 8 AUG 67. (GY) 9 AUG 67. (GZ) 10 AUG 67. (HA) 11 AUG 67. (HB) 12 AUG 67. (HC) 13 AUG 67. (HD) 14 AUG 67. (HE) 15 AUG 67. (HF) 16 AUG 67. (HG) 17 AUG 67. (HH) 18 AUG 67. (HI) 19 AUG 67. (HJ) 20 AUG 67. (HK) 21 AUG 67. (HL) 22 AUG 67. (HM) 23 AUG 67. (HN) 24 AUG 67. (HO) 25 AUG 67. (HP) 26 AUG 67. (HQ) 27 AUG 67. (HR) 28 AUG 67. (HS) 29 AUG 67. (HT) 30 AUG 67. (HU) 31 AUG 67. (HV) 1 SEP 67. (HW) 2 SEP 67. (HX) 3 SEP 67. (HY) 4 SEP 67. (HZ) 5 SEP 67. (IA) 6 SEP 67. (IB) 7 SEP 67. (IC) 8 SEP 67. (ID) 9 SEP 67. (IE) 10 SEP 67. (IF) 11 SEP 67. (IG) 12 SEP 67. (IH) 13 SEP 67. (II) 14 SEP 67. (IJ) 15 SEP 67. (IK) 16 SEP 67. (IL) 17 SEP 67. (IM) 18 SEP 67. (IN) 19 SEP 67. (IO) 20 SEP 67. (IP) 21 SEP 67. (IQ) 22 SEP 67. (IR) 23 SEP 67. (IS) 24 SEP 67. (IT) 25 SEP 67. (IU) 26 SEP 67. (IV) 27 SEP 67. (IW) 28 SEP 67. (IX) 29 SEP 67. (IY) 30 SEP 67. (IZ) 31 SEP 67. (JA) 1 OCT 67. (JB) 2 OCT 67. (JC) 3 OCT 67. (JD) 4 OCT 67. (JE) 5 OCT 67. (JF) 6 OCT 67. (JG) 7 OCT 67. (JH) 8 OCT 67. (JI) 9 OCT 67. (JJ) 10 OCT 67. (JK) 11 OCT 67. (JL) 12 OCT 67. (JM) 13 OCT 67. (JN) 14 OCT 67. (JO) 15 OCT 67. (JP) 16 OCT 67. (JQ) 17 OCT 67. (JR) 18 OCT 67. (JS) 19 OCT 67. (JT) 20 OCT 67. (JU) 21 OCT 67. (JV) 22 OCT 67. (JW) 23 OCT 67. (JX) 24 OCT 67. (JY) 25 OCT 67. (JZ) 26 OCT 67. (KA) 27 OCT 67. (KB) 28 OCT 67. (KC) 29 OCT 67. (KD) 30 OCT 67. (KE) 31 OCT 67. (KF) 1 NOV 67. (KG) 2 NOV 67. (KH) 3 NOV 67. (KI) 4 NOV 67. (KJ) 5 NOV 67. (KK) 6 NOV 67. (KL) 7 NOV 67. (KM) 8 NOV 67. (KN) 9 NOV 67. (KO) 10 NOV 67. (KP) 11 NOV 67. (KQ) 12 NOV 67. (KR) 13 NOV 67. (KS) 14 NOV 67. (KT) 15 NOV 67. (KU) 16 NOV 67. (KV) 17 NOV 67. (KW) 18 NOV 67. (KX) 19 NOV 67. (KY) 20 NOV 67. (KZ) 21 NOV 67. (LA) 22 NOV 67. (LB) 23 NOV 67. (LC) 24 NOV 67. (LD) 25 NOV 67. (LE) 26 NOV 67. (LF) 27 NOV 67. (LG) 28 NOV 67. (LH) 29 NOV 67. (LI) 30 NOV 67. (LJ) 1 DEC 67. (LK) 2 DEC 67. (LL) 3 DEC 67. (LM) 4 DEC 67. (LN) 5 DEC 67. (LO) 6 DEC 67. (LP) 7 DEC 67. (LQ) 8 DEC 67. (LR) 9 DEC 67. (LS) 10 DEC 67. (LT) 11 DEC 67. (LU) 12 DEC 67. (LV) 13 DEC 67. (LW) 14 DEC 67. (LX) 15 DEC 67. (LY) 16 DEC 67. (LZ) 17 DEC 67. (MA) 18 DEC 67. (MB) 19 DEC 67. (MC) 20 DEC 67. (MD) 21 DEC 67. (ME) 22 DEC 67. (MF) 23 DEC 67. (MG) 24 DEC 67. (MH) 25 DEC 67. (MI) 26 DEC 67. (MJ) 27 DEC 67. (MK) 28 DEC 67. (ML) 29 DEC 67. (MN) 30 DEC 67. (MO) 31 DEC 67. (MP) 1 JAN 68. (MQ) 2 JAN 68. (MR) 3 JAN 68. (MS) 4 JAN 68. (MT) 5 JAN 68. (MU) 6 JAN 68. (MV) 7 JAN 68. (MW) 8 JAN 68. (MX) 9 JAN 68. (MY) 10 JAN 68. (MZ) 11 JAN 68. (NA) 12 JAN 68. (NB) 13 JAN 68. (NC) 14 JAN 68. (ND) 15 JAN 68. (NE) 16 JAN 68. (NF) 17 JAN 68. (NG) 1

41

TO: 19/1630Z/MAR67/MER
191342Z

CONFIDENTIAL P-2-2
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2-28

CONFIDENTIAL*retain**✓**S/3*

0 P 201355Z MAR 67 *OUT-332*
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MAINRS
 ZEN/DET SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES-
 INFO FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST MARINES
 ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REN), TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 BT

CORRECTED COPY

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 FRAG ORDER 79-67 PERIOD COVERED 210600H TO 220559H MAR 67
 A. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-66
 B. CG FIRST MARDIV 190731Z MAR 67
 1. SITUATION
 A. ENEMY FORCES. NINTH MARINES INTSUM 79-67
 B. FRIENDLY FORCES. FIRST MARDIV SITREP 362
 2. MISSION. NO CHANGE TO REF (A)

PAGE TWO BT4R **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

3. EXECUTION

- A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).
 B. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-). NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 78-67 EXCEPT: (1) YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 21 MAR 67 APPROVED.
 (2) CONTINUE TO PROVIDE BLOCKING POSITION
 IN SUPPORT OF 51ST ARVN REGT AND R. D. PROGRAM.
 C. 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 78-67 EXCEPT: (1) YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 21 MAR 67 APPROVED
 (2) CONTINUE TO PROVIDE BLOCKING POSITION
 IN SUPPORT OF 51ST ARVN REGT AND R. D. PROGRAM.
 D. DET, 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 78-67 EXCEPT: YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 21 MAR 67 APPROVED.
 E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDERS ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO:
 (1) PSY WAR BROADCASTS AND LEAFLET DROPS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

(A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 910700) (AT 960700)

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

(AT 960970) (AT 960680).
 (B) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 920670) (AT 960660)
 (AT 910620) (AT 910640).
 (C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 910620) (AT 930600)
 (AT 830560) (AT 870600).
 (D) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 790580) (AT 860600)
 (AT 860570) (AT 800550).
 (E) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 950700) (AT 980700)
 (AT 940620) (AT 970650).
 (F) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 820517) (AT 863560)
 (AT 900530) (AT 853488).

(2) REF (B) CONCERNING M-60 MG'S FOR CAP UNITS.

REPLY 11MAR THIS HQ.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND
 PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 121201H TO 221200H MAR67. CODE: 18.

PRIMARY; FLAT-FOOT; ALTERNATE: DAY-MAID.

GP-4

BT

VOR:21/M2300Z/MARCH67/KYG

C O N F I D E N T I A L P-2-2

201355Z

NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

C-79

CONFIDENTIAL

OP 211340Z MAR 67 007-334
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/DET SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST MARINES
 ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 SECOND BN (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 FIRST TANK BN
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
 FRAG ORDER 80-67 PERIOD COVERED 220600H TO 230559H MAR67
 A. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-66
 B. COMUSMACV 160735Z MAR 67
 1. SITUATION
 A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 80-67.
 B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP363
 2. MISSION. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).
 B. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-). NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 78-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 22MAR67 APPROVED.
 C. 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 78-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 22MAR67 APPROVED.
 D. DET 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 78-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 22MAR67 APPROVED.
 E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDERS ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO:
 (1) REF (B) CONCERNING INCIDENTS INVOLVING DEATH OR INJURY OF FRIENDLY MILITARY PERSONNEL OR CIVILIANS.
 (2) PSY WAR BROADCASTS AND LEAFLET DROPS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:
 (A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9570) (AT 9870) (AT 9462) (AT 9763).
 (B) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 8251) (AT 8656) (AT 9053)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 1 OF 2

C-80

(AT8548) .

(C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9770) (AT 9970) (BT 0062)

(AT 9562) .

(D) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9862) (BT 0055) (AT 9757)

(AT 9760) .

(E) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9461) (AT 9761) (AT 9757)

(AT 9454) .

(F) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9157) (AT 9358) (AT 9353)

(AT 9054) .

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A) .

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND

PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 221201H TO 231200H MAR67. CODE: 28,

PRIMARY, CALL-BOX, ALTERNATE, LETTER-DROP.

GP-4

BT

PAGE 2 OF 2

211340Z MAR 67

CONFIDENTIAL

NINTH MARINES

TOD: 211620Z

C-80 4

CONFIDENTIAL

OP 221451Z MAR 67
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BNNN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/DET SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST MARINES
 ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN)
 ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 FIRST TANK BN
 PT

OUT-381

CONFIDENTIAL

EPAC ORLEP 81-67 PERIOD COVERED 230600H TO 230559H MAR 67.

A. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-66

B. CG FIRST MARDIV 180613Z MAR 67

C. CG THIRD MARDIV 200115Z MAR 67

D. CG FIRST MARDIV 200151Z MAR 67

E. CG FIRST MARDIV 180901Z MAR 67

F. CG III MAF 151406Z MAR 67

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 1 OF 2

C-81

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 81-67.

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP 364.

2. MISSION: NO CHANGE TO REF (A)

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A)

B. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES(-) NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 78-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 23MAR67 APPROVED.

C. 2D BN FOURTH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 78-67 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 23MAR67 APPROVED.

D. DET2D BN 26TH MARINES, NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 78-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 23MAR67 APPROVED.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS: COMMANDERS ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO:

(1) REF (B) CONCERNING TRACKED VEHICLE TRAFFIC:

(2) REF (C) CONCERNING AMMO DECLASSIFICATION

(3) REF (D) CONCERNING HAZARDOUS OF METAL SPRING
TROUSER CARTERS.

(4) REF (E) CONCERNING SIGNING OF CAPTURE CARDS.

(5) REF (F) CONCERNING SPECIAL ALLOWANCE FOR CAC.

(6) PSY WAR BROADCASTS AND LEAFLET DROPS IN THE

FOLLOWING AREAS:

(A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 8288) (AT 8286) (AT 8788) (AT 8683).

(B) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 8887) (AT 9284) (AT 9287) (AT 8882).

(C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9384) (AT 9481) (AT 9077) (AT 8880).

(D) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9570) (AT 9070) (AT 9462) (AT 9763).

(E) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 8251) (AT 8656) (AT 9053) (AT 8548).

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND PASS-
WORD FOR PERIOD 231201 TO 241200H MAR 67. CODE 15 PRIMARY.
CITY-DESK, ALTERNATE, ROOM-SERVICE.

GP-4

BT

221451Z MAR 67

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 2 OF 2
NINTH MARINES

TOR: 211630Z MAR 67

CONFIDENTIAL

C-81

SECRET

O 221600Z MAR 67 OUT 387
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO 7EN/FIRST BN TWO SIX MARINES (-)
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 INFO OF FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/DET, SECOND BN TWO SIX MARINES
 BT

SECRET

FPAC ORDEP 81A-67 (AIPSTRIKE EXPLOITATION)

A. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDEP 123-66

L. FIRST MARDIV 220900Z MAR 67

C. MAP: VIETNAM 1:50,000 SERIES 17014 SHEET 6640 IV

TIME ZONE: H

TASK ORGANIZATION NO CHANGE TO REF (AA)

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES

(1) CURRENT INTELLIGENCE DERIVED FROM CAPTURED
 DOCUMENTS AND RECENT AERIAL PHOTO COVERAGE REVEALS A
 BATTALION SIZE DEFENSE COMPLEX IN THE GENERAL AREA
 BOUNDED ON THE SOUTH BY E-W GRID LINE (AT 54), ON

WEST BY N-S GRID LINE (AT 84), ON THE EAST BY GRID
 LINE (AT 88), AND ON THE NORTH BY SONG VU GIA.

B. FRIENDLY FORCES

(1) COMMENCING AT 231200H FIXED WING AIRCRAFT
 COMMENCE SYSTEMATIC DESTRUCTION OF DEFENSE INSTALLATIONS. IT IS
 ANTICIPATED THAT STRIKES WILL CONTINUE THROUGHOUT
 DAYLIGHT HOURS 23MAR67 FOLLOWED BY TPO-10 STRIKES UNTIL
 FIRST LIGHT 24MAR67.

2. MISSION. 9TH MARINES ESTABLISHES INCREASED SURVEILLANCE
 INCLUDING NIGHT ILLUMINATION AND DIRECT FIRE CAPABILITY
 ALONG NORTH BANK SONG VU GIA TO INTERCEPT AND DESTROY
 SUCH ENEMY FORCES AS MAY ATTEMPT TO EGRESS FROM OBJECTIVE
 AREA. BE PREPARED ON ONE HOUR NOTICE TO LAUNCH BALD
 EAGLE IN EXPLOITATION ROLE.

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES ESTABLISHES
 SURVEILLANCE OF NORTH BANK OF SONG VU GIA INCLUDING NIGHT
 ILLUMINATION AND DIRECT FIRE CAPABILITY. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES
 LAUNCHES BALD EAGLE IN EXPLOITATION ROLE ON ORDER. 1ST BN,
 26TH MARINES (-) ESTABLISHES SURVEILLANCE OF RIVER FROM

SECRET

221600

COPY 5 OF 12 COPIES SECRET

P-1-2

SECRET

(AT 903565) TO (AT 919536).

B. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES

(1) ESTABLISH SURVEILLANCE OF NORTH BANK SONG VU
CIA COMMENCING AT 231200H MAR67 INCLUDING NIGHT ILLUMINATION
AND DIRECT FIRE CAPABILITY TO INTERCEPT AND DESTROY SUCH ENEMY
FORCES AS MAY ATTEMPT TO EGRESS FROM OBJECTIVE AREA.

(2) BE PREPARED ON ONE HOUR NOTICE TO LAUNCH BALD
EAGLE IN EXPLOITATION ROLE.

C. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) ESTABLISH SURVEILLANCE COMMENCING AT 231200H
OF THE RIVER FROM (AT 901565) TO (AT 915534) TO INTERCEPT
AND DESTROY SUCH ENEMY AS MAY ATTEMPT TO EGRESS FROM
OBJECTIVE AREA.

D. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

(1) AIR STRIKES ARE TO TERMINATE AT FIRST LIGHT
24MAR67.

(2) KEEP THIS HQS ADVISED OF ANY ENEMY MOVEMENT.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS: NO CHANGE TO
REF (A).

CP-4

BT

TOD: 22/1720/MAR67/MER
221600

SECRET
NINTH MARINES

P-222

SECRET

C-91A

CONFIDENTIAL

S-3

1/P Retain
D H

ZNY CCCCC
 OP 231306Z MAR 67 OUT= 412
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 IN/DET SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST MARINES
 ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST TANK BN
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FRAG ORDER 82-67 PERIOD COVERED 240600H TO 250559H MAR67

A. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-66

B. CG FIRST MARDIV 220801Z MAR 67

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 82-67

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP 365

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE TO REF (A)

PAGE TWO B14R C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. EXECUTION.

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A)

B. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-). NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 78-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 24MAR67 APPROVED.

C. 2D BN 4TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 78-67 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 24MAR67 APPROVED.

D. DET 2D BN 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGES FROM MY FRAG ORDER 78-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 24MAR67 APPROVED.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS: COMMANDERS ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO:

(1) REF (B) CONCERNING NEW EXPLOSIVE DEVICE.

(2) PSY WAR BROADCASTS AND LEAFLET DROPS IN THE

FOLLOWING AREAS:

(A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9170) (AT 9670)

KAT 9667) (AT 9668).

(B) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9267) (AT 9666)

KAT 9462) (AT 9164).

231206Z MAR 67

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-1-2

C-12

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

(C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9162) (AT 9360)
KAT 8856) (AT 8710).

(D) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 7958) (AT 8660)
(AT 8657) (AT 8055).

REL. LIE UNIT CONDUCTS WATERBORNE PATROL IN SONG CAU
DO FROM VLO (AT 995703) TO (AT 968699) AND RETURN COMMENCING
242130H MAR67.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).
TM COMMAND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND
PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 241201H TO 251200H MAR67. CODE: 83.
PRIMARY: NEWS-HAWK. ALTERNATE: LIGHT-SWITCH.

GP-4.

BT

TOR: 231100Z MAR 67
231306Z MAR 67

CONFIDENTIAL
NINTH AR INES

P-2-2

CONFIDENTIAL

C-72

CONFIDENTIAL

O P 241331Z OUT 437
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO FIRST BN 26 MAR (-)
 SECOND BN, FOURTH MAR
 DET 2D BN 26TH MAR
 INFO CG, FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST MARINES
 ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 SECOND BN, (-) (REIN), TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, FIFTH MARINES
 FIRST TANK BN

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAG ORDER 83-67 PERIOD COVERED 250600H TO 260559H MAR67.

A. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-66

B. CG THIRD MARDIV 210735Z MAR67

C. CG FIRST MARDIV (REIN) 211023Z MAR67

D. COMUSMACV 180850Z MAR67

1. SITUATION.

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 83-67

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP 366.

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE

3. EXECUTION.

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATION. NO CHANGE TO REF (A)

241331Z

NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 1 OF 2

C-83

B. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-). NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 78-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 25MAR67 APPROVED.
 C. 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 78-67, EXCEPT YOUR FRAG AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 25MAR67 APPROVED.
 CONTINUE COUNTY FAIR 9-44.

D. DET, 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE FROM MY FRAG ORDER 78-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 25MAR67 APPROVED.
 E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDERS ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO:

(1) PSY-WAR BROADCASTS AND LEAFLETS DROPS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS.

(A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 8251), (AT 8656), (AT 9053), (AT 8548).

(B) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9770), (AT 9970), (BT 0062) (AT 9562).

(C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9862), (AT 9757), (AT 9760) (AT 9855), (BT 0062), (BT 0055).

(D) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9461), (AT 9761), (AT 9757) (AT 9454).

(E) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9157), (AT 9358), (AT 9353) (AT 9054).

(2) REF (B) CONCERNING BODY ARMOR UPPER TORSO.

(3) REF (C) CONCERNING NEW TYPE HAND MADE CRAYMORE MINE.

(4) REF (D) CONCERNING E & E PROCEDURE.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATION ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 251201H TO 261200H MAR67. CODE 11, PRIMARY, BROOKLYN-BUMS ALTERNATE, ATLANTA-BRAVES.

GP-4

BT

TOD:250130H MAR67/NESTER TO 1STDIV.2-4,2-26/GSS/JES

241331Z

NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

O P 251446Z MAR 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWO SIX MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWO SIX MARINES
INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
FIRST MARINES
ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN), TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND FIFTH MARINES
FIRST TANK BN

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAG ORDER 84-67 PERIOD COVERED 260600H TO 270559H MAR 67

A. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-66

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 84-67

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP 367

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

3. EXECUTION

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

B. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-). NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 78-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 26 MAR 67 APPROVED.

C. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 78-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 26 MAR 67 APPROVED.

D. DET, 2ND BN 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 78-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 26 MAR 67 APPROVED.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDERS ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO:

(1) PSY WAR BROADCASTS AND LEAFLET DROPS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

(A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 8288) (AT 8264) (AT 8780) (AT 8883).

(B) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 8887) (AT 9264) (AT 9267) (AT 8862).

(C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9384) (AT 9401) (AT 9477) (AT 8860).

(2) LVT UNITS CONDUCTS WATERBORNE PATROL IN SONG CAU DO FROM (AT 995703) TO (AT 965699) AND RETURNS COMMENCING AT 262300H.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 261200H TO 271200H. CODE 56. PRIMARY; DAILY-PAPER. ALTERNATE: SHOWER-HEAD.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

251446Z

CONFIDENTIAL

NINTH MARINES 0-74

CONFIDENTIAL

return

D

IP S-3

UP 261501Z MAR 67 OUT 479
 84 NINTH MARINES
 TLZEN/FIRST BN TWO SIX MARINES (-)
 ZEY/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZENDET, SECOND BN TWO SIX MARINES
 INFO FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST MARINES
 ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 ZEN/SECOND BN (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 FIRST TANK BN

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAG ORDER 85-67 PERIOD COVERED 270600H TO 280559H MAR 67

A. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-66

B. CG FIRST MARDIV 231307Z MAR 67

C. FIRST MARDIV FRAG ORDER 44-66

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 85-67

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP 368

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

B. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-)

(1) YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR
 27MAR 67 APPROVED.

(2) BE PREPARED ON SIX HOURS NOTICE TO PROVIDE
 ONE RIFLE CO (REIN) AS DIV RESERVE (AW REF (C)). CHOP RIFLE
 CO (REIN) TO 2ND BN 4TH MARINES ON ORDER THIS HQS.

C. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES.

(1) YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR
 27MAR 67 APPROVED. ADDITIONAL NIGHT ACTIVITIES WILL
 BE SCHEDULED IN GS 9569, 9669 AND 9568.

(2) BE PREPARED ON SIX HOURS NOTICE TO PROVIDE A
 BN CMD GRU AND ONE RIFLE CO (REIN) FOR DIVISION RESERVE (AW
 REF (C)).

(3) PROVIDE BALD EAGLE CO (REIN), 1ST
 MARDIV OP O 304-66 ON ONE HOUR NOTICE DURING DAYLIGHT
 HOURS.

(4) BE PREPARED ON TWO HOUR NOTICE TO PROVIDE

261501Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P-1-2

C-85

CONFIDENTIAL

ONE RIFLE CO (REIN) FOR REGIMENTAL RESERVE.

D. DET, 2ND BN 26TH MARINES

(1) YOUR FREQ ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 27MAR67 APPROVED.

(2) BE PREPARED ON SIX HOUR NOTICE TO PROVIDE ONE RIFLE CO (REIN) AS DIVISION RESERVE, IAW REF (C).
CHOP RIFLE CO (REIN) TO 2ND BN 4TH MARINES ON ORDER THIS HQS.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDERS ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO:

(1) REF (B) CONCERNING VC RETALIATION TO HAMLET/VILLAGE ELECTIONS

(2) PSY-WAR BROADCASTS AND LEAFLET DROPS IN THE FOLLOWING AREA:

(A) AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 9170) (AT 9670) (AT 9667) (AT 9068).

(B) AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 9267) AT 9666) (AT 9462) (AT 9164)

(C) AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 9162) (AT 9360) (AT 8856) (AT 8760)

(D) AREA BOUNDED BY (AT 7958) (AT 8660)

(AT 8657) (AT 8055).

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS: CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 271201H TO 281200H. CODE: 43, PRIMARY; WANT-AD; ALTERNATE: THIN-BED.

GP-4

BT

TOD; 26/1810Z/MAR67/MER
261501Z

CONFIDENTIAL P-2-2
NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

C-25

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

271135Z MAR 67 OUT-493
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/DET, SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST MARINES
 ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
 FIRST TANK BN
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAG ORDER 86-67 PERIOD COVERED 280600H TO 290559H MAR 67

- A. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 823-66
- B. CG FIRST MARDIV (REIN) 260820Z MAR 67
- C. CG FIRST MARDIV (REIN) 260551Z MAR 67
- D. COMUSMACV 221333Z MAR 67

1. SITUATION

- A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES. INTSUM 06-67.

- B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP 305.

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

3. EXECUTION

- A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

B. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-). NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 85-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 28MAR67 APPROVED.

C. 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 85-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 28MAR67 APPROVED.

D. DET, 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 85-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 28MAR67 APPROVED.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTION. COMMANDERS ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO:

- (1) REF (B) CONCERNING LATE REPORTS.
- (2) REF (C) CONCERNING BUDDY SYSTEM.
- (3) REF (D) CONCERNING REQUIREMENTS FOR CAPTURED ENEMY ROCKETS.
- (4) CONDUCT OF PSY WAR BROADCAST AND LEAFLET

271135Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P-1-2

2-86

DROPS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

(A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9770), (AT 9970), (BT 0062), (AT 9562).

(B) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9862), (AT 9757), (AT 9761), (AT 9855), (BT 0062), (BT 0055).

(C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9461), (AT 9761), (AT 9757), (AT 9454).

(D) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9357), (AT 9358), (AT 9353), (AT 9454).

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS, NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 201201H TO 201204H MAR 67. CODE: 91, PRIMARY: COURT-HOUSE, ALTERNATE: MIXED-DRINK.

GP-4

BT

TOR: 27/1410Z/MAR 67/KWB
271135Z

ACTION--- S-3

NINTH MARINES

C O N F I D E N T I A L

P-2-2

CONFIDENTIAL

C-86

S/3

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

OP 281200Z MAR 67

OUT-509

FM NINTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (-)

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/DET SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES

INFO CG FIRST MARDIV

FIRST MARINES

ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

FIRST TANK BN

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAG ORDER 87-67 PERIOD COVERED 290600H TO 300559H MAR67

A. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-66

D. CG III MAF/SA ICTZ 250916Z MAR67

C. CG III MAF 242340Z MAR67

D. CG THIRD MARDIV 261407Z MAR67

E. CG THIRD MARDIV 250301Z MAR67

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 87-67.

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP 370.

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

B. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-). NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 85-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 29MAR67 APPROVED.

C. 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 85-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 29MAR67 APPROVED.

D. DET, 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 85-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 29MAR67 APPROVED.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDERS ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO:

(1) REF (D) CONCERNING POLICY AND OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE ON 1967 VILLAGE AND HAMLET ELECTIONS.

(2) REF (C) CONCERNING CHANGE IN TERMINOLOGY-"RD CADRE"

(3) REF (D) CONCERNING WEAPONS CARE.

281200Z

CONFIDENTIAL

P-1-2

C-87

CONFIDENTIAL

(4) REF (F) CONCERNING DISINFECTION OF FRESH PRODUCE.
 (5) CONDUCT OF PSY WAR BROADCAST AND LEAFLET DROPS
 IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

(A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 8281) (AT 8284)
 (AT 8788) (AT 8683).

(B) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 8887) (AT 9284)
 (AT 9287) (AT 8882).

(C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9384) (AT 9481)
 (AT 9077) (AT 8880).

(6) LVT UNIT CONDUCTS WATERBORNE PATROL IN SONG
 CAU DO FROM VIC (AT 995703) TO (AT 968099) AND RETURNS
 COMMENCING AT 291240H.

RM ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

S. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND
 PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 291201H TO 307200H MAR67. CODE: 37.

PRIMARY: JUDGE-JRY, ALTERNATE: BATH-TUB.

GP-4
 AT

TOB:28/1255Z/MARCH67/KYG
 281200Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 NINTH MARINES

P-2-2

CONFIDENTIAL

C-27

O P 291354Z MAR OUT-540
 FM NINTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN, TWENTY SIXTH MARINES(-)
 ZEN/SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/DET, SECOND B, TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
 INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST MARINES
 ELEVENTH MARINES (-)(REIN)
 SECOND BN(-)(REIN) TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, FIFTH MARINES
 FIRST TANK BN

return
CONFIDENTIAL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FRAG ORDER 88-67 PERIOD COVERED 300600H TO 310559H MAR 67

A. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-66

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 88-67.

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV SITREP 371.

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

B. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES(-). NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 85-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 30MAR67 APPROVED.

C. 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 85-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 30MAR67 APPROVED.

D. DET, 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 85-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES, FOR 30MAR67 APPROVED.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDERS ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO:

(1) THE POSSIBILITY OF ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGES RESULTING FROM THE INTRODUCTION OF THE M16E1 RIFLE. ALL PERSONNEL TO BE ARMED WITH THIS WEAPON WERE REQUIRED TO HAVE HAD A THREE HOUR FAMILIARIZATION COURSE AND TO HAVE FAM FIRED THIS WEAPON. NEVERTHELESS, IT WILL TAKE A PERIOD OF TIME FOR PERSONNEL TO BECOME THOROUGHLY FAMILIAR WITH IT. ALL COMMANDERS ARE ENJOINED TO PLACE PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON THIS SUBJECT AND ENSURE CLOSE SUPERVISION AT ALL LEVELS BY TROOP LEADERS.

(2) CONDUCT OF PSY WAR BROADCASTS AND LEAFLET DROPS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

(A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9170)
 (AT 9670) (AT 9667) (AT 9068).

(B) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9267)
 (AT 9666) (AT 9462) (AT 9164).

(C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9162)
 (AT 9360) (AT 8856) (AT 8760).

(D) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 7958)
 (AT 8660) (AT 8657) (AT 8055).

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATION-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 301201H TO 311200H MAR 67. CODE,

49, PRIMARY, DISTRICT-ATTORNEY, ALTERNATE, DOOR-MAN.

GP-4

BT

TOD:29/1745Z/MAR 67/KWB
 291354Z

NINTH MARINES

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

OP 301305Z MAR 67 ZEL
FM NINTH MARINES.
TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES (-)
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/DET SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES
INFO CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
FIRST MARINES
ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
FIRST TANK BN
BT

OUT-566

---CORRECTED COPY---

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAG ORDET 85-67 PERIOD COVERED 310600H MAR 67 TO 010559 APR 67

A. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-66

E. THIRD MARDIV 0 5510.00A

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES INTSUM 85-67.

P. FRIENDLY FORCES. FIRST MARDIV SITREP 372.

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

P. 1ST BN, 26TH MARINES (-). NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 85-67 EXCEPT:

(1) YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 31MAR 67 APPROVED.

CM 2ND BN, 4TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 85-67 EXCEPT:

(1) YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 31MAR 67 APPROVED.

D. DET, 2ND BN, 26TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 85-67 EXCEPT, YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 31MAR 67 APPROVED.

D. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDER ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO:

(1) REF (B) CONCERNING PERSONAL PHOTOGRAPHY.

(2) PSY WAR BROADCASTS AND LEAFLET DROPS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

(A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9170) (AT 9670) (AT 9662) (AT 9668).

(B) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9267) (AT 9666) (AT 9462) (9164).

(C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9162) (AT 8656) (AT 9360) (AT 8760).

(D) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 7958) (AT 8660) (AT 8657) (AT 8055).

3. LVT UNIT CONDUCT WATERBORNE PATROL IN SONG CAU DO FROM 0 (995703) TO (AT 968699) AND RETURNS COMMENCING AT 311400P MAR 67.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 311201H MAR 67 TO 011200H APR 67. CODE; 55, PRIMARY; PICK-POCKET, ALTERNATE; BLACK-MARKET. GP-4

BT

TOD:30/2035Z/MAR 67/KWB
301305ZNINTH MARINES
CONFIDENTIAL**CONFIDENTIAL**

INT. SEC.

211210Z MAR 67

FM NINTH MARINES

TO FIRST BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (2ND)

SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWENTY SIXTH MARINES (REIN)

INFO CG FIFTH MARDIV

FIRST MARINES

ELEVENTH MARINES (-) (REIN)

SECOND BN (-) (REIN) TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES

FIRST BATT BN

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAG ORDER 90-67HPZK10G COVERED 010500H TO 020559H APR 67

A. NINTH MARINES OPERATION ORDER 123-66

B. CG 111 MAR 261028Z MAR 67

C. CG FIRST MARDIV 290740Z MAR 67

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES. 9TH MARINES (INTSC) 20-67.

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. 1ST MARDIV (ICREP) 313.

2. MISSION. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

B. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

B. 1ST BN 26TH MARINES (-). NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 85-61 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 1 APR 67 APPROVED.

C. 2ND BN 4TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 85-67 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 1 APR 67 APPROVED.

D. 2ND BN 6TH MARINES. NO CHANGE TO MY FRAG ORDER 85-67 EXCEPT YOUR FRAG ORDER AND DAY/NIGHT ACTIVITIES FOR 1 APR 67 APPROVED.

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. COMMANDER'S ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO:

(1) REF (B) CONCERNING COMPLEMENT IN 111 MAR BRIG.

(2) REF (C) CONCERNING RADIO FREQUENCY UTILIZATION AND CONTROL.

(3) PSY WAR BROADCASTS AND LAFLET DROPS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

(A) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9770) (AT 9770) (BT 0062) (AT 562).

(B) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9862) (AT 9757) (AT 9760) (BT 0062) (BT 0055) (AT 9455).

(C) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9461) (AT 9711) (AT 9757) (BT 9454).

(D) AREAS BOUNDED BY (AT 9157) (AT 9358) (AT 9153) (BT 9054).

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE TO REF (A).

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS. ELECTRONIC CHALLENGE AND PASSWORD FOR PERIOD 011201H TO 021200H APR 67. CODE; 11, PRIMARY; JUNE-BRIDE, ALTERNATE; HONEY-ROOM.

CG-4

BT

-31/11102/MAR 67/PMK

NINTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

311210Z